

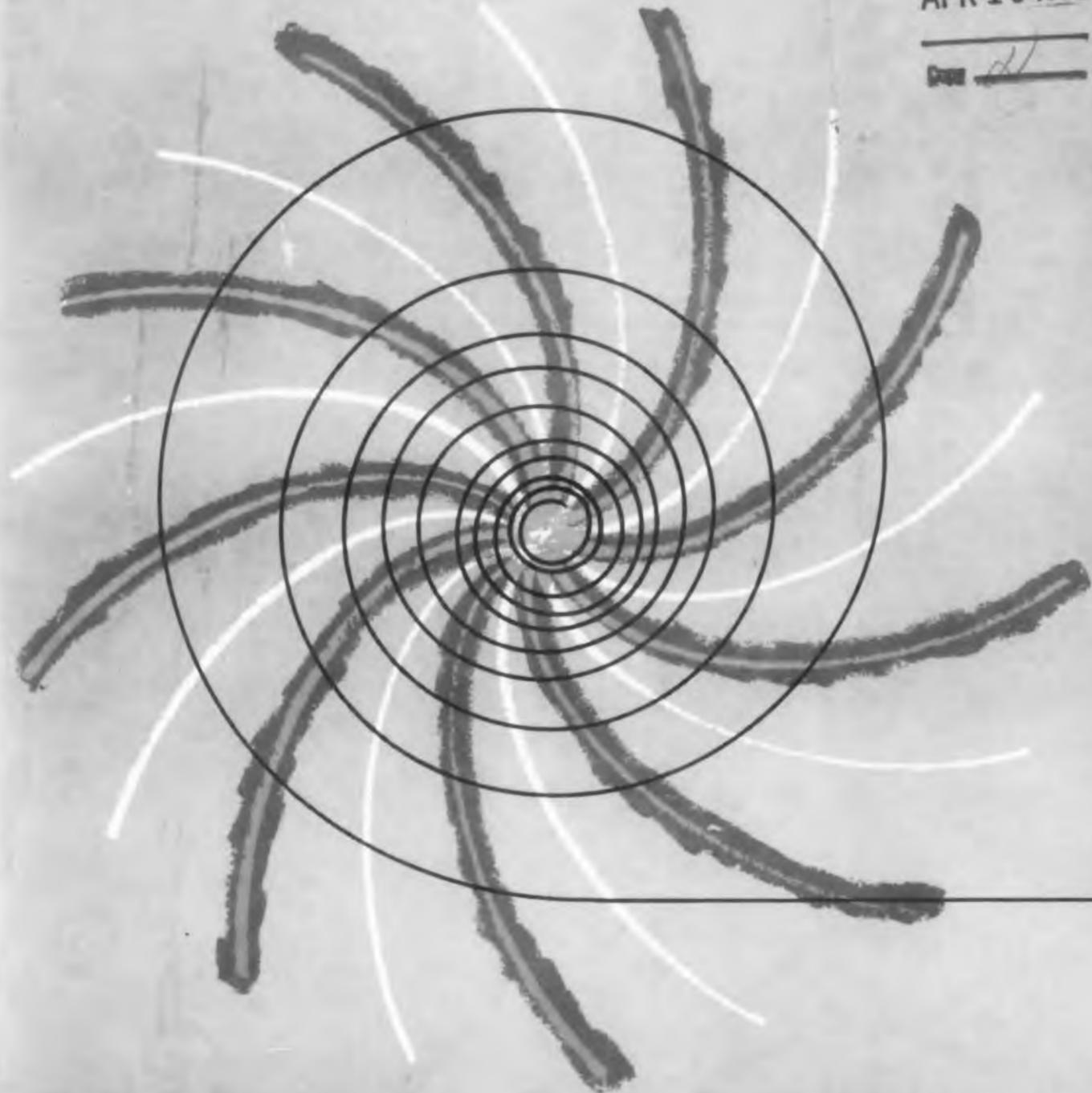
ELECTRONIC DESIGN

APRIL 1, 1959

B 765144

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
APR 16 1959

DATE *dt*



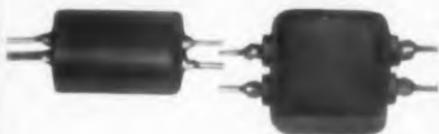
Spring Spins Gyro . . . p. 28

March 18 1959

GIVE YOUR PRODUCTS MORE RELIABILITY AND BETTER PERFORMANCE WITH

FREED QUALITY

MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMERS



- Meets all requirements of MIL-T-27A
- Small size and weight
- Ideal for computer applications

CATALOG #	APPLICATION	TURNS RATIO
EPT-1		1:1
EPT-2	Impedance	2:1
EPT-3	Matching	5:1
EPT-4		4:1
EPT-5		4:1
EPT-6		5:1
EPT-7	Interstep	2.7:1
EPT-8	Coupling	5:1
EPT-9		3:1
EPT-11		1:1
EPT-12		1:1
EPT-13	Blocking	2:1
EPT-14	Oscillator	1:1.4
EPT-15	Memory core &	5.5:100
EPT-16	Current driver	3.2:3.100
EPT-17	Current driver	6:1
EPT-18	Current Transformer	11:1
EPT-19	Pulse Inversion	6.1:1

*Supplied both molded and cased

NEW



HERMETICALLY SEALED DC TO DC and DC TO AC TRANSISTOR CONVERTERS

- Meets MIL Specifications
- Maintenance Free, Long Life Operation
- Exceptionally High Efficiency
- Highly Compact Package
- No Moving Parts

By combining the best square loop magnetic materials with the latest in transistor development Freed transistor converters solve power supply problems of operating communications equipment from low voltage batteries. AVAILABLE FROM STOCK DC TO DC CONVERTERS

Freed No.	Input VDC	Output VDC	IDC	Size
MAC-6-2-1	6.3	150	0.49	2 1/2 W x 2 1/2 D x 3 1/2 H DC2B
MAC-6-3-1	6.3	195	0.80	3 1/2 W x 3.9 D x 3.1 H JB
MAC-12-2-1	12.6	300	0.43	DC2B
MAC-12-2-2	12.6	180	0.72	DC2B
MAC-12-4-1	12.6	390	1.00	JB
MAC-12-4-2	12.6	245	1.70	JB
MAC-12-4-3	12.6	350	1.20	JB
MAC-12-4-4	12.6	225	2.18	JB
MAC-26-2-1	26	250	1.00	DC2B
MAC-26-2-2	26	600	0.43	DC2B
MAC-26-2-3	26	360	0.72	DC2B
MAC-26-4-1	26	600	1.40	JB
MAC-26-4-2	26	450	1.90	JB
MAC-26-4-3	26	450*	1.90	JB

*Top at 275 Volts. Also available for AC Square wave output at slightly higher ratings DC to AC CONVERTERS

Freed No.	Input Voltage	Output VA	Output Voltage and Frequency	Regulation	Weight
MAC-12-20-1	12 volt battery	150 watt maximum 1000 cycles	115 volts 60 cycles	±1%	7 lbs
MAC-12-20-1	12 volt battery	170 watt maximum 1000 cycles	115 volts 60 cycles	±2%	7 lbs
MAC-12-20-2	12 volt battery	150 watt maximum 1000 cycles	115 volts 60 cycles	±2%	14 lbs

FREED QUALITY INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION LABORATORY TESTING

NO. 1110-AB
INCREMENTAL
INDUCTANCE BRIDGE



- Inductance: 1 Millihenry to 1000 Henry
- Maximum Direct Current: 1 Ampere

NO. 1620
VARIABLE TEST
VOLTAGE MEGOHMMETER

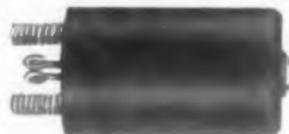


- Variable DC test voltage: 50 to 1000 volts
- Resistance range: .1 megohm to 4,000,000 megohms

NEW

MINIATURE VARIABLE HIGH FREQUENCY INDUCTORS

- Continuous Inductance Variation
- Hermetically Sealed Constructions
- Frequency Range 20 KC to 500 KC
- High Q
- Exact Tuning Without Trimmers
- High Self Resonant Frequency



Cat. #	NOMINAL IND. MHY		AVERAGE Q	SELF RES. FREQ MC
	MIN	MAX		
VHI-1	1.1	1.75	95	2.2
VHI-2	1.7	2.5	95	1.9
VHI-3	2.3	3.7	95	1.6
VHI-4	3	4.5	100	1.4
VHI-5	4	5.7	100	1.3
VHI-6	5.5	7.5	100	1
VHI-7	7	10.5	100	.9
VHI-8	10	15	100	.85
VHI-9	14.5	20.5	100	.6
VHI-10	20	30	100	.55

NEW

HERMETICALLY SEALED CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS.

- Meets Military Specifications
- No Tubes
- No Moving Parts
- Accurate Regulations
- Fast Response
- Fully Automatic



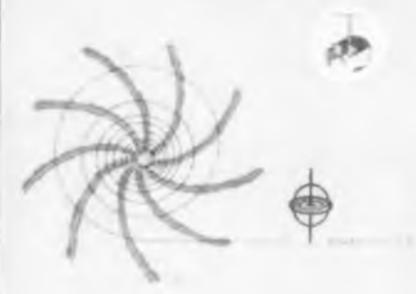
Here at last is a hermetically sealed magnetic voltage regulator that will provide constant output voltage regardless of line and/or load changes.

SUPPLIED EITHER MIL OR COMMERCIAL

CAT. #	INPUT VOLT.	LINE FREQ	OUTPUT VOLT.	OUTPUT VA.
MCV-620L	95-130 v	60 cps	115	20
MCV-670L	95-130 v	60 cps	115	70
MCV-6130L	95-130 v	60 cps	115	130
MCV-670F	95-130 v	60 cps	6.4	70
MCV-6130F	95-130 v	60 cps	6.4	130
MCV-420F	95-130 v	400 cps	6.4	20

HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



Spring Spins Gyro (cover) . . . 28

Use of a spiral "clock" spring in this gyro, designed for missiles and drones, helps cut down the weight. It is capable of being stored in a wound condition for indefinite periods without loss of accuracy.

Improve Circuit Reliability . . . 20

Statistical techniques are finding growing acceptance as important tools of analyses. This article provides some background information on statistical concepts and shows how component variations can be statistically handled in circuit design.

Designing Zener Diode Voltage Regulators 30

A wider choice of voltages and larger current ranges than with gas-tube types can be achieved with zener diode voltage regulators. And it doesn't require a firing voltage higher than the regulating voltage, as does a gas tube regulator.

Improving the Emitter-Coupled Phase Splitter 34

An efficient phase-splitter with well stabilized operating points is described having a voltage gain of about 8000 and a power output of 10 mv. Only a slight modification of the conventional phase-splitter circuit is required to solve the difficult problem of drift.

Send for NEW TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUMENT CATALOGS

See us at the IRE Show. Booths 2721-23

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

1727 Weirfield Street Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, New York

← CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

April 1, 1959

Vol. 7

N U M B E R

7

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

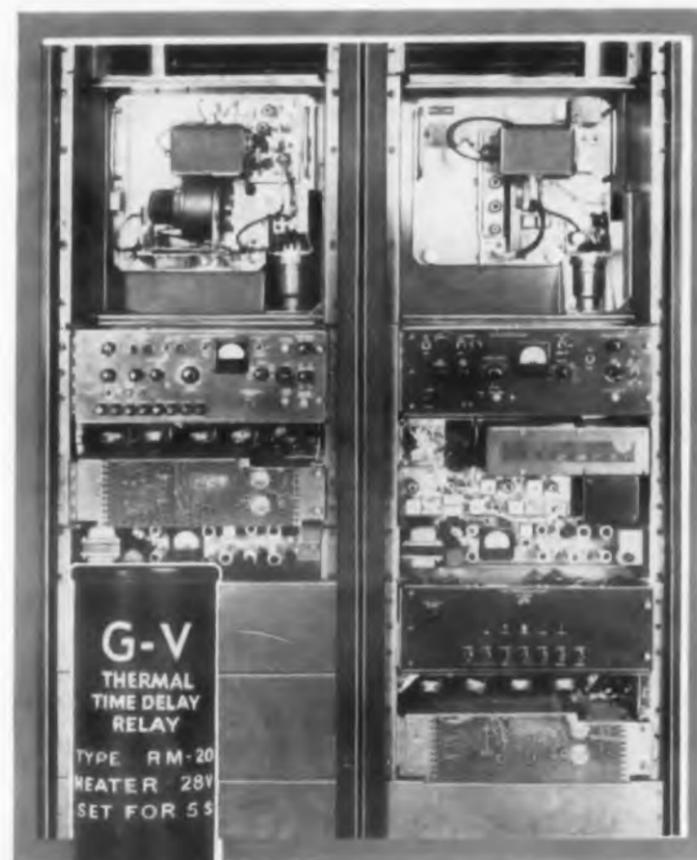
Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

CONTENTS

Editorial	19	Dishonest Bidding Must Go
Behind the News	3	AM Stereo Broadcasting Techniques Vie for Attention
Washington Report	16	NASA's Policies
Features	20	Improve Circuit Reliability, C. A. Krohn
	26	Degauss Pulse Transformers, E. J. Watt
	28	Spring Spins Gyro
	28	Flat Rotary Switch Saves Space
	30	Designing Zener Diode Voltage Regulators, R. G. McKenna
	34	Improving the Emitter-Coupled Phase Splitter, M. Price
	36	Rescue Millivolts of Signal from Volts of Noise, W. G. Royce
	40	Improving Cable Design, W. J. Strauss
Ideas for Design	98	Frequency Sensitivity without Reactors
Russian Translations	112	Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering, Part 15, A. A. Kharkevich
German Abstracts	122	Bandwidth Reduction for Transmission of Radar Signals
	124	Transmission of Speech
	125	Automatic Speech Recognition
Departments	44	New Products
	76	Production Products
	80	Services for Designers
	82	New Literature
	92	Patents
	106	Report Briefs
	126	Meetings
	129	Careers Section
	132	Advertisers' Index



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N.Y. Copyright 1959 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 32,000 copies this issue.



G-V thermal time delay relays.. protect cathodes in RCA's TV microwave relay system

When the industry required a portable microwave repeater station that behaved like a permanently installed, unattended unit, RCA developed its Television Microwave Relay Station, Type TVM-1A. In it, to protect the unit's cathodes, RCA design engineers rely on G-V thermal time delay relays to delay the application of plate voltage.

In both industrial and military equipment, G-V thermal relays are providing long, dependable, proven service in time delay applications, voltage and current sensing functions and circuit protection.

Write for extensive application data and catalog material.

G-V CONTROLS INC.
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOTICE

to designers of missiles, computers, scalars,
communications equipment, etc.

RAYTHEON Filamentary

SUBMINIATURE TUBES offer:

small size — as small as 0.06 cubic inches

low operating power — total input as little as 6.5 mw

low supply voltage — many types suitable for 28V operation

low microphonics

quick heating — well under one-half second

negligible heat dissipation



ruggedness — up to 500 G shock

reliability — tests show only one filament failure per 500,000 on-off cycles

long life — tests on all types average 58,000 tube-hours per failure

high efficiency — mutual conductance as much as 4 times greater per watt of filament power than in comparable heater-cathode tubes

RAYTHEON SUBMINIATURE FILAMENTARY PENTODES

Type	Description	I_f at rated $E_f = 1.25V$ mA	Plate and Screen Volts	Plate Current mA	Sm μ mhos	Output Power milliwatts
1AD4	RF Amplifier up to 200 Mc (1)	100	45	3.0	2000	—
1AG4	AF Power Amplifier	40	41.4	2.4	1000	35
CK512AX	Voltage Amplifier low microphonic	*20	15	0.05	105	37 (2)
CK5678	RF Amplifier up to 60 Mc (1)	50	67.5	1.8	1100	—
CK5886	Electrometer Voltage Amplifier with high input impedance	10	10.5	0.2	175 (3)	max I_{c1} , $2.5 \times 10^{-11}A$
CK6088	AF Power Amplifier	20	45	0.65	560	10.5
CK6397	RF Power Amplifier to 200 Mc or Doubler from 200 to 400 Mc	**125	125	7.25	1950	140 mW doubling to 225 Mc
CK6418	AF Power Amplifier	10	22.5	0.24	300	2.2
CK6526	AF Power Amplifier	125	110	6.5	1900	375
CK6611	RF Amplifier up to 100 Mc (1)	20	30	1.0	1000	—
CK6612	RF Amplifier up to 200 Mc (1)	80	30	3.0	3000	—
CK6999	AF Power Amplifier	**100	67.5	4.0	1650	150

(1) Fully shielded by metallic coating. (2) Voltage gain ratio. (3) Triode connected. *Rated filament voltage for CK512AX is 0.625 volts. **Filament center tap also permits 2.5 volt operation at half this indicated current.



INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO.

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Filamentary Tubes • VR Tubes • Rectifiers • Thyratrons • Cathode Ray Tubes
New York, Plaza 9-3900 • Boston, Bigelow 4-7500 • Chicago, National 5-4000 • Los Angeles, Normandy 5-4221
Baltimore, Southfield 1-1237 • Cleveland, Winton 1-7005 • Kansas City, Plaza 3-5330

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

Editor	Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Associate Editors	L. D. Shergalis G. H. Rostky H. Bierman
Assistant Editors	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig L. N. Tolopko M. M. Robinson A. E. Takacs F. Muehleck
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank E. Brenner B. Bernstein E. Kahn
Editorial Assistants	M. S. Buckley J. R. Feder A. M. Sickler
Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Technical Illustrator	B. L. Armstrong
Art Assistant	C. Bank
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. P. Hedrick
Production Assistant	M. C. Alexich
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	A. C. Lovett
Reader Service	J. E. Medina

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager
Bryce Gray, Jr.

New York: Owen A. Kean
830 Third Avenue
PLaza 1-5530
Robert W. Gascoigne
Richard Parker
Blair McClenachan
James P. Quinn

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras
664 N. Michigan Ave.
SUperior 7-8054
Berry Conner, Jr.
Fred T. Bruce

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf
3275 Wilshire Blvd.
DUnkirk 2-7337
John V. Quillman
Stanley I. Ehrenclou

Southeastern: Lucien Neff
2808 Middle River Dr.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
LOgan 6-5656

London, W. 1: Michael B. Horne
24 Baker Street
England

BEHIND THE NEWS

AM Stereo Broadcasting Techniques Vie for Attention

At the last count, fifteen different methods have been designed and developed for broadcasting stereo programs. Techniques range from multiplex FM systems to separate-sideband AM to combinations of FM-AM.

In the past month alone, four systems (two-described below) have been demonstrated to members of the industry. Are the demonstrations and press notices aimed at pointing to latest advancements in the state of the art? Or are the

manufacturers revealing slightly-modified techniques in their desire to join the stereo-publicity bandwagon? Engineers and bystanders in attendance are tending to sense a message to the effect—"To prove that we are not napping, here is our method of stereo broadcasting."

NSRC Formed

To evaluate and study the rising number of stereo broadcasting schemes, Electronic Industries

Association (EIA) has recently formed the National Stereophonic Radio Committee (NSRC). Six panels have been set up to investigate the following points prior to submission of proposals to the FCC:

- System specifications—consider and investigate system proposals and set up initial transmission specifications.
- Interconnecting facilities—recommend characteristics for lines, networks, studio links, and related facilities between program origination and transmitter sites.
- Broadcast transmitters—study feasibility of proposed transmission methods and means of adopting proposals to existing equipment.
- Broadcast receivers—carefully check compatibility (how will existing monophonic receiver sound when tuned to stereo program), reverse compatibility (how will stereo receiver sound when tuned to monophonic signal), and stereo performance.
- Field testing—examination of coverage, interference, channel utilization, and other field problems.
- Subjective aspect—provide scientific information on subjective aspects of stereo reproduction to the other panels.

Primary aims of the various schemes include low-cost equipment investment for the listener as well as the broadcaster, entertaining listening for the stereo and monophonic consumer with a minimum of compromise, and compatibility with existing F. C. C. standards for AM broadcasting.

Two methods, recently demonstrated to industry representatives, offer fine examples of the trend towards simplification and economy although approached from different viewpoints.

A.T.T. System

Stereo broadcasting techniques, when striving for utmost stereo effect, generally make use of two widely-spaced microphone pickups. While the stereo listener can then derive full depth and realism, the single channel listener hears the output of only one of the pickups and thus effec-

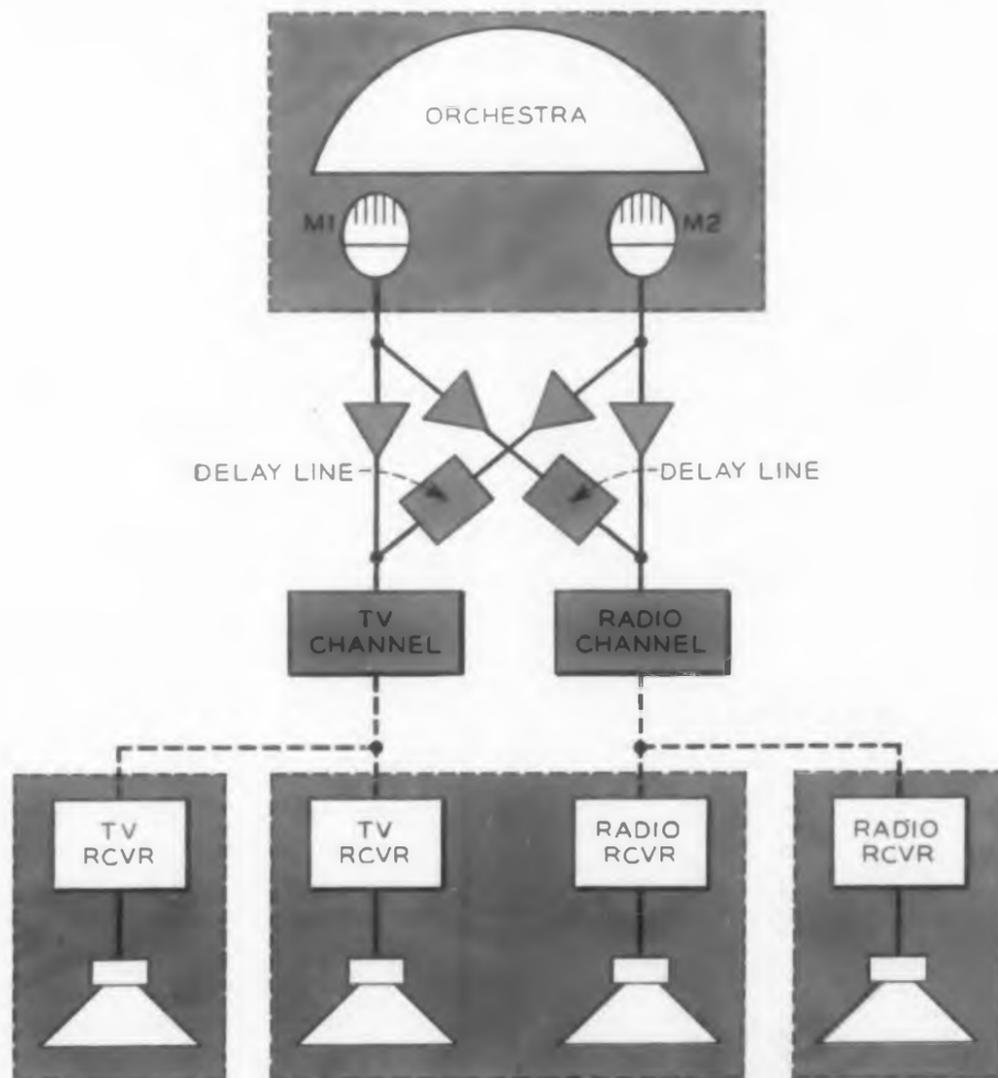


Fig. 1. Cross-connected delay lines between two stereo channels, A.T.T. system.

TRANSISTOR EXPERTS...

are betting that
this is the
winning combination:



FAIRCHILD SILICON TRANSISTORS

come through, fulfilling the extraordinary promises you've heard rumored about the new solid-state diffusion devices.

A♠ SPEED — 80 milli-micro-second rise time affords the fastest switching yet available with silicon.

A♥ POWER — 2 watts dissipation at 25° C. leaves plenty of power handling capability at higher temperatures too.

A♣ RELIABILITY — Storage at 300° C. for 350 hours caused no serious changes, assuring a large safety factor at operating temperatures. Mesa construction provides extraordinary ruggedness too.

A♦ AVAILABILITY — Thousands of the 2N696 and 2N697 transistors have been delivered in the first months after announcement. Stock is available for immediate shipment.

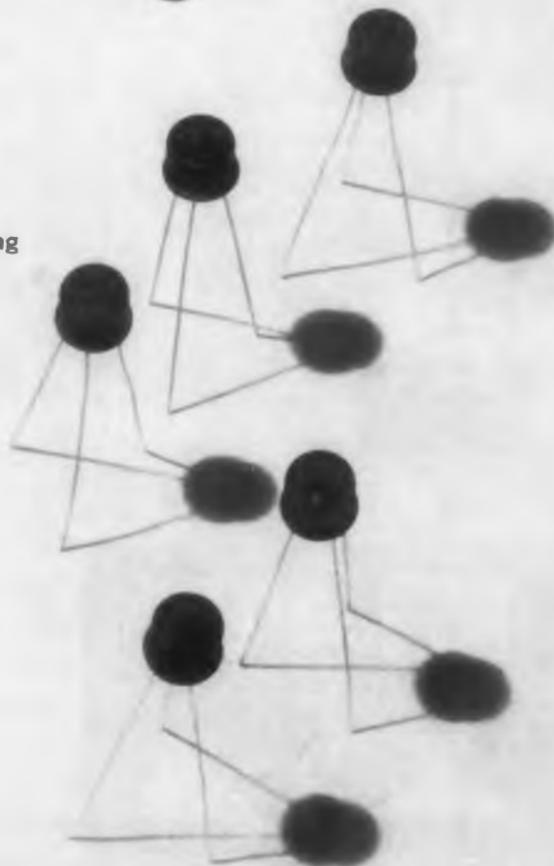
2♠ LOWER PRICES — Fairchild is gearing for quantity sales and bringing prices down within reach of more users. A second large plant expansion is being made in response to demand.

Look to the future

Existence of Fairchild's multiple-diffused transistors is already having a profound effect on the breadboard designs of today. It means competitive improvements in the quantity production of tomorrow — both in the race for military superiority and in various commercial bids for sales leadership. May we send you specifications?



844 CHARLESTON RD. • PALO ALTO, CALIF. • DA 6-6695



BEHIND THE NEWS

tively misses a portion of the program material. To preserve satisfactory reception for the single channel listener, the broadcaster would have to dilute the stereo effect.

Through the use of a new "compatibility" circuit, developed by F. K. Becker of Bell Telephone Laboratories, the single channel problem can be eliminated without affecting the stereo listener. The circuit depends for success on a psycho-acoustic phenomenon known as the "Precedence Effect", discovered in 1933. This effect operates in such a manner that when a single sound is reproduced through two separate loudspeakers, but is delayed several milliseconds in one, the listener will "hear" the sound as if it came only from the speaker from which he heard it first. He will judge the second loudspeaker to be silent.

In the new development, the circuits between the microphone pickups and their corresponding radio or TV transmitters are cross connected through two delay lines, each with its own buffer amplifier see Fig. 1. Because of these cross connections, music or voice signals from the left microphone are transmitted directly to the left loudspeaker in the listener's home, while the same signal is slightly delayed before reaching the speaker to his right. The stereo listener will hear the sound as if it came only from the left loudspeaker because of the Precedence Effect.

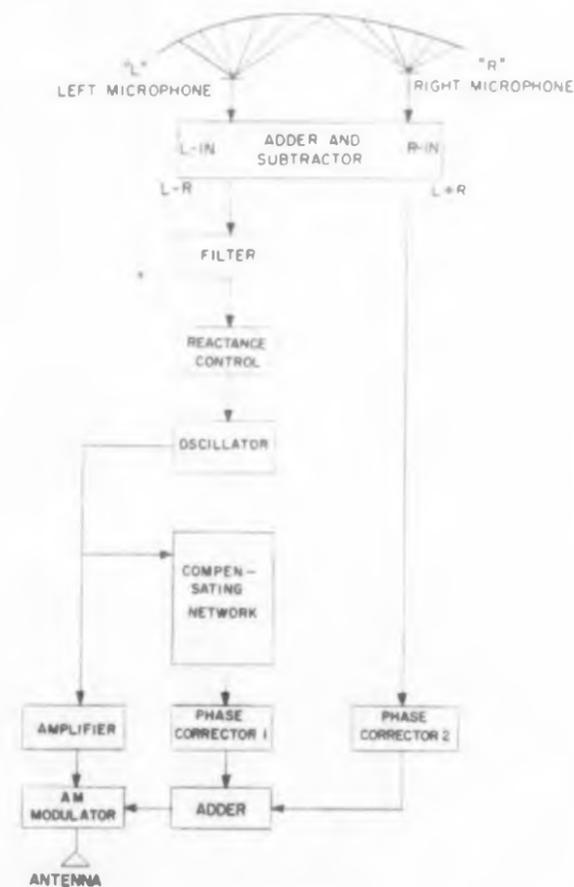


Fig. 2. Block diagram of Westinghouse AM compatible stereophonic transmitter.

Conve
goes o
before
unhea
localiz
each
effect

We
stereo
tude
is into
the pr
Conra

The
prop
stereo
micro
is a fu
(L-R)
pensa

The
unts
tween
cut-of
devia

In
tion r
the A
phon
signal
that
prode
pend

Bas
exact
(L +
recep
used;
two l
two
ampl
modu
right
is cl
rathe
effect

ELEC

Conversely, the sound from the right microphone goes direct to the right speaker, but is delayed before reaching the left speaker, and is therefore unheard. Thus, the brain of the stereo listener localizes the sound he hears as coming direct from each of his two speakers, and full stereophonic effect is maintained.

However, monophonic reception is completely compatible, since a listener to each single channel hears the total sound from both microphones in a balanced reproduction. The slight delay built in apparently does not affect his reception at all, according to subjective tests performed at Bell Laboratories.

This development should make it possible for many more broadcasters to offer double-channel stereo programming without diluting the stereo effect or penalizing the single channel listener, who will make up the majority of their audience.

Westinghouse Technique

Westinghouse's approach to simple, economical stereo broadcasting involves simultaneous amplitude and frequency modulation of the carrier. It is interesting to note that the initial patent for the present scheme was filed in 1925 by Dr. Frank Conrad, former research director of Westinghouse.

The amplitude modulation is predominately proportional to the algebraic sum of the two stereophonic signals (L-left microphone + R-right microphone) but includes a smaller signal that is a function of the stereophonic difference signal (L-R). This function to be developed by a compensating system.

The frequency modulation consists of components of the stereophonic difference signals between 300 and 3000 cycles per second. The filter cut-off rate is 6 decibels per octave; the maximum deviation is 3 kilocycles.

In the transmitter block diagram the compensation network, shown in Fig. 2, operates to modify the AM modulation as a function of the stereophonic signal. As a result, the envelope of the signal leaving the transmitter is precorrected so that a standard AM radio will receive and reproduce monophonic sound substantially independent of the stereophonic difference signals.

Basically, the monophonic listener would tune exactly on station and receive the sum of both (L + R) microphone signals. For stereophonic reception, two inexpensive AM radios would be used; one would be tuned to a frequency about two kc above the carrier with the other set about two kc below the carrier. A combination of amplitude modulation and slope-type frequency modulation would produce the separate left and right channel signals. Tuning of the receivers, it is claimed, would not require exact settings—rather broad tuning would still reproduce stereo effects.

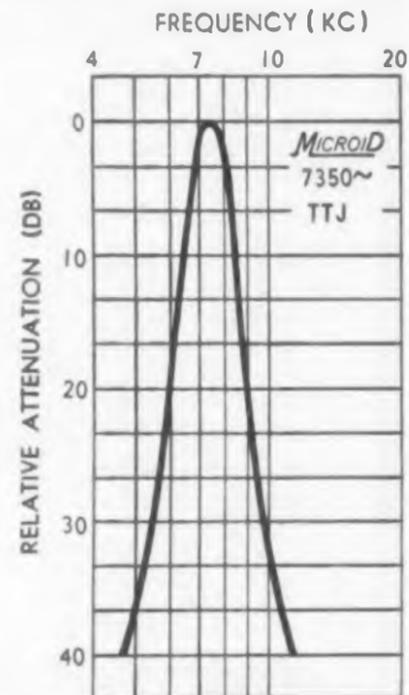


Burnell & Co. may not be experts in the art of head shrinking. But when it comes to toroids, filters and related networks, Burnell has the know-how to solve an infinite variety of small space problems. The new **MICROID**® filters by Burnell & Co. are a notable achievement in the shrinking of filters which can be designed for low pass or band pass applications.

For example, as a low pass filter, Type TCLJ starts at 400 cps. Physical size is 11/16" x 1-11/16" x 1/2" max. For higher frequencies from 7,500 cycles up to 100 kc, size is 3/4" x 1" x 1/2".

The band pass filter, Type TTJ pictured here, ranges from 7,350 cycles

up to 100 kc. Physical size is 1/2" x 19/32" x 15/16", weight .3 ounces, band width 15% at 3 db and + 60% - 40% at 40 db. Wherever space and performance are critical requirements, miniaturized **MICROID**® low pass and band pass filters provide utmost reliability as well as more unit surface economy on printed circuit boards. Completely encapsulated, they are ideally suited to withstand high acceleration, shock and vibration environments. Write for special filter bulletin to help solve your circuit problems.



® REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION
DEPT. D-18
10 PELHAM PARKWAY
PELHAM, N. Y.
PELHAM 8-5000
TELETYPE PELHAM 3633



CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC DIVISION
DEPT. D-17
720 MISSION ST.
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.
RYAN 1-2841
TELETYPE PASACAL 7528

another Potter First



THE NEW POTTER "909"

Now...

a device that READS and STOPS faster, better

The compact '909' Perforated Tape Strip Reader now makes it possible to process information from perforated tape into digital data computer systems at high speed and low cost. Simple to operate by clerical personnel, the '909' is completely transistorized, and will give maximum performance with complete reliability.

The '909' is a compact unit, suitable for console or rack mounting. Here are some of the performance features, available for the first time in equipment of this type:

- Character reading speeds up to 1000 char/sec.
- Simple In-Line threading
- 3 Millisec starting time
- Stops on STOP Character, (0.2 millisec) and will read next character after start
- 100 x 10⁶ operation pinch roll
- Photo Diode Head reads any tape (including oiled yellow teletype tape)
- Reads 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape with sprocket channel
- Ambient temperature up to 125° F. with 10,000 hour life
- Built to meet requirements of MIL-E-4158A

Specifications

- Tape Speed: 10 to 100 ips
- Tape Width: Any Standard Width
- Power Requirements: 115V, 60 Cycle, 1 Phase
- Control: Remote/Level Inputs

Contact your Potter representative or call or write direct for further information.



The mark of Engineering Quality

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, N. Y.
OVERbrook 1-3200

Potter has career opportunities for qualified engineers who like a challenge, and the freedom to meet it.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS Russian Oil Lamp Powers Radio

Tens of thousands of low-power thermionic generators are being put into service in the U.S.S.R., according to latest reports. The Russians have encouraged the development in their efforts to provide radio reception at low cost for their "educational" broadcasting programs.

Principally intended for use in rural areas devoid of electricity, the power generator (originally described—ED, May, 1956) makes use of the heat generated by a light-supplying oil-lamp. Enough energy is developed, from otherwise wasted calories, to operate a five or six tube radio receiver, according to Dr. A. V. J. Martin of the Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Construction

The usual glass chimney of the oil lamp is replaced by an aluminum tube carrying internal partitions so as to absorb a maximum of calories, see Figs. 1 and 2. Around this tube



Fig. 1. Thermoelectric generator installed on a lamp, with the connecting plug to a radio receiver.



Fig. 2. Method of assembling the lamp and the generator.

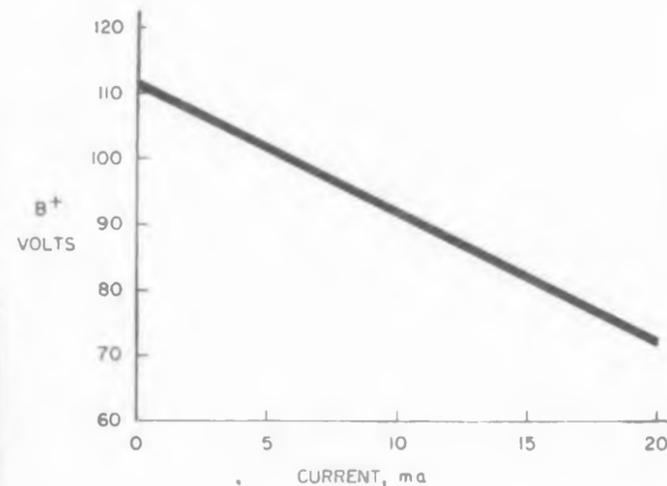


Fig. 3. Output voltage as a function of current drain.



Fig. 4. Generator can be taken apart for field maintenance or repair even by unskilled manpower.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

are placed 14 thermocouple blocks, one of their faces being in intimate contact with the aluminum and hence at high temperature. The opposite face carries a U-shaped aluminum cooling plate. Each of its two fins measure approximately 100 x 75 mm, that is 4 x 3 inches. The total cooling area per block is then about 150 square centimeters.

The temperature difference between the two opposite faces of the thermocouple block is of the order of 233 C, providing the electrical power. The inner face of the blocks is at 295 C, and the outer face is at 62 C for normal room temperature. Of the 14 blocks, 1 is eventually used for bias, 3 for heaters voltage, and the remaining 10 for B+.

The heater supply voltage blocks measure 94 x 25 x 7 mm, and each contains 18 elements. Each element has a cross section of 7 x 5 mm. There are in all 54 elements, providing a current of 0.4 ampere under 1.4 volt. At no-load, the voltage goes up to 2.45 volts, so that if the required heater current is lower than 0.4 ampere, provision must be made for some limiting device, two selenium cells being commonly used.

The high-voltage blocks measure 94 x 25 x 11 mm. Each contains six vertical rows of 45 elements. The 10 blocks in series then represent 2700 thermocouples, and provide a no-load voltage of 111.5 volta. When loaded, voltage goes down as shown (Fig. 3).

The bias block measures 94 x 25 x 11 mm and contains 4 rows of 45 elements. If no bias is necessary, this block is connected in series with the 10 high voltage blocks.

Thermocouple Composition

The thermocouples used have a positive element made of an alloy of zinc and antimony with a small proportion of lead. The negative element is either constantan or manganese, tinned for the ease of assembly. The unit has no moving part, is not subjected to wear, and is exceptionally rugged and trouble-free, with an unlimited useful life, see Fig. 4. It uses only common metals readily available in USSR.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

PHILCO Transistors operate

51,614,343

SERVICE HOURS*

in High-Speed Computer Circuits

with only 8 Failures!†



Total Transistor Service Hours To Date	Total Transistors	Total Failures‡	Report
1,068,111	99	0	ELECTRONICS, Oct. 1, 1957, pg. 167
5,460,000	600	1	ELECTRONICS, Oct. 1, 1957, pg. 167
1,250,000	125	0	PHILCO REPORT, Feb. 10, 1959
16,000,000	10,192	2	WJCC REPORT, Feb. 1957
8,640,000	8,000	2	PHILCO REPORT, Feb. 12, 1959
19,196,232	18,601	3	PHILCO REPORT, Nov. 19, 1958

†Failures due to all causes including human error.

Carefully documented reports now reveal that Philco electro-chemical transistors have amassed more than fifty-million hours of operation in six computers under actual field conditions. Here is proof of the outstanding performance and reliability that electronics engineers and designers have come to expect from Transistor Center, U.S.A. Of course, these transistors are still operating in their original high speed computer switching circuits . . . extending service life data on these transistors beyond the limits of any previously published information.

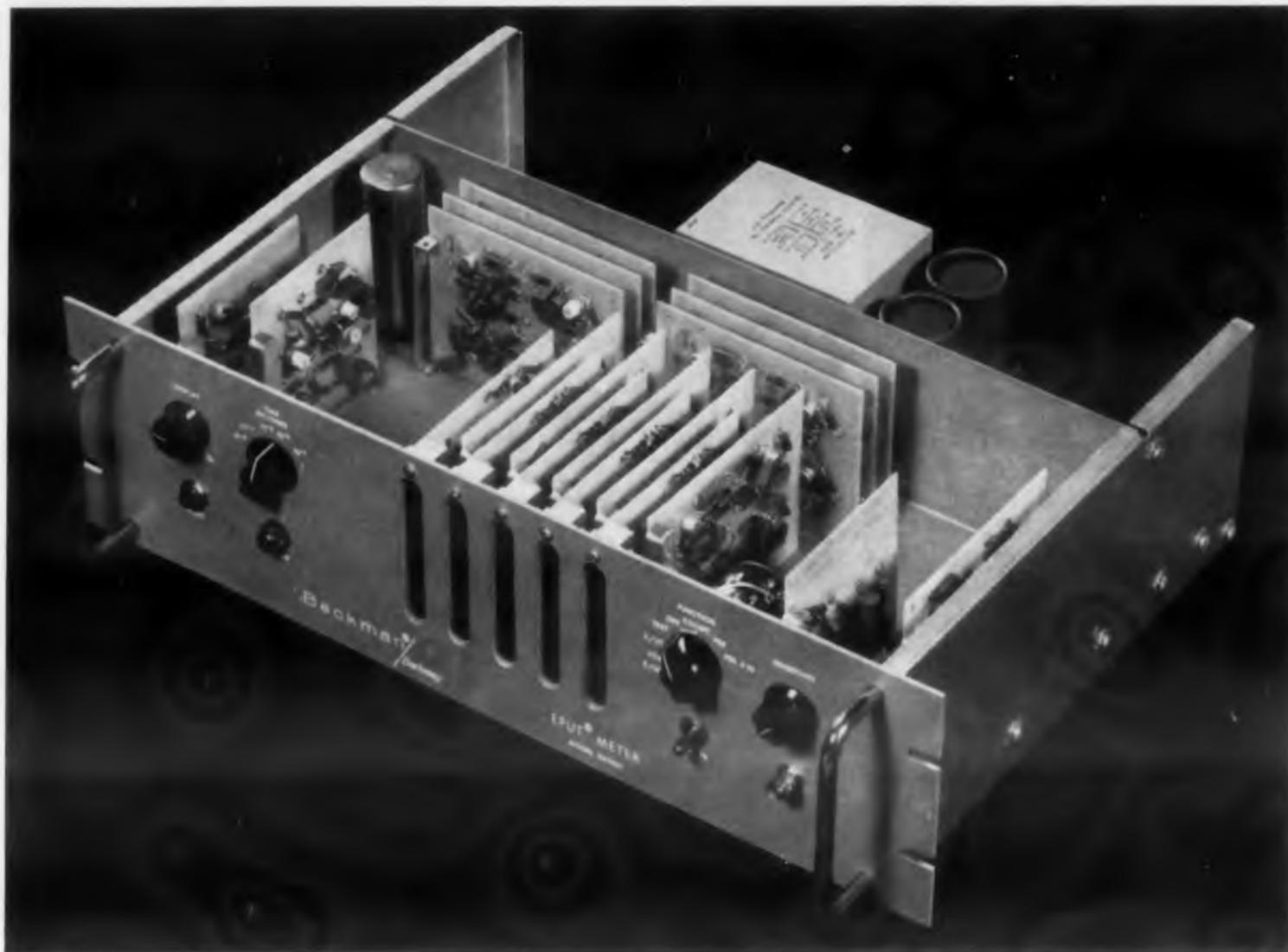
When you think of transistors, think first of Philco. Make Philco your prime source for all transistor information.

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. ED 459

*Documented service hours in these six computers only. Total transistors hours in similar circuits are many times this amount.

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





For jobs that demand utmost dependability...

NEW SOLID-STATE FREQUENCY COUNTER

Frequency measuring range:	10cps to 200Kc
Counting intervals:	10 sec to 10 microsec in decade steps
Period measurements:	in units as small as 10 microsec
Input amplitude range:	100mv to 100v rms
Input impedance:	100K ohms
Accuracy:	up to 1 part in 10 ⁴
Permissible ambient temperature:	-5°F to 150°F
Power consumption:	40 watts on 117-volt line
Panel dimensions:	5 1/4" high fitting a 19" rack
Weight:	20 lbs (25 lbs with cabinet)

Built exclusively of solid-state components, this new Beckman/Berkeley Eput[®] Meter exhibits dependable operation at temperatures from -5°F. to 150°F. under actual test - meets the most stringent requirements for both military and industrial use.

All circuits except the power supply are mounted on easily replaceable plug-in modules of only six different types. The time base is generated by digital circuits requiring no adjustment.

OTHER IMPORTANT FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Adapted to systems use by means of a 1-2-4-8 coded output supplied at a rear connector.
- Accurate determination of low frequencies, such as 60 or 400 cps, by making period measurements.
- Compact, lightweight, takes only 5 1/4" rack space.
- Battery powered model available for use where line power is not always handy.

Write for technical Bulletin 5310.

Beckman

Berkeley Division

2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS

Sitting Pretty in \$7,000 Electronic Super-Bed

The latest furniture invention, a £2,500 (\$7,000) electronic bed, made its bow at London's Furniture Exhibition. A push of a button from either side of this twin super-bed will accomplish electronic wonders. It will open and shut the bedroom window curtains; control the room lights; switch the TV set at the end of the bed on and off; control the mattress heating units; adjust either mattress to any position; and connect the occupants by intercommunication system with the other room or the outside telephone.

According to its manufacturers, Shumberland Ltd. (Redfern Rd., Tyseley, Birmingham 2, England), the bed has been created . . . to herald the emancipation of the bedroom and a new era in relaxed living."

Additional items incorporated are—tape recorder for dictation or music, electric razor, built-in radios, and automatic tea (or coffee) maker.

Did someone ask if it will sell? It was purchased by a Frenchman on the first day of the exhibition.



Compact Geiger Counter Tubes

Thousands of average-size hospitals, industrial and medical laboratories can undertake research with radioactive tracers using reduced amounts of radioactive materials due to the development of two new Geiger tubes. A system, using two new Amperex tubes, weighs only 400 pounds as compared to 4,000 pounds for a conventional unit; only two tubes are needed whereas a conventional system may require as many as thirty. The Amperex type 18515 Geiger tube (bottom) is the beta radiation detector tube and fits into the cup-shaped anode of the Amperex type 18517 (top) cosmic-ray guard tube.



20,000,000th Tube

RCA's 20 millionth black and white television picture tube came off the assembly line Feb. 6 at the company's plant in Marion, Ind. D. Y. Smith (left) Vice President and General Manager, RCA Electron Tube Division, and L. Gillon, Plant Manager at Marion, examine the milestone tube.

High Altitude Simulated in Plastic Balloon

High-altitude antenna studies are being made at Boeing Aircraft Co., Seattle, Wash. in this 4-foot-diameter plastic globe. The air-evacuation system can simulate altitudes up to 300,000 feet.

The amount of energy which can be radiated from an antenna is limited by corona discharge. When too much power is fed into an antenna, the insulating properties of the air break down and part of the energy is dissipated as heat and light around the antenna. As the air pressure is lowered, its insulating properties decrease—an important consideration in antenna design and development.



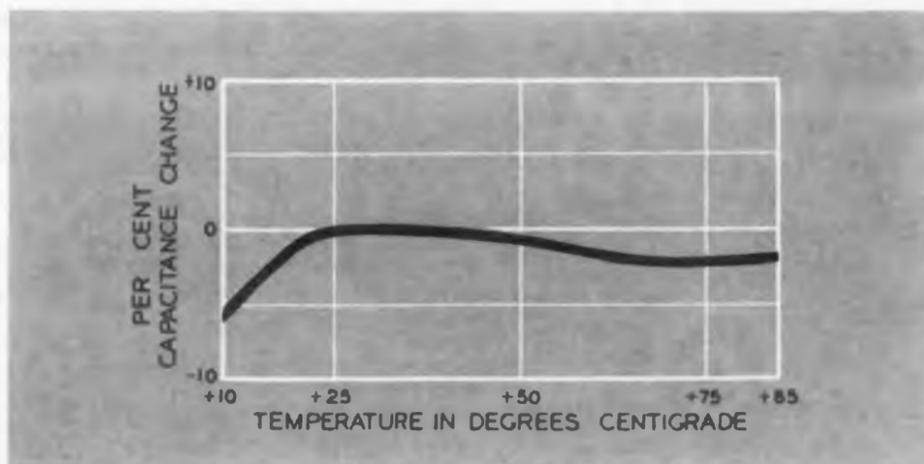
Note the antenna inside the globe and the corona discharge occurring in the thin air.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959



flattens temperature-stability curve of *Cera-mite* Disc Capacitors

Cera-Mite Ceramic Capacitors are now *smaller, more stable...* thanks to Sprague's new ceramic body Formulation 40. The increased dielectric constant of this newly developed ceramic body gives Cera-Mite Capacitors *three* times the capacitance per unit size than heretofore possible. Capacitance change with temperature over the operating temperature range is negligible.



TYPICAL CURVE OF CAPACITANCE CHANGE WITH TEMPERATURE

Cera-Mite Capacitors are now available in Formulation 40 from .001 to .02 μ F, 250, 500 and 1000 volts d-c. Engineering Data Sheets 6106 and 6120 list complete ratings and specifications.

Address literature requests to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS



Mountain to Mole Hill

The four-foot stack of papers at right represents the manufacturing data that was needed to bring to the Navy's Aero 13 fire control system, for all weather interceptors, from blueprints to actual production of Westinghouse Electric Corporation's Air Arm Division. However, after completion of a unique program to drastically cut paperwork, save time and reduce cost, the same work could be completed today with just the information being held here by R. J. Rattell, assistant manager of manufacturing for the division.

Radioisotope Thermionic Converter

Electricity was directly produced from a radioisotope using a thermionic converter under gamma radiation conditions in an experiment conducted at the General Electric Atomic Power Equipment (APED).

This announcement follows closely the disclosure by the Atomic Energy Commission of the development of a small atomic generator which uses polonium as its radioisotope and thermoelectric energy conversion device.

General Electric engineers said that, like the thermoelectric device, their thermionic converter demonstration was designed primarily for space vehicle auxiliary electric power applications. Results indicate that the system has the potential to produce an extremely high ratio of power to weight.

A power pack generating more than 100 watts of electricity, and lasting more than a year, could weigh less than 25 pounds.

The General Electric device operated at test

FOR COMMUNICATIONS
AND CW RADAR

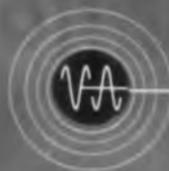
VARIAN KLYSTRONS

VA-802
1.7 to 2.4 kMc
1 kW cw

WIDE TUNING RANGE • AIR COOLED

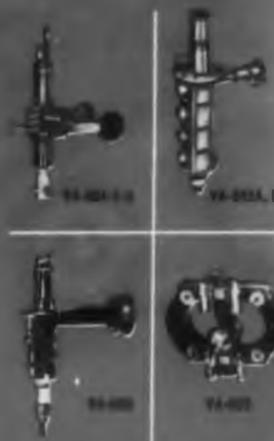
The highly efficient VA-802 has been designed to meet the rigid demands of both fixed station installations and transportable service. Simple to install and operate, it provides rugged reliability at low operating cost — with power output of 1 Kw, tuning range of 1.7 to 2.4 kMc. Features of this 18" Klystron with permanent magnet include: Trouble-free internal cavities, low noise and long life.

Varian makes a wide variety of Klystrons and Wave Tubes for use in Radar, Communications, Test and Instrumentation, and for Severe Environmental Service Applications. Over 100 are described and pictured in our new catalog. Write for your copy — address, Tube Division.



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA
Representatives thruout the world

VA-800	1.7 to 2.4 kMc	10kW cw
VA-802	1.7 to 2.4 kMc	1kW cw
VA-804	4.4 to 5.875 kMc	2kW cw
VA-805	5.875 to 6.425 kMc	2kW cw
VA-806	7.125 to 8.5 kMc	2kW cw
VA-822	9.9 to 10.8 kMc	1kW cw
VA-833A, B	1.7 to 2.4 kMc	10kW cw



KLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, HIGH VACUUM PUMPS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R. F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

temperatures up to 1700 degrees fahrenheit on the "hot side" and 800 degrees F on the "cool side."

Gold, used as the radioactive material, consisted of a small strip about one-sixteenth of an inch thick, four inches wide and six inches long. Gold was selected as the radioisotope because it permitted an accelerated feasibility test under gamma radiation atmosphere.

The thermionic converter, employs two small tubes about the size of half dollars to "boil" electrons off a hot metal surface to produce an electric current. It has no moving parts and operates in a manner similar to the vacuum tube.

Anti-Collision Alert for Autos

Efforts to reduce the growing number of auto accidents on turnpikes, super-highways, and expressways will be implemented by radar warning devices in cars of the future. Drivers will be warned when approaching another car too rapidly or when an obstruction or stalled vehicle lies dead.

Developed by the Delco Radio Division of General Motors, the device consists of two 10 inch aluminum reflectors mounted behind nose cones four feet apart on the front of the car. A transmitter and receiver are concealed in the front fenders of the car.

Microwave power, at 16.14 kmc, is generated by a reflex klystron and piped through waveguides to one reflector; it is then beamed out ahead of the car. Reflected signals are collected by the other reflector and piped through waveguides to a crystal diode for comparison of outgoing and incoming signals. Doppler frequency shift depends on the relative motion and spacing between the device and an object ahead. The difference is detected and amplified to a level sufficient to actuate a speaker or light-flashing device.

The equipment is sensitive to objects up to 1,000 feet ahead of the car and the intensity of warning increases with increasing rate of approach. It is presently being tested on the Cadillac Cyclone, GM's latest advanced design experimental car.



Note nose cones which house part of the experimental proximity warning device.

It could
happen...

with

**El-Menco
CAPACITORS!**

NEW

Mylar-Paper Dipped

CAPACITORS **TYPE MPD**

INSURE FAILURE-PROOF PERFORMANCE!

Only 1 Failure in 7,168,000 Unit-Hours for 0.1 MFD Capacitors

Setting a new standard of reliability!

*Life tests have proved that El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors — tested at 100°C with rated voltage applied — have yielded a failure rate of only 1 per 716,800 unit-hours for 1 MFD. Since the number of unit-hours of these capacitors is inversely proportional to the capacitance, 0.1 MFD El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors will yield **ONLY 1 FAILURE IN 7,168,000 UNIT-HOURS.**

SUPERIOR FEATURES!

• Five case sizes in working voltages and ranges:

200 WVDC —	.018 to .5 MFD
400 WVDC —	.0082 to .33 MFD
600 WVDC —	.0018 to .25 MFD
1000 WVDC —	.001 to .1 MMF
1600 WVDC —	.001 to .05 MFD

Write for Technical Brochure Giving Complete Information on the El-Menco Tubular Dur-Paper Line.

THESE CAPACITORS WILL EXCEED ALL THE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF E.I.A. SPECIFICATION RS-164 AND MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS #MIL-C-91A AND MIL-C-25A.

FOR FAILURE-PROOF PERFORMANCE... COUNT ON EL-MENCO MYLAR-PAPER DIPPED CAPACITORS... FROM MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS TO DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT!

*Registered Trade Mark of DuPont Co.

SPECIFICATIONS

- TOLERANCES: $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 20\%$. Closer tolerances available on request.
- INSULATION: Durez phenolic resin impregnated.
- LEADS: No. 20 B & S (.032") annealed copper-weld crimped leads for printed circuit application.
- DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2 or 2½ times rated voltage, depending upon working voltage.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 25°C:
For .05MFD or less, 100,000 megohms minimum.
Greater than .05 MFD, 5000 megohm-microfarads.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 100°C:
For .05MFD or less, 1400 megohms minimum.
Greater than .05MFD, 70 megohm-microfarads.
- POWER FACTOR AT 25°C:
1.0% maximum at 1 KC.



El-Menco
Capacitors

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.
WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

Manufacturers of El-Menco Capacitors

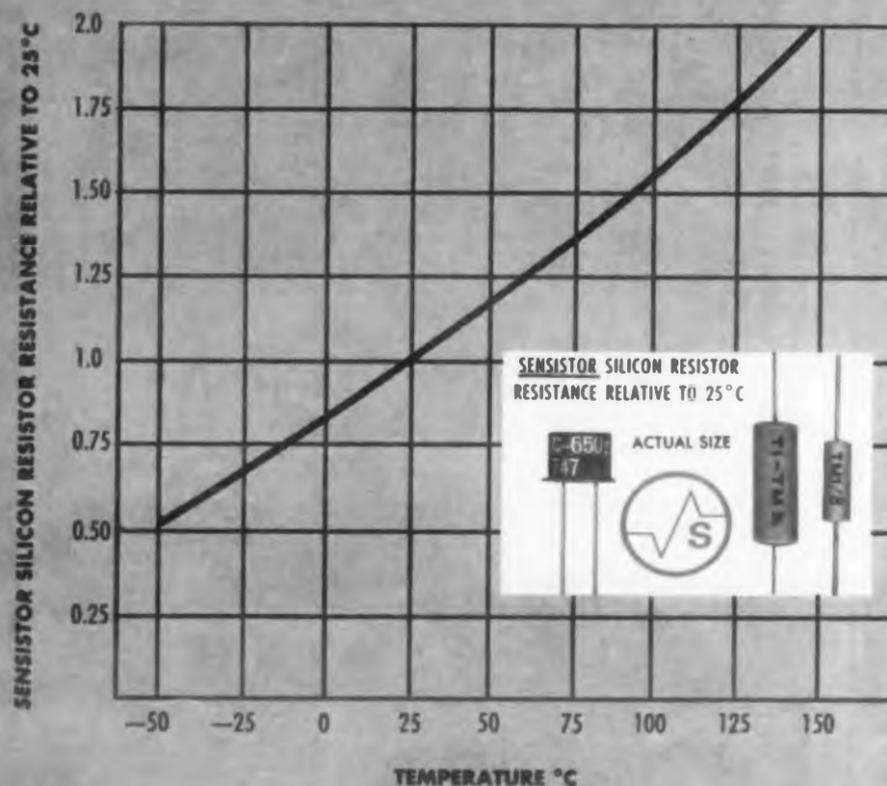
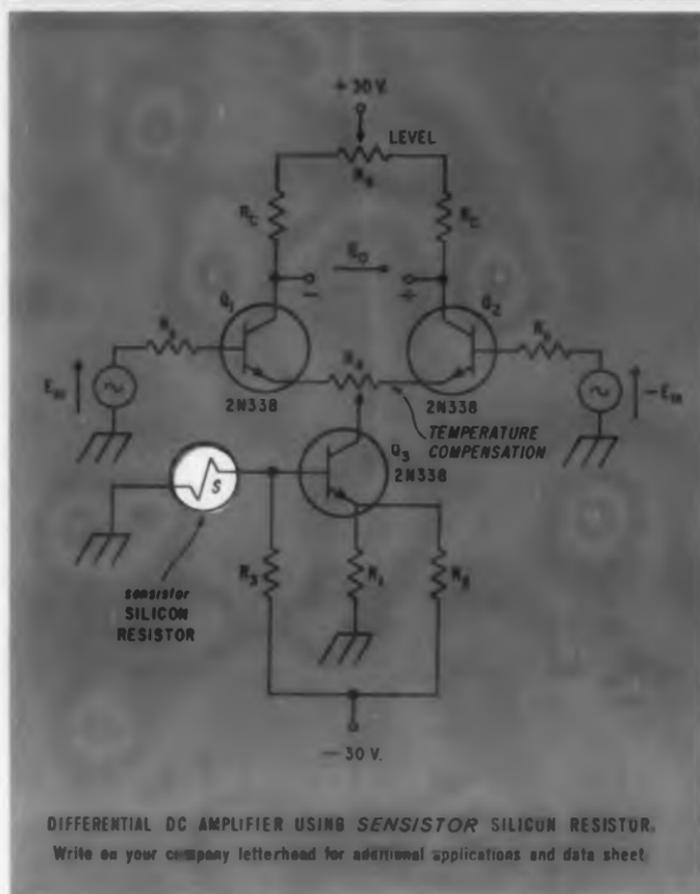
- molded mica • dipped mica • mica trimmer • dipped paper
- tubular paper • ceramic • silvered mica films • ceramic discs

Arco Electronics, Inc., 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TI APPLICATION NOTE



HOW TO INCREASE DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIER STABILITY WITH *sensistor** SILICON RESISTORS



Low drift transistor amplifier circuit using *sensistor* silicon resistor gives drift performance superior to vacuum tube amplifiers for low source impedance applications.

The *sensistor* silicon resistor has a unique positive temperature coefficient of $+0.7\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ plus a constant rate of change as shown in the graph to the right. Over a 15°C temperature range, the *sensistor* silicon resistor's temperature-resistance curve approaches linearity to an extent that allows its use as a compensating component in a differential D-C amplifier.

This low drift amplifier finds a wide range of low source impedance applications in airborne telemetry where the performance of other types of D-C amplifiers is limited by weight requirements, acceleration, shock, and vibration. It is particularly useful with low level transducers such as thermocouples, strain gages and accelerometers.

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

TI 2N338 silicon transistor provides excellent performance as a low drift DC amplifier when used in circuits such as the one shown above.

For optimum performance keep $(2R_b + R_c)$ as small as possible, preferably less than 2000Ω , and the collector currents of Q_1 and Q_2 should remain below $100\ \mu\text{A}$.

*TRADEMARK OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



from THE WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT

Drift cancellation featured in an uncompensated differential configuration provides an amplifier with an equivalent input drift of $400\ \mu\text{V}/^{\circ}\text{C}$ or less with standard production transistors.

Drifts as low as $6\ \mu\text{V}/^{\circ}\text{C}$ will result if the compensating circuit composed of Q_3 , *sensistor* resistor S and their biasing resistors is used with a matched pair of transistors.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

Sensistor resistor S and its biasing resistor R_3 serve as a voltage source which has an output linearly related to temperature... level potentiometer R_2 adjusts output voltage E_o to zero when E_{in} is zero... potentiometer R_1 adjusts for minimum output drift due to ambient temperature changes. As temperature increases, the resistance value of S also increases causing the base of Q_3 to go more negative, thereby reducing the collector current of Q_2 . This temperature-dependent current is fed into the differential amplifier through R_4 .

Depending on the wiper position of R_1 , the correcting signal may be positive, negative or zero. When the wiper is centered, zero correction results. As temperature increases, output voltage E_o tends to go more positive if the R_1 wiper is placed nearer the Q_2 emitter and negative if the wiper is placed nearer Q_1 . The optimum setting for R_1 can be determined by cycling over the desired temperature range to give a minimum drift for changes in ambient temperature.

BEHIND THE NEWS Radar for Jet Airliners

A self-contained long-range navigation device for jet and turbo-prop airliners, providing for the first time a navigation system that operates anywhere in the world and requires no ground facilities, has been successfully flight-tested.

The new device, developed by the Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corp. is a light weight, compact system based on the Doppler radar principle that has been used successfully on military planes. The system provides the airliner pilot with a direct reading of his true ground speed (as contrasted with air speed), drift angle, actual course over the ground and distance-to-go to his destination.

By directing four beams of radar energy toward the earth from an airplane and measuring the Doppler effect in each beam, it is possible to solve several complex equations with an electronic computer to determine exactly how fast an airplane is moving, both horizontally and vertically.

Global Weather Probe

New details of a global undertaking to unlock secrets of weather were revealed by Bendix Aviation Corporation.

The project, to be carried out for the U. S. Air Force, will test the latest inventions in scientific sensing with electronic equipment mounted in a Boeing 707 pure jet transport plane. Weather data from the ground up to 150,000 feet will be continuously collected, analyzed and transmitted to the ground.

The cabin of the 707 test plane is to be a flying laboratory. In their atmospheric search around the world, the observers of the Air Weather Service of the U.S. Air Force will maintain a flight plan of up to 55,000 feet. They will probe the weather below the plane with parachuted "dropsondes," and the weather above with rockets to carry an instrument package to the upper atmosphere.

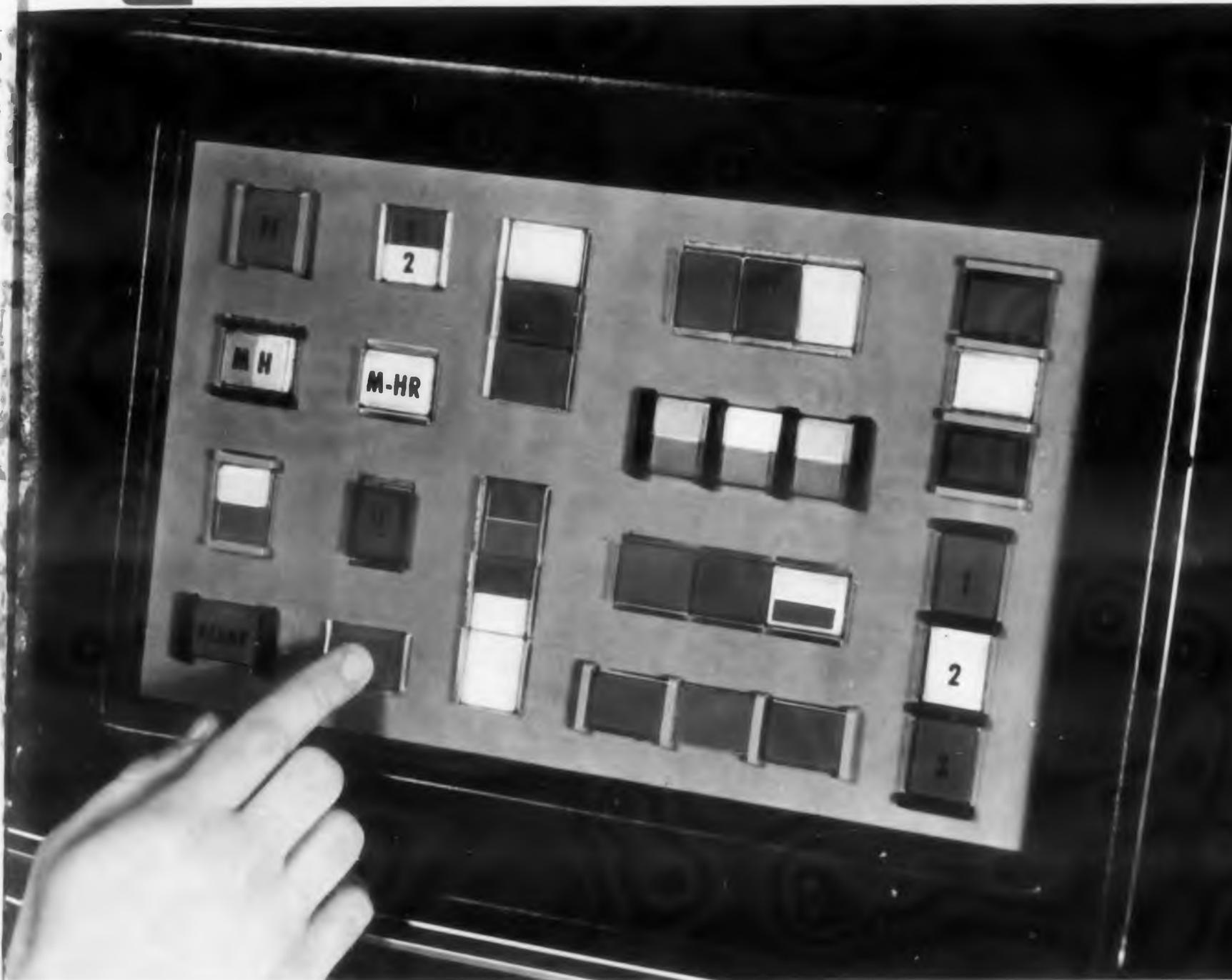
These expendable instruments

◀ CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
DALLAS, TEXAS



All new Series 2 lighted display and pushbutton switch devices offer new modular versatility in lighted display

The modular concept of Series 2 devices opens a new approach to design freedom in both front-of-panel lighted display and back-of-panel precision pushbutton switching. The demonstration panel shown above illustrates some of the variety in arrangement and color and labeling offered by these new devices.

Principal advantages of Series 2 units include these:

Operator-indicator and indicator units are assembled quickly and easily, *without tools*. Even the switching units simply snap into place as shown on the next page.

Units are available, flange mounted or barrier mounted, in long-flange, short-flange, long-barrier and short-barrier types. All types can be combined in either rows or columns to provide eight group-mounting schemes.

Five colors of display screens are available—red, yellow, blue, green, and white. Two, three, or four lamps can be used in each unit. Color filter caps for the lamps are available to provide projected color on white frosted screens.

Two-color display screens may be split laterally or longitudinally, in any combination of the five colors. Assemblies built up of the desired number and type of units, snap into pre-cut rectangular slots in the mounting panels, *also without tools*.

Panels may be from 1/16" to 5/16" thick. Flange-mount units can be used with a mounting panel and overlay panel, or with mounting panel only.

Here is a new dimension of design freedom in illuminated switching equipment . . . an all-new system compatible with good human-factors engineering. ➔



All new Series 2 lighted display and pushbutton switch devices offer new modular versatility in pushbutton switching

Yes, you can have the panel arrangement you want (preceding page) and the switch unit the application requires. At right you see a few of the hundreds of available combinations of Series 2 switch units and operator-indicator units. To attach an operator-indicator unit with a switch unit, just snap them together. All such combinations are available with or without magnetic d-c holding coil. Switch units are offered with switches from eight different MICRO SWITCH series of basic switches—"TB", "SM", "HS", Type "A", "MT", "DT", Type "Z", and "V3". Included are switches for low-energy circuits, switches for handling d-c loads of up to 10 amperes, 125 volts, and for direct control of a-c motors of up to two horsepower . . . alternate-action units, momentary-contact units, and units for control of multiple circuits.



Display screen, in four colors and white. Also available split lengthwise or across.



Operator-indicator unit, barrier type. Unit shown has long (side) barriers. Also available are short (end) barriers, and flange-type units without barriers.



Two, three, or four lamps can be used in operator-indicator or indicator units.



Color filters in red, yellow, green, or blue fit over lamps, permit projected-color lighting.



"SM" switch unit—one of many Series 2 switch units—snaps onto base of operator-indicator unit.



Indicator unit, long flange type. Short flange and barrier types are also available.



New Catalog 67 describes Series 2 devices in detail. Split pages aid selection of components. Contains detailed switch unit data and helpful ordering and color selection information. Sent free on request.

MICRO SWITCH . . . FREEPORT, ILL.

A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell

MICRO SWITCH PRECISION SWITCHES

will be ejected from the rear of the aircraft and will radio their data back to it for recording, computing and transmittal back to ground stations. The rockets will rise nearly ten miles before starting their parachute descent with their instrument package.

Two kinds of radar will be used for measuring cloud formations and storms. A "C" band will permit detection of storms as distant as 150 miles and allow 15 to 20 minutes observation of them. A "K" band with dual antennas will measure the bases and tops of cloud layers with precision from the ground to 100,000 feet.

All data, both raw and processed, will be permanently recorded on magnetic tape. It will then be fed into a general purpose digital computer of extreme flexibility for correction, computation, and correlation as required.

Automation for Small-Lot Manufacturers

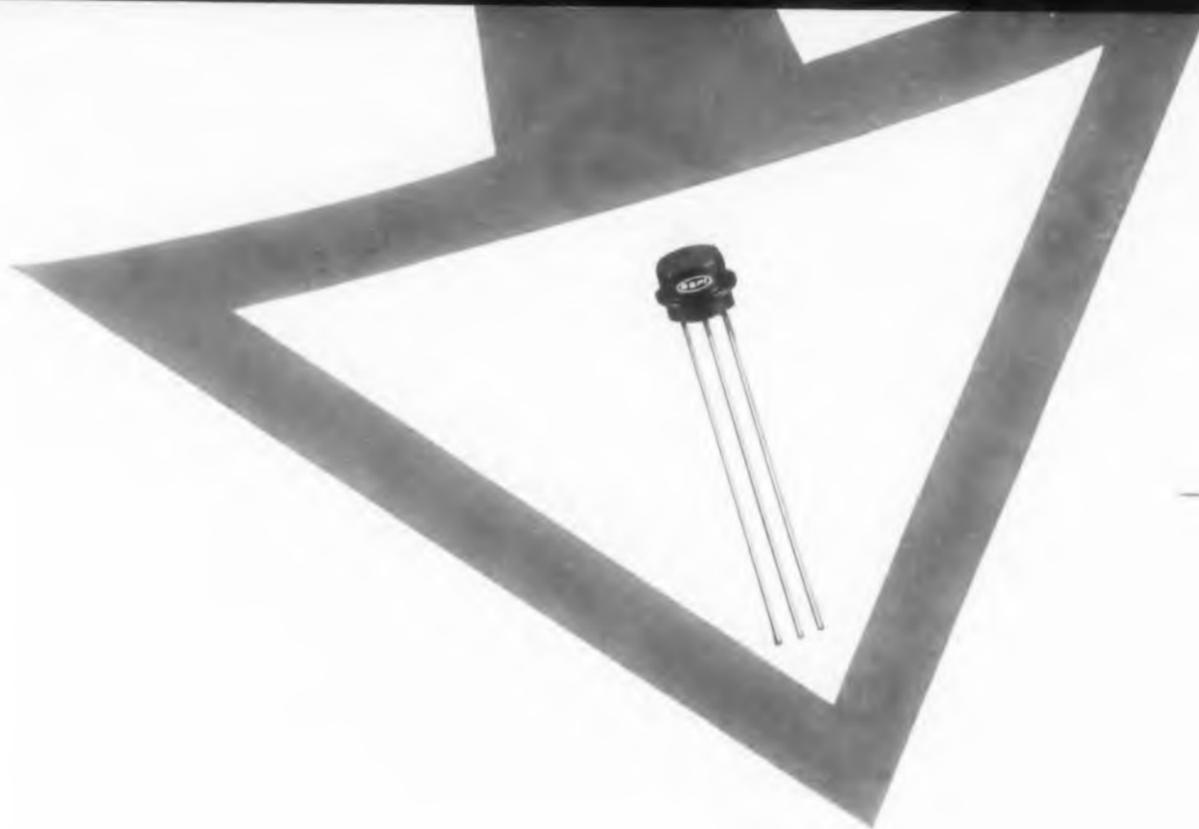
A versatile, automatic-tool-changing tape-controlled combination machine that makes automation economically feasible for small-lot manufacturers has been developed by Kearney & Trecker Corp. with General Electric Co. supplying the electronic program controls.

The new combination machine, called the KTNC Milwaukee-Matic, performs milling, drilling, reaming, tapping, and boring operations to bridge the gap between job shop mechanization and automation. By reducing setup time, production time, labor costs, and inventory, the machine can pay for itself in one to three years for any manufacturer producing goods in small or medium lots.

As many as 31 different tools can be loaded into the machine simultaneously—30 in a specially designed revolving storage drum and one in the spindle. There are 31 different combinations of 31 tools, ranging in size up to 2-5/8 inches in diameter, that can be utilized by the machine, making a total of 961 tools.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

< CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SSPI



SILICON PNP CONTROLLED SWITCH

... A completely new semiconductor component with thyatron-like characteristics for high speed medium power switching

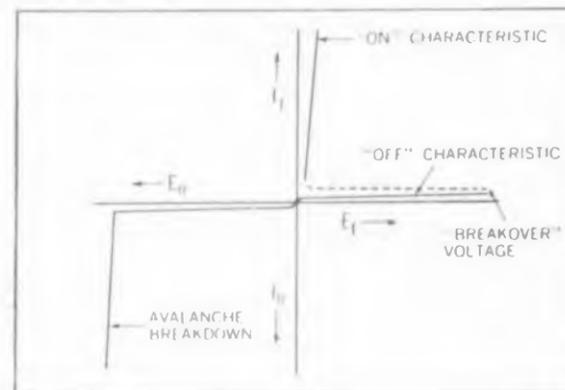
- OPERATING CURRENT RANGE 10 - 1000 mA
- LESS THAN 2 mA GATE CURRENT TO "FIRE"
- VOLTAGE RATINGS TO 200 V
- "TURN ON" TIME TYPICALLY UNDER 0.2 μSEC
- LOW "ON" VOLTAGE, TYPICALLY UNDER 2 V
- OPERATION TO 150° C
- MINIATURE SIZE, IN TO-9 PACKAGE
- MECHANICALLY RUGGED

WHAT THE PNP SWITCH WILL DO

Within their power ratings, the PNP switches can replace thyatrons, magnetic amplifiers, relays, vibrators, mechanical switches, diodes, transistors and unijunction transistors in a wide variety of applications, including:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Core switching | D.C. motor control |
| Signal gating | Controlled rectification |
| Pulse generators | Servo systems |
| Modulators | Power supplies |
| Static switching | Power regulation |
| D.C. to D.C. converters | Choppers |
| Pulse shaping | Generator field control |

Available now through your local SSPI representative or by contacting the factory direct.



The E-I curve above shows the "on" and "off" conditions of the forward characteristic. The switch is turned "on" when a small gate current is applied. When "on" the anode current is limited only by the external load and is independent of the gate current. The inverse characteristic is similar to that of a conventional silicon diode.

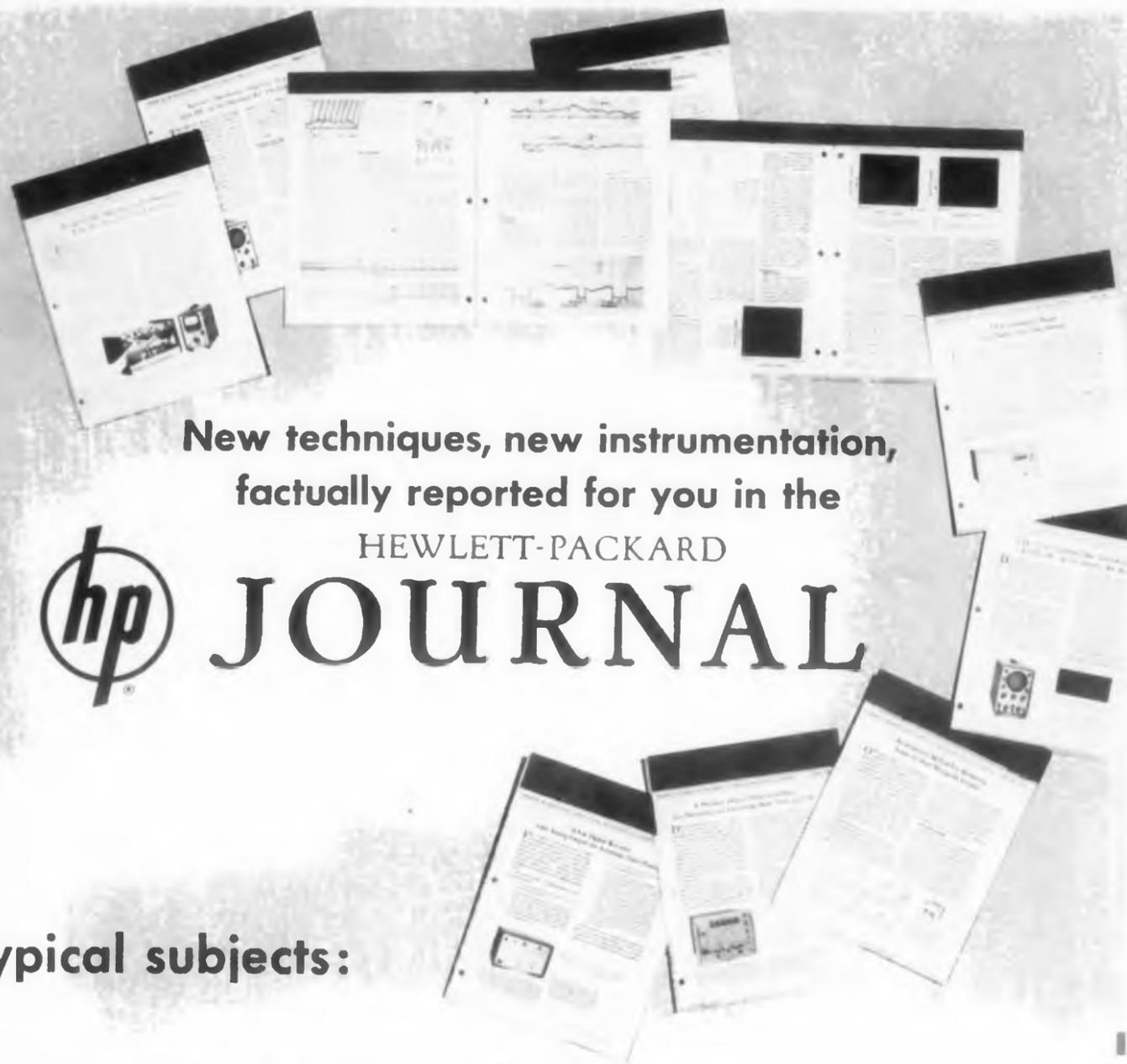
A high ratio (up to 500:1) of load current to control current permits high equivalent circuit gain and simplifies control circuitry. Switching efficiencies as high as 98% are possible.

Write for Bulletin C420-01

SOLID STATE Products, Inc.

ONE PINGREE STREET • BALEN, MASSACHUSETTS
PHONE 254-2250

AT THE
THE SHOW
SEE THESE
NEW SWITCHES
at Booth # 2006



New techniques, new instrumentation,
factually reported for you in the



HEWLETT-PACKARD
JOURNAL

Typical subjects:

MICROWAVE DEVICE NOISE FIGURE. What it means, how to measure it, automatic noise figure recording, new meters and noise sources.

MEASURING DC VOLTAGES DOWN TO 1 μ V. New techniques, new instruments permit direct readings of extremely small voltages.

TESTING QUARTZ PLATES FOR 5×10^{-8} WEEK ACCURACY in new 10 MC electronic counter.

"NO-CONNECTION" MEASUREMENTS OF DC CURRENTS. New milliammeter approach requires no soldering; doesn't load circuit.

AUTOMATIC PRINTED RECORDS FROM DIGITAL VOLTMETERS; straightforward method of recording; new equipment available.

YOURS WITHOUT CHARGE FROM 

The  Journal, reporting throughout the year on measuring developments in all spectra, is sent without charge to engineers in electronics and allied fields. Simply write:

EDITOR,
Hewlett-Packard Journal
5222K Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, California

 **Complete Coverage in Electronic Test Instruments**

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS



Combustion Checker

Knock, pre-ignition, rumble, and thud—odd sounding names for abnormal combustion processes that occur deep inside modern high compression engines—are ferreted out by this precision electronic equipment developed by duPont Company scientists and installed recently in the company's Petroleum Laboratory. The unique instrument permits instantaneous detection and recording of combustion phenomena simply by replacing the conventional spark plugs in the engine with special instrument plugs equipped with built-in, pressure-sensitive, piezo-electric crystals. The crystals transmit electronic signals which the instrument translates into accurate data on engine performance.

Thermoelectrically Cooled Diode Breaks All Barriers

Anybody can get excited about a small diode that can switch 54 amperes. With an average forward conduction of 17 amperes from -55 C to $+385$ C (without derating), this diode may well revolutionize the industry—especially with its 0.002 μ sec recovery time.

Clinging to his production secrets, the manufacturer, Rare Avis Co. (Dept EEG), of 39-21 222 St., Bayside, N.Y., refuses to divulge the nature of the junction materials in the diode. He refuses, also, to disclose how the rapid switching is accomplished.

He does explain how the diode achieves its remarkable temperature range. Thermoelectric cooling is employed to remove heat from the main diode junction. Part of the diode's forward current is forced through an auxiliary thermoelectric junction. As the current rises, so does the rate of thermoelectric cooling.

At temperatures up to about 175 C, no external heat sink is required, but beyond this level, an auxiliary heat sink will help prolong diode life.

After a prolonged discussion with editors of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, the manufacturer agreed to make more information available on next April 1st.

WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

NASA's Policies

Engineering ingenuity will be a major by-product of U. S. efforts to explore space. As things stand, it is not likely that a large "space industry" will grow up in the near future. But the skills of electronic design engineers and technicians will be drawn upon heavily.

As progress is made, costs of the payloads—the instrument packages—carried by space-probing vehicles may become as large or even larger than the basic vehicle costs, according to space experts. The technical qualities of these far-ranging measuring and reporting devices, mostly electronic, will be "extremely advanced"—but production is "more likely in the dozens than in the hundreds."

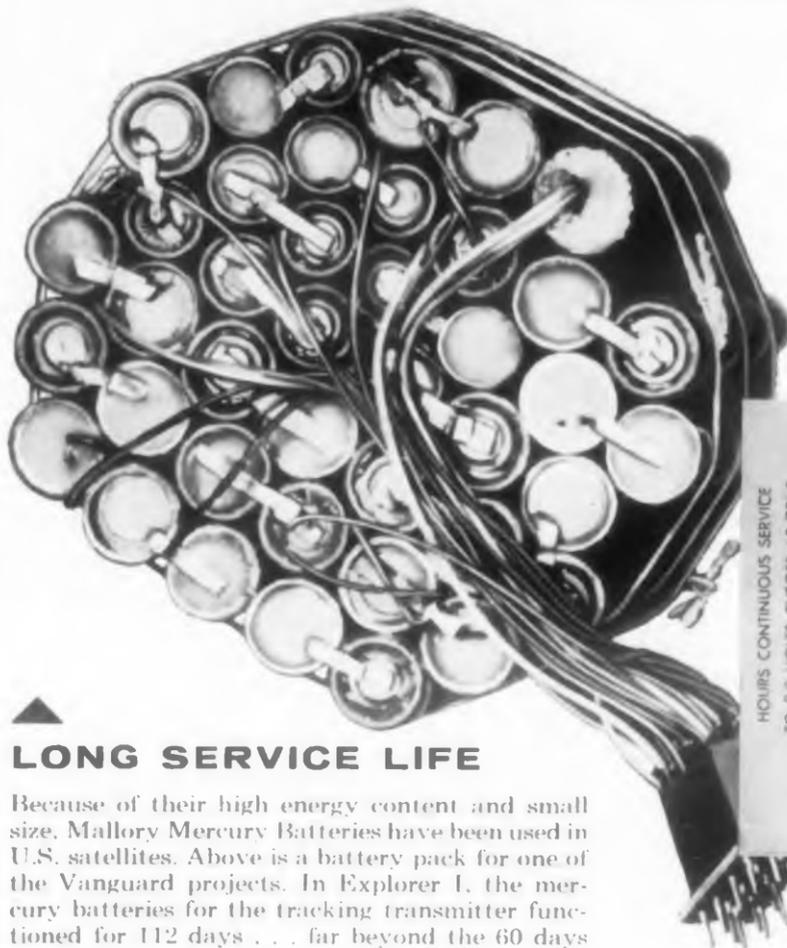
Though costs of space exploration pale when compared with the billions spent through the Department of Defense, they are far from picayune in terms of individual company activity. In the current fiscal year, National Aeronautics and Space Administration is committing \$220 million for procurement. It already knows where the "great bulk" of this is going, and has let contracts for more than half. In the coming fiscal year, it hopes to get another \$333 million from Congress for new procurement—and the legislators may vote more.

Fund Allocation

Tentative allocation of fiscal 1960 funds indicates: 50 percent, procurement of instruments, vehicles, and scientific investigations of space; 20 percent, space propulsion technology; 20 percent, development of technology for manned space flight; 6 percent, specific investigations of satellite applications in the fields of communications and meteorology; and 4 percent, contracts for tracking and data acquisition and advanced space technology.

This subdivision of funds reveals that the electronics industry's share is small. How much of the 50 per cent is pure electronics is hard to determine. One of NASA's future space explorers, Vega—a combination of Atlas, Vanguard and 6000 lb final thrust—is expected to cost \$10 million; half of the dollars will go for electronics.

Design Extra Performance

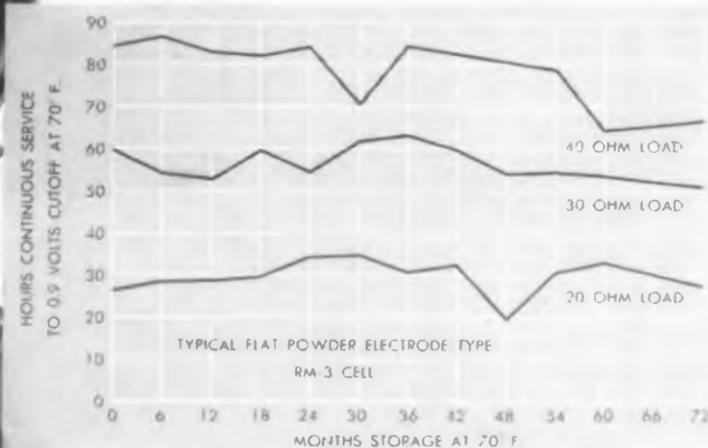


LONG SERVICE LIFE

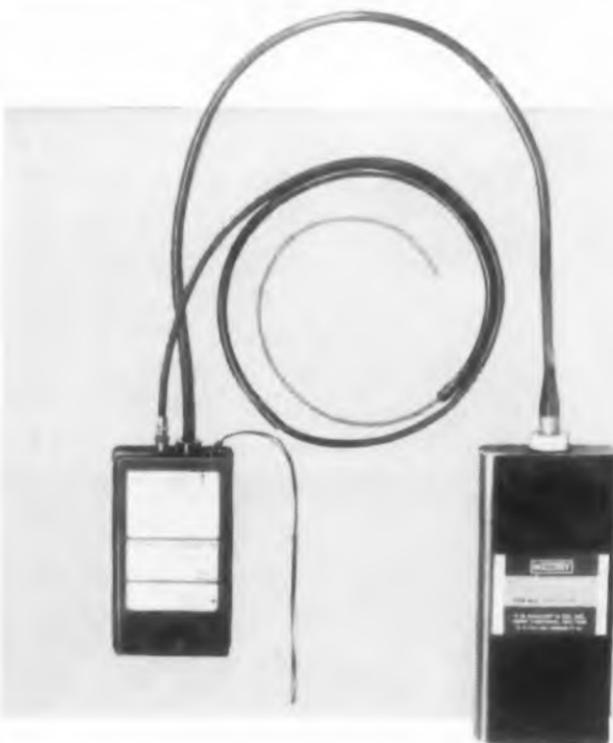
Because of their high energy content and small size, Mallory Mercury Batteries have been used in U.S. satellites. Above is a battery pack for one of the Vanguard projects. In Explorer I, the mercury batteries for the tracking transmitter functioned for 112 days . . . far beyond the 60 days minimum life expectancy.

LONG SHELF LIFE

Tests recently completed prove that storage for as long as six years causes only slight loss of capacity of the unique Mallory mercury battery system. The curves shown here represent data on a typical group of RM-3 cells. Note how closely the milliampere-hour life stays to the "newly made" value for up to 72 months.



Hours continuous service to 0.9 volts cutoff at 70° F
Months storage at 70° F



DEPENDABILITY

Mallory Mercury Batteries supply life-saving power for emergency beacon transmitter made by Telephonics Corporation. Carried by fliers, the transmitter turns on when the flier parachutes out . . . sends signals up to 100 miles to rescue crews. Compact battery pack operates up to 8 hours . . . stays at full strength for months, always ready to deliver power.



STABILITY

In the Megatrometer (insulation resistance tester by Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc.) they give voltage stability better than 0.0005% change per hour. Ten RM-42 cells power tube filaments and the 1000-volt transistorized variable power supply. Same stability gives high precision in telemetering circuits and industrial potentiometers.

Into Battery-Powered Products

...by using the unique qualities of Mallory Mercury Batteries

Looking for ways to make battery-operated electronic equipment more miniature, more dependable, more stable, more convenient to use? Put the unusual properties of Mallory Mercury Batteries to work . . . in your new designs, and in improvement programs on your present products.

Mercury Batteries—pioneered and perfected by Mallory—do things that no other commercial dry cell can. Their unique chemical system gives them shelf and service life several times that of ordinary batteries. They have high energy per unit volume, and broad temperature range. Their constant energy discharge exactly

matches transistor requirements . . . makes them suitable for use as high-stability reference voltage standards.

A constantly growing list of new electronic products is making use of these batteries. A few typical examples are shown here. Our application engineers will welcome the opportunity to discuss how you can capitalize on them in your own equipment. An extensive line of standard single and multiple voltage batteries is available. Individually-designed packs can be engineered to your specifications. Write today for a consultation, and for latest engineering data.



MALLORY BATTERY COMPANY

Cleveland, Ohio

a subsidiary of

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

In Canada, Mallory Battery Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto & Ontario



MINIATURIZATION Inconspicuous hearing aids and pocket transistor radios are typical of the tiny products which Mallory Mercury Batteries help make possible. They pack a lot of energy into small volume. Latest and smallest model is the RM-312 cell, only 0.305" in diameter and 0.135" thick—rated 36 milli-ampere-hours.

SPECIAL BATTERY DESIGNS for MILITARY PROJECTS

Mallory engineers specialize in developing and manufacturing mercury battery packs for military equipment such as beacon transmitters, missile telemetering, portable communications, sonar equipment, and similar devices. Our extensive experience, and facilities for design, testing and pilot manufacturing are at your service. Call or write for a consultation.

An additional supplemental \$48 million for 1959 is expected to come through. Of this \$12 million will be spent on tracking; \$3.4 million for minitrack stations, \$3.35 million for basic precision radar, \$5.25 million for precision radar and other tracking means.

Patent ownership for inventions made under contracts with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration is slowly becoming clearer. Though the law allows NASA to take title to such patents, the agency realizes that industry would be under a heavy burden if the fruits of its efforts were invariably grabbed automatically by the government. This, in turn, would place NASA in a bad light. Many companies, hoping to achieve scientific breakthrough—or seeing them in the offing—might elect to avoid working under NASA contracts. They could decide to pay for exploratory research themselves or seek contracts with other agencies that have more liberal patent rules.

NASA Plans "Reasonable Interpretation"

To avoid finding itself in an "unworkable situation," NASA is planning a "reasonable interpretation" of the law. Thus, the mere purchase of a standard component with NASA funds will not involve any question of the possible loss or patent rights. On the other hand, much creative engineering, scientific, and technical work will be covered by the agency's sweeping powers to take title to patents. Even here, however, NASA will not exercise its authority to the fullest extent. As things stand, it is planned to have some, but not necessarily all, contractors make complete and prompt technical reports when an invention, discovery, improvement, or innovation is made. Most likely to be subject to this requirement are firms working under contracts with NASA (or financed by NASA) which contemplate that the contractor will work in accordance with the agency's specifications or special requirements.

Property rights in patents are to be decided on an individual basis. When a contractor files required information concerning new data, the agency will decide whether to exercise its legal right to take title. Officials say that NASA "will make every effort to administer its legal requirement concerning patents fairly and objectively with due consideration to the interests of both government and private industry."

Criteria For Granting Waivers

Some of the rules that will be discussed at a Waiver Regulations Meeting May 18 include these prima facie cases for waiver:

- invention conceived prior to contract.
- invention has only incidental utility to NASA and has promise of commercial utility.
- contractor has spent considerably more of his own funds on the work than did NASA.

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CRIMP

at bench...or at equipment

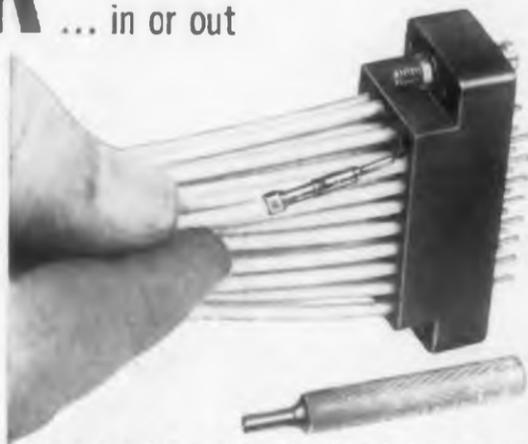


Precision hand, pneumatic, or automatic tooling guarantees uniform and complete crimp for each connection—a measurable quality control—at a high speed production rate.

SNAP-LOCK

... in or out

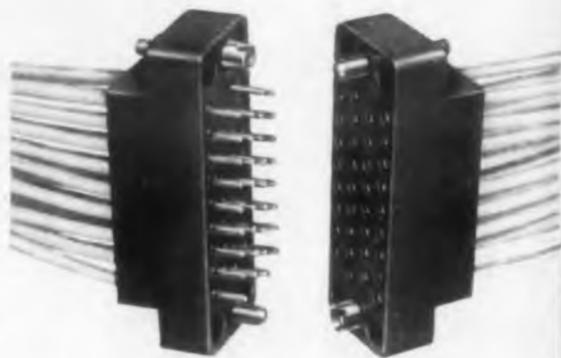
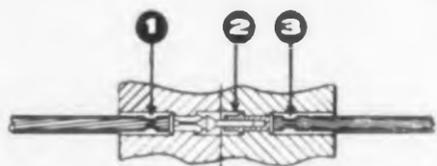
Pins and sockets are easily and quickly snap-locked into plugs and receptacles. They may be removed with a simple extraction tool for circuit changes or checks.



CONNECT

... only 3 points of contact

The HYFEN method provides the minimum number of contacts—3—thereby reducing reliability problems. Exceeds the requirements of MIL-C-5015C and MIL-C-8384A.



HYFEN[®] connectors

with crimp-type snap-locked contacts

BURNDY's HYFEN method, already widely accepted in the industry, speeds the wiring of electronic harnesses and systems, and achieves greater dependability and versatility than has heretofore been possible. Crimp-type connections eliminate time-consuming solder operations and the disadvantages in the use of solder.

For complete information, write: **OMATON DIVISION**

BURNDY

Norwalk, Connect.

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

Toronto, Canada

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ACCEPTED!

Hyfen Variations



ME rack and panel HYFEN connector. 8 or 26 place configuration. One-piece shell and one-piece block. Also available for coaxial or shielded cable.



Feed-thru, modular design, multiple insert connector. 35 contact inserts can be removed from frame for easy contact insertion or removal. 5 or 8 insert frames available.



Printed circuit connector in either 31 or 45 place configuration. Accommodates single wire or combinations of wire sizes.

HYFEN types illustrated are typical of those already supplied to the industry by BURNDY. HYFEN connectors are engineered to meet specific requirements. For other types or sizes, contact BURNDY.

(Advertisement)

NEW PRODUCT

Printed Circuit Connector With Crimped, Snap-locked Contacts



A new addition to the HYFEN[®] line—a printed circuit connector, has been announced by the Omaton Division of the Burndy Corp.

This connector, type MC, was designed to combine the high reliability and the wiring technique embodied in the HYFEN principle for use with printed circuits. This principle allows crimping to be done before or after the harness or wires are in place. It also allows sockets to be easily and quickly snapped in, to be removed with a simple extraction tool for circuit changes or checks, and to be reinserted.

The printed circuit HYFEN is available in 31 and 45 place configurations. The male side of the connector utilizes right angle pins with one side assembled to the board and the other to the receptacle. The side assembled to the board is held in place mechanically and the connection to the circuit is usually dip soldered with the other components on the board. Guide pins align the plug and receptacle, which is mounted on the chassis. Three sizes of HYFEN solderless crimp-type snap-locked sockets, accommodating wire sizes #20, #14 and combinations of these sizes, are available for the receptacles. These crimped connections eliminate time-consuming solder operations and the high rejection rate inherent in the use of fluxes and dissimilar metals characteristic of solder.

Both hand-operated and semi-automatic installation tooling can be used for crimping these sockets. The blocks are made of diallyl phthalate.

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connect.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EDITORIAL

Dishonest Bidding Must Go

Many engineers know that the only way to get a cost plus fixed fee (CPFF) contract from the government is to underbid. This is because it is usually the lowest reasonable bid that gets the contract. You bid low knowing that later you will ask for the additional funds to meet your costs.

It is therefore calculated dishonesty that pays off. Such dishonesty is so prevalent that it is unfortunately becoming recognized as normal procedure.

You know you can get money if needed and so does your competition. You also know that if you bid too low, your bid can be tossed out as irresponsible. You therefore bid to outguess your competition knowing that if you come in with a "just-lower" price and have a justifiable technical approach, you get the job. What you finally are paid for this job may be far higher than the honest bids that were refused.

The government knows this practice is going on and decries it but so far they have been unable to curb it.

Elimination of CPFF contracts in favor of fixed price contracts is often recommended by contracting officers and Congressmen but engineers know that such contracts do not offer the flexibility so often needed. The answer would seem to be to award a CPFF contract more on the basis of technical soundness and less on price.

One solution is to put a weighting on all the various points that are supposedly considered before a contract is awarded. With every factor, including price, worth only a few points, the more honest, straightforward and clear the proposal, the better are its chances of being accepted.

Admittedly it is no simple task to come up with a point system for evaluating a bid. But here engineers and only engineers can point the way. Who else can judge?

It may be that we need a panel of several technical judges to determine who is the winner of this best technical proposal contest. With rules for playing the game allowing, say only 25% of the total points to be influenced by price, such things as technical considerations and past performance of the contractor will assume their necessary importance.

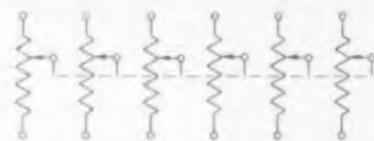
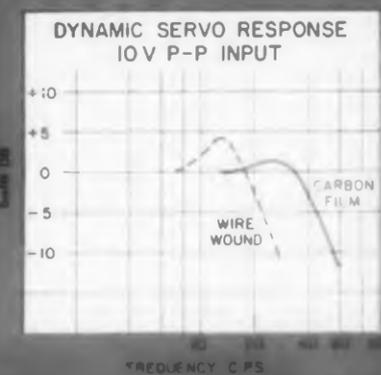
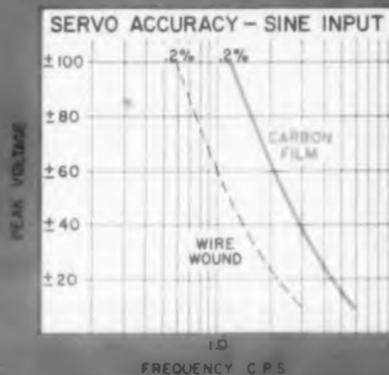
Everyone will gain by an improvement in CPFF negotiations. Let's encourage our managements to press for a solution that would meet the approval of an engineer.

James G. Kipp



FIRST IN FILM POTS

WITH CARBON FILM POTS Servo 100% Faster



SIX-GANG POT MODEL 205



PROBLEM

Poor resolution and loss of output signal due to wiper bounce of its wire-wound pots limited the speed of servo multipliers in an Analog Computer. This poor dynamic performance, due to the use of wire-wound pots, threatened to obsolete the entire Analog Computer.

SOLUTION

The substitution of the C.I.C. Carbon Film Pot, with its infinite resolution, low torque, and zero wiper bounce at high speeds, permitted a great increase in amplifier gain with a 100% improvement in dynamic response of the servo multipliers.

	OLD WIRE-WOUND	NEW CARBON FILM
Maximum Velocity	1400 volts/sec	4000 volts/sec
Maximum Acceleration	56000 volts/sec ²	150000 volts/sec ²
Multiplication Accuracy	±.24%	±.2%

The performance of your servo system will also be improved if you use C.I.C. Carbon Film Pots. Send us your specifications today.

MORE THAN 3 MILLION
C.I.C. CARBON
FILM POTS HAVE
BEEN MANUFACTURED
FOR MILITARY AND
INDUSTRIAL USE.



92 Madison Avenue • Hempstead, N. Y.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Circuit failures result from either catastrophic failure of components, or from components changing their values. By realistically analyzing value changes during the design of a circuit you . . .

Improve Circuit Reliability

Charles A. Krohn
Senior Electronic Engineer
Motorola Inc.
Phoenix, Arizona

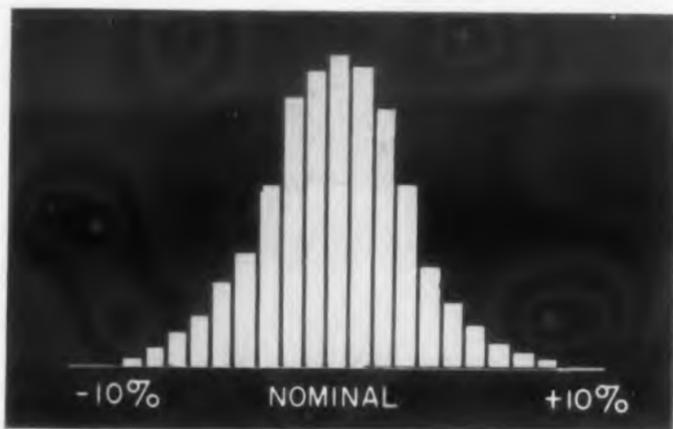


Fig. 1. Resistance distribution.

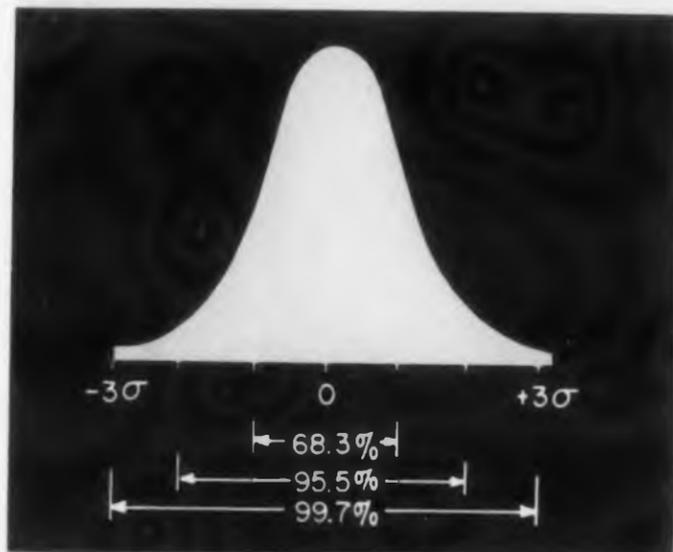


Fig. 2. Normal distribution.

CHANCES are very remote that all component parts in a circuit will simultaneously exist at their maximum tolerance. This point forms the basis for a scientific rather than artistic approach to handling component value variations in circuit design. The approach involves using some simple statistical techniques.

Overall variations in component part values under operating conditions are caused by factors such as environment and aging. Changes will result from unidirectional tolerances (coefficients) and from plus-or-minus tolerances (distributions).

Component Part Value Distribution

A manufacturing process typically produces component parts whose values are distributed.

Most of the components will have values near some nominal value. And a few will have large deviations from the nominal value. Suppose that measurements were made of a large quantity of resistors of the same nominal value and ± 10 per cent tolerance. Plotting vertically the number of resistors in each 1 per cent interval of resistance will usually result in a configuration shown in Fig. 1. It is called a frequency distribution or histogram. As the number of resistors measured increases and the resistance interval is narrowed, the envelope of the histogram will form a normal or Gaussian distribution curve as shown in Fig. 2. This curve is symmetrical about the average and asymptotic at the base.

Total area under the curve represents all the

Table 1. Variations to be expected in Resistors and Capacitors

	Resistors			Capacitors	
	Deposited Carbon	Composition (1 megohm or less)	Precision Wirewound	Paper	Glass
Typical manufacturing tolerance	$\pm 1\%$	$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 0.25\%$	$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 5\%$
Change at $+125^\circ\text{C}$	-3.5%	$+11\%$	$+0.25\%$	$+5\%$	$+1.3\%$
Change at $+85^\circ\text{C}$	-2.1%	$\pm 4\%$	$+0.15\%$	$+3\%$	$+0.8\%$
Change at -54°C	$+2.8\%$	$+12\%$	-0.20%	-6%	-1.0%
Aging change	$-0.4\% \pm 1\%$	$-5\% \pm 2\%$	$\pm 0.20\%$	$\pm 2\%$	$\pm 1\%$
Change with heavy loading (near max rating)	-1.8%	$+7\%$	$+0.1\%$	—	—
Change due to voltage coefficient (100 v dc applied)	—	-1.5%	—	—	—
Soldering change	—	-2%	—	—	—
Change with high frequency operation	—	-5%	—	—	—

*Composition resistors may suffer a $+10\%$ additional change if exposed to 95% relative humidity, 55°C , for 100 hours.

resistors. Sigma (σ), the standard deviation, is the measure of variation of the distribution. The area bounded by ± 1 sigma covers 68.3 per cent of the total area. That is, 68.3 per cent of the resistors are included by ± 1 sigma. Ninety-five and one-half per cent of the resistors are included by ± 2 sigma. And 99.7 per cent are included by ± 3 sigma. Manufacturing tolerance will usually correspond to ± 3 sigma, or greater, depending upon the degree of production control.

Variations in Component Values

An estimate of resistance and capacitance value changes that may be expected of some most common component parts are presented in Table 1. Typical manufacturing tolerances have been listed to permit calculation of examples. Other values of manufacturing tolerances will be applicable when different from these shown. The reference value is that given by the manufacturer. The variations tabulated are not applicable to all component part manufacturers.

Effects of a given situation are combined by adding the portion of each appropriate change which has a single sign, and by combining each portion which has a \pm sign according to the square root of the sum of the squares. This method of handling component part value variations will be used in all examples given here. **Resistors.** As an example, consider a precision wirewound resistor that has a varying and occasionally heavy load, and must work at any temperature between -54 and $+125$ C. The drop in value will include:

Manufacturing tolerance		$\pm 0.25\%$
Temperature effect (-54 C)	-0.20%	
Aging effect		$\pm 0.20\%$
Loading effect (lightly loaded)	—	—
Total drop	-0.20%	$\pm 0.32\%$

Further, the rise in value will include:

Manufacturing tolerance		$\pm .25\%$
Temperature effect	$+0.25\%$	
Aging effect		$\pm 0.20\%$
Loading effect (fixed heavily loaded)	$+0.10\%$	
Total rise	$+0.35\%$	$\pm 0.32\%$

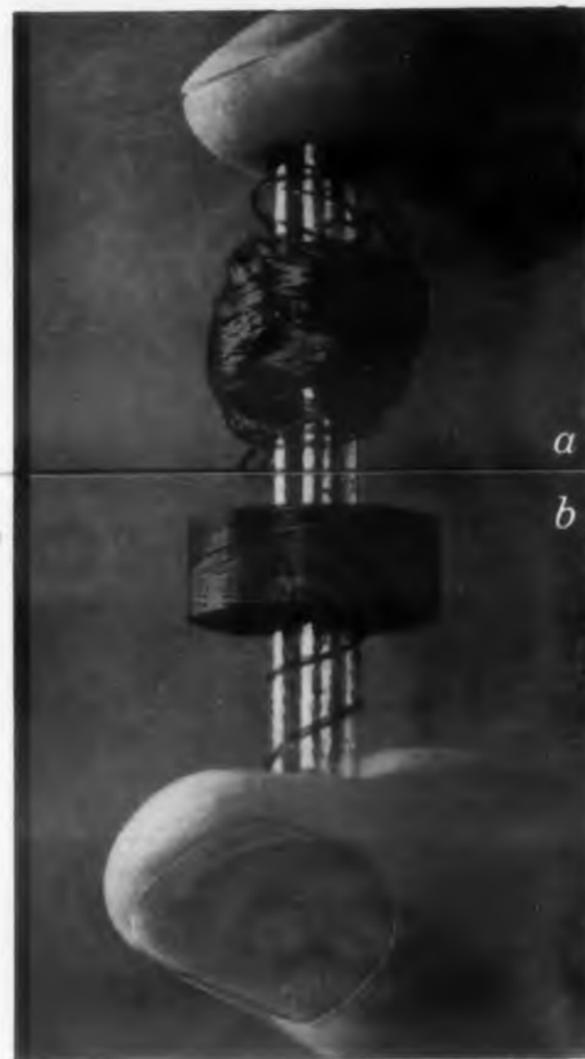
The extreme values encountered will be -0.52 per cent and $+0.67$ per cent. For any component part, if the manufacturing tolerance is adjusted out or compensated, it can be omitted from the combined tolerance.

Tubes. An estimate of changes in vacuum tube parameters is given in Table 2. It is assumed that environmental high temperatures will be compensated by operating the tubes at no more than and preferably less than 70 per cent of

If you have this problem, investigate

GRIP-EZE[®]

—an example of Phelps Dodge's
realistic approach
to Magnet Wire research



THE PROBLEM

To develop a solderable film-coated wire without fabric for winding universal lattice-wound coils without adhesive application.

THE SOLUTION

Phelps Dodge Grip-eze—a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for lattice-wound coils that provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps wire in place.

EXAMPLE

Coils wound with (a) conventional film wire; (b) Grip-eze. Note clean pattern of Grip-eze as compared to fall-down of conventional film wire.

*Anytime your problem is magnet wire,
consult Phelps Dodge . . . !*

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

normal rated plate dissipation. It is also assumed that the tubes are used near their design center values. This data is pertinent to tubes procured to the MIL-E-1 specifications. If the manufacturing tolerance is adjusted out, it can be omitted from the combined tolerance.

Suppose you want to know the lowest and highest values of plate current to be expected when the manufacturing tolerance will not be compensated and the filament voltage may vary ± 10 per cent. The drop in plate current will be:

Manufacturing tolerance	-15%	$\pm 20\%$
Filament voltage effect	-5%	$\pm 3\%$
Aging effect	-10%	$\pm 5\%$
Random change		$\pm 10\%$
Total drop	-30%	$\pm 23\%$

Plate current rise will be:

Manufacturing tolerance	+15%	$\pm 20\%$
Filament voltage effect	+5%	$\pm 3\%$
Aging effect (new tube)	—	—
Random change		$\pm 10\%$
Total rise	+20%	$\pm 23\%$

As indicated, sizeable variations in tube performance may be expected and should be anticipated early in circuit design.

Circuit Design

Circuits must be designed to properly perform when the coefficient effects combine to produce the greatest deviation in the component part's nominal value. The discussion and examples below show several of the common types of tolerance calculations needed for electronic circuit design.

Most circuits can be represented by an analytical expression that relates the performance variable to the various component part values. The performance variable and the component part values in this type of analytical expression are continuous variables. When the component part values have a normal frequency distribution and are randomly combined in production to form circuits, the performance variable will also have a normal frequency distribution. Applying statistical methods for tolerances to the analytical expression will yield a realistic tolerance for the performance variable that will be obtained in production and usage.

The assumptions are that the component part values are normally distributed, that the component part tolerances are not large relative to the component part's nominal value, and that the component part values are not dependent or interacting.

Sum (or Difference) Tolerance. Tolerances of sums can be combined directly if the tolerances contain the same number of sigmas. If t denotes

Table 2. Variations to be Expected in Tubes

	Transconductance		Plate Current		Amplification Factor	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
Manufacturing Tolerance	-10% $\pm 10\%$	+10% $\pm 10\%$	-15% $\pm 20\%$	+15% $\pm 20\%$	-8% $\pm 7\%$	+8% $\pm 7\%$
10% Decrease in Filament Voltage	-5% $\pm 3\%$	—	-5% $\pm 3\%$	—	Negligible	
10% Increase in Filament Voltage	—	+5% $\pm 3\%$	—	+5% $\pm 3\%$	Negligible	
Aging change	-6% $\pm 5\%$	—	-10% $\pm 5\%$	—	—	+2% $\pm 3\%$
Random change when First Energizing	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 10\%$	Negligible	

tolerances containing the same number of sigmas, then:

$$(t_s)^2 = (t_{x_1})^2 + (t_{x_2})^2 + \dots + (t_{x_n})^2 \quad (1)$$

When items are combined in series, the familiar expression "square root of the sum of the squares" refers to actual values of the distribution and not the percentages of the nominal value.

Tolerances of differences or combinations of sums and differences are similarly combined.

Consider resistors combined in series as in Fig. 3. The resistor values have normal distributions, and the tolerances are the limits of the 3 sigma distribution.

The nominal resistance sum is:

$$R_t = R_1 + R_2 \quad (2)$$

$$= 150 \text{ K} + 100 \text{ K} = 250 \text{ K}$$

and the distribution of the sum is:

$$(t_{R_t})^2 = (t_{R_1})^2 + (t_{R_2})^2 \quad (3)$$

$$= 1500^2 + 1000^2$$

$$t_{R_t} = 1800 \text{ ohms}$$

The nominal value and 3 sigma distribution limits of the sum are 250 K ± 1.8 K or ± 0.72 per cent. This example illustrates that when items having a normal distribution are combined in series, the resultant sum distribution will exhibit a tolerance advantage. Resistors with a ± 1 per cent tolerance combined in the example with a ± 0.72 tolerance.

Product (or Quotient) Tolerance. Tolerances of products can be combined directly if the tolerances contain the same number of sigmas and are expressed as percentages. The basic equation for products is:

$$(T_s)^2 = (T_{x_1})^2 + (T_{x_2})^2 + \dots + (T_{x_n})^2 \quad (4)$$

For products the familiar expression "square root of the sum of the squares" refers to the tolerances expressed as percentages and should not be confused with the case of sums in which

Table 3. Expected Changes for Realistic Example

	Resistor, Composition		Tube, Transconductance Change	
	Low	High	Low	High
Manufacturing tolerance	$\pm 5\%$	$\pm 5\%$	-10% $\pm 10\%$	+10% $\pm 10\%$
Change at +85°C	$\pm 4\%$	—	—	—
Change at -54°C	—	+12%	—	—
Aging change	-5% $\pm 2\%$	—	-6% $\pm 5\%$	—
Change with heavy loading	+7%*	+7%*	—	—
Soldering change	-2%*	-2%*	—	—
High frequency change	-5%*	-5%*	—	—
Filament voltage change	—	—	-5% $\pm 3\%$	+5% $\pm 3\%$
Random change when first energized	—	—	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 10\%$
Totals	-5% $\pm 6.7\%$	+12% $\pm 5\%$	-21% $\pm 15\%$	+15% $\pm 15\%$

*A fixed change that will affect both the low and high conditions.

The tolerances are the actual values. Tolerances of quotients or combinations of products and quotients are similarly combined.

The tolerance of the output of an idealized transformer is used as an example of this technique. Values and tolerances are as shown in Fig. 4; the tolerances are the 3 sigma normal distribution limits.

The nominal output voltage is:

$$E_o = N E_i \quad (5)$$

$$= 4 \times 110 = 440 \text{ v}$$

and the distribution of the output voltage is:

$$(T_{E_o})^2 = (T_N)^2 + (T_{E_i})^2 \quad (6)$$

$$= 5^2 + 15^2$$

$$(T_{E_o}) = 15.8\%$$

The nominal value and 3 sigma distribution limits of the output voltage are $440 \pm 69.5 \text{ v}$ or 440 ± 15.8 per cent.

Tolerances of Other Expressions. When the analytical expression relating the performance variable to the various component part values is of a different form from the situations just discussed, the general expression:

$$\sigma_y^2 = \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x_1} \right)^2 (\sigma_{x_1})^2 + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x_2} \right)^2 (\sigma_{x_2})^2 + \dots + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x_n} \right)^2 (\sigma_{x_n})^2 \quad (7)$$

must be used to obtain the distribution limits of the performance variable.

For example, consider the tuned resonant circuit shown in Fig. 5. The resonant frequency is:

$$f = 1/2\pi \sqrt{LC} \quad (8)$$

The tolerances are the 3 sigma normal distribution limits.

The nominal resonant frequency is:

$$f = 1/6.28 \sqrt{50 \times 10^{-6} \times 30 \times 10^{-12}}$$

$$= 4.12 \times 10^6 \text{ cps}$$

To determine the tolerance of the frequencies the general expression is used:

$$(\sigma_f)^2 = \left(\frac{\partial f}{\partial C} \right)^2 (\sigma_C)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial f}{\partial L} \right)^2 (\sigma_L)^2$$

$$(3\sigma_f)^2 = \left(\frac{-1}{4\pi \sqrt{LC}} \right)^2 (3\sigma_C)^2 + \left(\frac{-1}{4\pi \sqrt{LC}} \right)^2 (3\sigma_L)^2$$

$$3\sigma_f = 23 \times 10^4$$

The nominal value and 3 sigma limits of the resonant frequency are $4.12 \times 10^6 \pm 0.23 \times 10^6$ cps or $4.12 \times 10^6 \text{ cps} \pm 5.6\%$

Tolerance of Realistic Situations. Examples illustrated thus far consider only initial variations due to tolerance distributions. Under realistic operating conditions component part value variations will result from both negative and positive coefficient effects, in addition to distribution variations. In these situations the low and high conditions resulting from coefficient effects in the range of operation conditions are separately treated. And distributions are computed around each condition.

For example, take a high frequency amplifier with a large output signal range for gain limits under conditions encountered in military applications. Changes to be expected in the tube and resistor in operating conditions are shown in

$$= \sqrt{\left(\frac{600}{3160} \times 100 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{121}{1710} \times 100 \right)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{19^2 + 7.08^2} = 20.2\%$$

For high conditions:

Tube contribution:

$$G_m \text{ high by } 15\% \pm 15\%, G_m = 4000 (1.15 \pm 0.15)$$

$$= 4600 \pm 600 \text{ micromhos}$$

$$R_1 \text{ high by } 12\% \pm 5\%, R_1 = 1800 (1.12 \pm 0.05)$$

$$= 2020 \pm 90 \text{ ohms}$$

Nominal gain is:

$$A = (4600 \times 10^{-6}) 2020 = 9.29$$

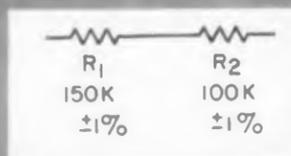


Fig. 3. Series resistance.

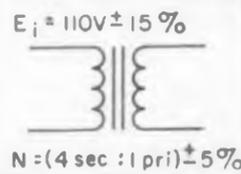


Fig. 4. Transformer.

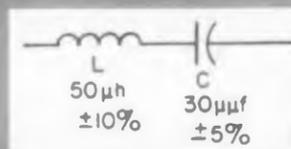


Fig. 5. Tuned resonant circuit.

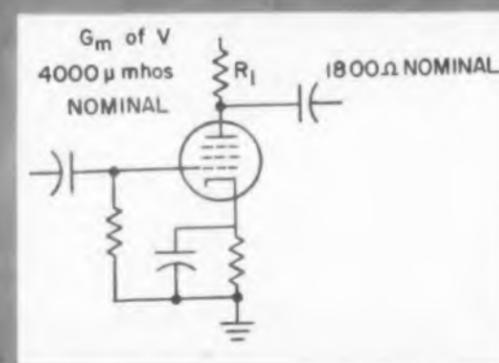


Fig. 6. High frequency amplifier.

Table 3. All tolerances cited are in the 3 sigma normal distribution limits.

For low conditions:

Tube contribution:

$$G_m \text{ low by } 21\% \pm 15\%, G_m = 4000 (0.79 \pm 0.15)$$

$$= 3160 \pm 600 \text{ micromhos}$$

$$R_1 \text{ low by } 5\% \pm 6.7\%, R_1 = 1800 (0.95 \pm 0.067)$$

$$= 1710 \pm 121 \text{ ohms}$$

Nominal gain is:

$$A = G_m R_1$$

$$= (3160 \times 10^{-6}) (1710) = 5.4$$

Gain distribution is:

$$T_A = \sqrt{(T_{G_m})^2 + (T_{R_1})^2}$$

Gain distribution is:

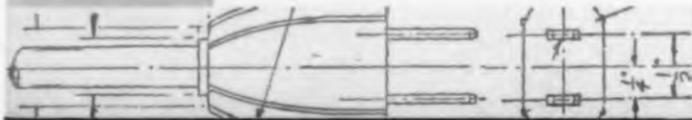
$$T_A = \sqrt{\left(\frac{600}{4600} \times 100 \right)^2 + \left(\frac{900}{2020} \times 100 \right)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{13^2 + 4.5^2} = 13.8\%$$

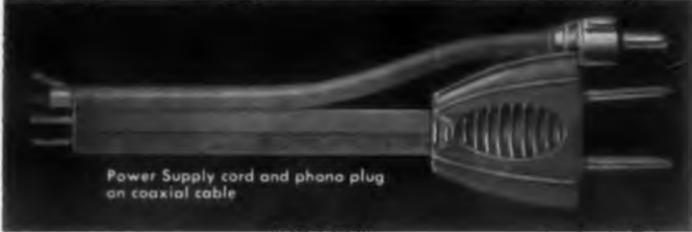
The gain nominal values and 3 sigma distribution limits at the low conditions are 5.4 ± 1.09 and at the high conditions are 9.29 ± 1.28 . Therefore, the gain of this amplifier under production and operating conditions will be between 4.31 and 10.57.

Non-Normal Distributions. Occasionally component part values are not normally distributed. This condition exists when component parts are selected to small tolerances from a manufacturing process that has large tolerances. If component part value distributions are very nonsymmetrical

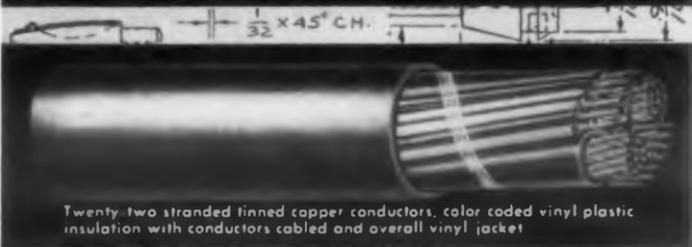
PHALO engineered...



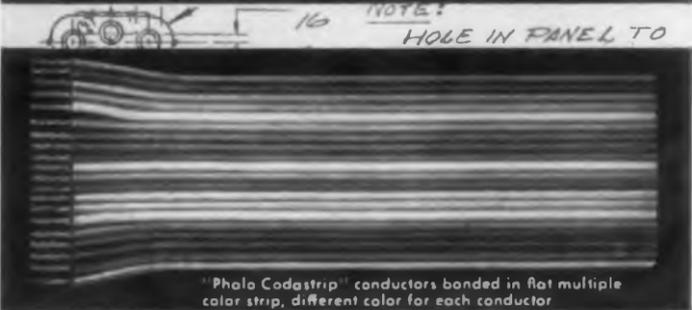
Power Supply cord and phono plug on coaxial cable



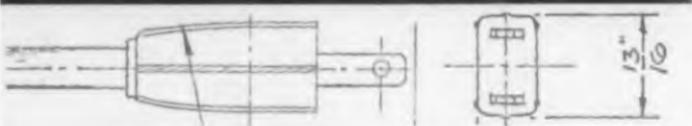
Straight phono plug and right angle plug for Hi-Fi or Stereophonic Sound application



Twenty-two stranded tinned copper conductors, color coded vinyl plastic insulation with conductors cabled and overall vinyl jacket



"Phalo Codastrip" conductors banded in flat multiple color strip, different color for each conductor



to fill the needs you specify...

Recognized engineering diversity... new, greatly enlarged capacity... new, maximum efficiency of production. Very simply, that is Phalo 1959.

Producing For All Industry From The Most Modern Plant In The Wire and Cable Industry!

Complete Product Data and Sales Service Information On Request

PHALO ENGINEERED PRODUCTS: INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE, CORD AND CORD SET ASSEMBLIES, CUSTOM PLUGS, TUBING, WIRING HARNESSSES, ETC.

PHALO 530 BOSTON TURNPIKE
SHREWSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS



Representatives in Leading Cities Throughout The U. S. A.

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

they will result in performance value distributions that are non-normal. This is particularly true if the component part values are all distributed in the same lopsided manner. Such a condition exists when oversized values representing half or more of a normal distribution are screened out. The method of handling this type of component part value distribution will depend on the factors present in the particular situation.

When the component part value distributions are rectangular, or near rectangular, the standard deviation, sigma, of the part value to be used in the general expression for finding the standard deviation of the performance is computed from:

$$\sigma = B/\sqrt{3} \quad (12)$$

where B is as indicated in Fig. 7.

The rectangular distribution has statistical properties that are far from the normal distribution. Certain precautions must be taken to get reasonable results. As a general rule, if there are only 2 component parts represented in the analytical expression and either or both has a rectangular distribution, design for both component parts simultaneously at their tolerance limits and in such a direction as to produce the greatest deviation in the performance variable. If there are 3 or more component parts, and any of the parts have rectangular distributions, the general technique shown previously for obtaining the standard deviation of the performance variable can still be used.

The 3 sigma normal distribution limits obtained from application of the general technique will actually be close to the worst possible deviations when there are only in the order of 3 or 4 component parts and most of these have rectangular distribution. However, the fact that the performance variable will be nearly normally distributed should be reflected in subsequent calculations and advantageously used.

As an example, the scaling factors of the 2-tap voltage divider shown in Fig. 8 are obtained at the upper tap from:

$$S_2 = \frac{E_{02}}{E_i} = \frac{R_2 + R_3}{R_1 + R_2 + R_3} \quad (13)$$

and at the lower tap from:

$$S_1 = \frac{E_{01}}{E_i} = \frac{R_3}{R_1 + R_2 + R_3} \quad (14)$$

The tolerance limits shown in Fig. 8 are the absolute tolerances (beyond which no value shall exceed) of the rectangular distribution. Considering only the smaller scaling factor of the lower tap, the nominal scaling factor is:

$$S = \frac{22,000}{(56,000 + 27,000 + 22,000)}$$

$$S = 0.2095$$

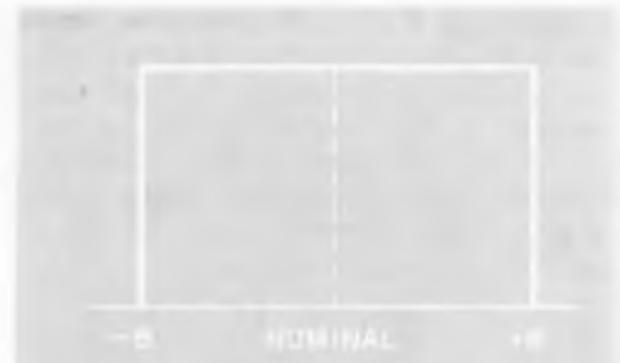


Fig. 7. Rectangular distribution.

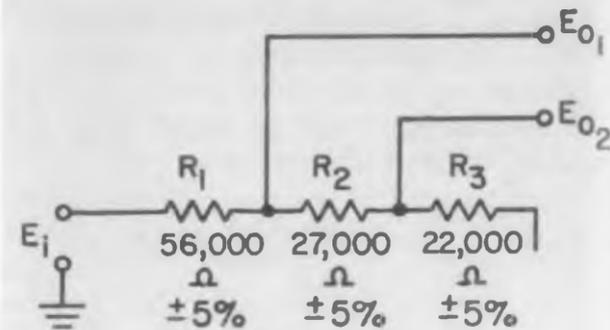


Fig. 8. Voltage divider circuit.

The standard deviation of the resistor's rectangular distributions are:

$$\sigma_{R1} = \frac{B}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{280}{\sqrt{3}} = 162 \text{ ohms,}$$

$$\sigma_{R2} = 77.9 \text{ ohms, and } R_3 = 63.5 \text{ ohms.}$$

To obtain the standard deviation of the scaling factor, which will be nearly normally distributed, the general technique is used:

$$(\sigma_s)^2 = \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial R_1}\right)^2 (\sigma_{R1})^2 + \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial R_2}\right)^2 (\sigma_{R2})^2 + \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial R_3}\right)^2 (\sigma_{R3})^2 \quad (15)$$

$$(3\sigma_s)^2 = \left(\frac{-R_3}{[R_1 + R_2 + R_3]^2}\right)^2 (3\sigma_{R1})^2 + \left(\frac{-R_3}{[R_1 + R_2 + R_3]^2}\right)^2 (3\sigma_{R2})^2 + \left(\frac{-R_1 + R_2}{[R_1 + R_2 + R_3]^2}\right)^2 (3\sigma_{R3})^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= (3.96 \times 10^{-12}) (23.6 \times 10^4) \\
&+ (3.96 \times 10^{-12}) (5.46 \times 10^4) \\
&+ (56.6 \times 10^{-12}) (3.63 \times 10^4)
\end{aligned}$$

$$3\sigma_s = 17.9 \times 10^{-4}$$

The nominal value and 3 sigma limits of the smaller scaling factor are 0.2095 ± 0.00179 or $0.2095 \pm 0.86\%$. Similar calculations on the larger scaling factor yield $0.4667 \pm 0.57\%$.

Empirical Techniques

Electronic circuit or system design problems occasionally occur where the analytical expression or model is unknown. Situations also arise where the analytical expression used is a gross approximation and little reliance can be placed on it. Another similar situation occurs when an analytical expression is known but is complex, and obtaining the partial derivative of the performance variable with respect to the various part values by analytical techniques is difficult. One approach is the use of a simple technique that yields limited but useful results.

The technique is simply to vary a single component part's value over the range of typical variations and at various values of this component part to simultaneously measure the component part's value and the performance variable's value while holding all other component part values constant. An approximation of the partial derivative of the performance variable with respect to the component part that is being varied can be obtained in this manner. If all other component part values were at their nominal value and remained stable, an accurate estimate would be obtained. Therefore, the approximation error is determined by the deviation of the values of the remainder of the component part values, will yield an approximation of the performance variable's standard deviation. ■ ■

Acknowledgment

The author is indebted to other Motorola Reliability and Components Group staff members who assisted in collecting the component part variation information discussed in this paper.

References

1. A Reliability Handbook for Guided Missile Electronic Designers, Fred E. Dreste, presented at IRE WESCON, Aug. 20-23, 1957.
2. Reliability Report—Parts Reliability Curves, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Feb. 19, 1958, page 66: 11-23.
3. Evaluation and Prediction of Circuit Performance—Statistical Techniques, AR Inc. Monograph No. 5, Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Washington, D. C.
4. A Second Statistical Method for Analyzing the Performance Variation of Electronic Circuits, Ralph H. Richards, Convair (San Diego) Report ZX-7-010, Contract No. AFO4(645)-4.

Tung-Sol moves ahead!



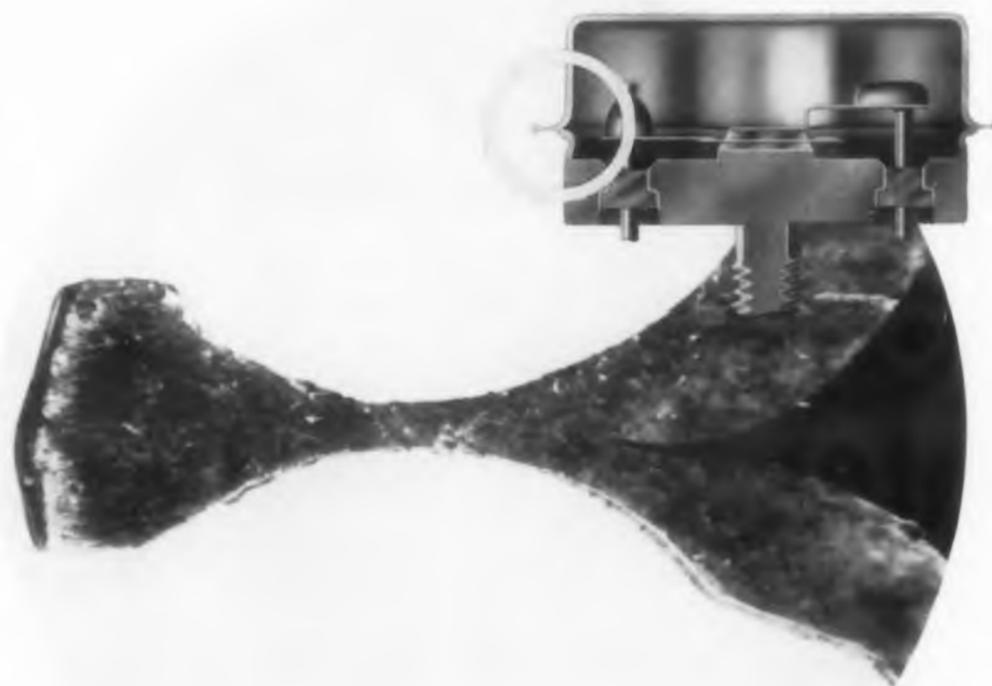
High power transistors with new cold-weld seal

Improved cold-weld seal gives new Tung-Sol high-power transistors three-way quality boost

True hermetic, copper-to-copper seal improves transistor thermal characteristics.

Elimination of heat-damage, heat-caused moisture and "splash" increase reliability.

Vacuum-tight, moisture-proof cold-weld seal lasts even through "breathing" over long life operation.



Photomicrograph (45X) shows circled area of cross section of Tung-Sol high-power germanium transistor cold-weld seal. Note absence of seam, indicating actual integration of copper molecules and a true, hermetic, copper-to-copper seal.

Once again Tung-Sol shows the way. Now, for the first time, Tung-Sol brings designers high-power germanium transistors with quality benefits of the advanced cold-weld seal.

The new Tung-Sol types feature a stud-mounted package and maximum collector current of 13 amps. Military environmental tests combine with the radioactive gas leak detection test to assure maximum reliability.

Technological advancements such as this keep Tung-Sol ahead of the field. For full data on the new high-power switching transistors . . . to meet any need with the latest in transistor design and efficiency, contact: Semiconductor Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SAVE TIME—MONEY—LABOR



SERIES 10,000

IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY

WITH

ONE-PLANE PRESENTATION

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Reliable, dependable, no moving parts.
- All digits displayed on front surface viewing screen... quickly seen from any angle of viewing.
- All digits uniform in size and intensity... easier and faster to read.
- High-contrast viewing screen insures utmost visual sharpness.
- Digit style of your choice to complement manufacturer's original equipment.
- Colored digits of your choice for special environmental lighting.
- Individual units may be assembled in groups for convenient panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 1-9/16" wide, 2 5/8" high, 5 5/8" long.

PRICE
PER UNIT
\$15⁰⁰

QUANTITY PRICES
ON REQUEST

NEW! LARGE IN-LINE DISPLAY

Series 80,000

Offers same outstanding features as Series 10,000 In-Line Display, but approx. four times larger. Easily viewed over 100 feet away!

\$33⁰⁰ each

Quantity prices available



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS
Representatives in principal cities



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.

Engineers and Manufacturers of
Fully Automatic Systems and Machines

3973 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For Better Circuit Performance:

Degauss Pulse Transformers

Edward J. Watt

PCA Electronics, Inc.
Sepulveda, Calif.



Although useful and necessary in many applications, residual magnetism is undesirable in pulse transformers. In this article, E. J. Watt provides some background on the polarization of pulse transformers and how to get rid of it. In a succeeding article the author explains how to measure pulse transformer parameters.

RESIDUAL magnetism in pulse transformers often results in poor circuit performances; degaussing the transformers will remedy this situation.

Residual magnetism can be of a plus or minus polarity. The polarity depends on the direction of current which previously passed through the

transformer. This current also determines at what point on a magnetization curve the residual magnetism is located.

An ideal magnetization curve, or hysteresis loop, is shown in Fig. 1. The narrower the curve, the better the transformer. A more typical magnetization curve is shown in Fig. 2.

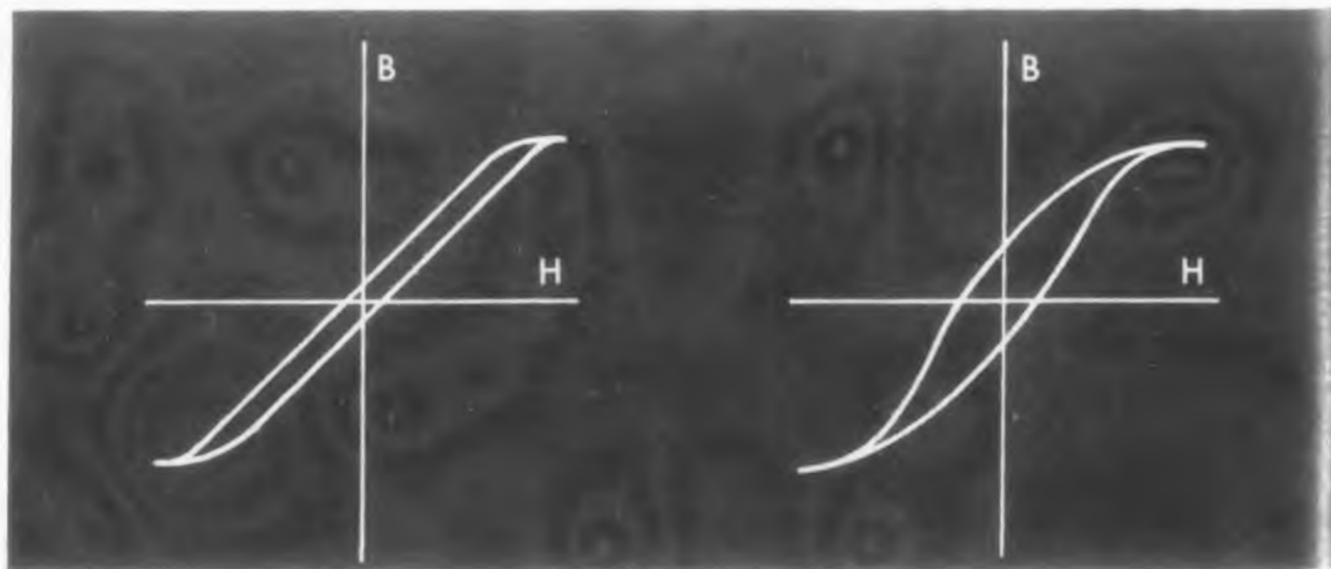


Fig. 1. An ideal magnetization curve.

Fig. 2. A typical magnetization curve.

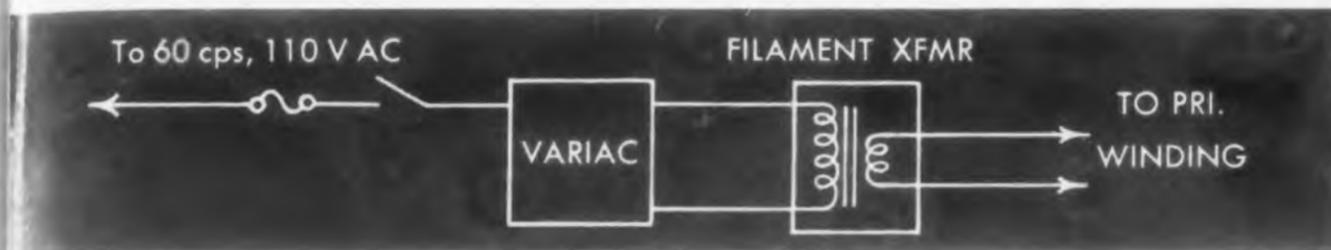


Fig. 3. A degaussing jig.

Causes of residual magnetism are many. Checking the continuity of a transformer with a meter will do it. Frequently, incoming inspection places the transformer into some sort of test fixture for an electrical test. High powered radar antennas in the immediate vicinity may sweep their beam across a transformer lying on a bench. Also, a transformer may be placed next to some cable through which a large amount of 60 cycle current is flowing.

The inductance of a transformer depends on the number coil turns and the amount of core. There is a limit to how much each can be varied. In certain applications, more core and less turns may be necessary for a given quantity of inductance. More core and less turns will (1) raise the saturation point, (2) decrease the core losses, (3) decrease interwinding capacitance, (4) increase intrawinding capacitance, (5) and increase the voltage breakdown between turns, as each turn will increase its potential gradient with respect to an adjacent turn. Somewhere optimum compromises are made.

Effects of Residual Magnetism

When a transformer is placed in a circuit and subjected to a current flow in a given direction, the core will maintain a certain amount of residual magnetism after the current source is removed. If this same current is reapplied, the transformer will continue to give repeatable performance.

If this same transformer should then be used in a different circuit, it will receive a new magnetic set. Returned to its original circuit, the performance of the transformer will not be the same as it first was.

In blocking oscillator applications slight magnetization of the transformer can cause 50 to 200 per cent variations in performance. When used as a coupling transformer, the difference in performance is not so noticeable.

The Solution

Frequently it may solve an engineer's blocking oscillator problem to polarize a transformer; posi-

tive if he wants to decrease output pulse width, and negative to increase pulse width. This is a short-cut solution, as little guarantee is had that the transformers assembled into a production item will be polarized in the proper direction and in the desired amount.

Using depolarized pulse transformers will provide consistent performance in every circuit. Depolarization will insure the transformer starting out from a neutral condition and establishing a residual magnetic set which it will maintain from the balance of its life.

Degaussing A Transformer

To depolarize, or degauss a transformer, the transformer is subjected to an alternating voltage of magnitude sufficient to saturate the core in each direction. The signal is gradually reduced to zero before the transformer is disconnected.

The basic magnetics formula is

$$E = 4.44 fNBA (10)^{-8}$$

where E is volts maximum; f is applied frequency in cps; N is number of turns on winding being energized; B is saturation flux density (20,000 lines per cm^2 for grain oriented silicon steel); and A is the cross section area of core in cm^2 .

Values of voltage E sufficient to saturate the various transformers at 60 cps (primary windings) are as follows:

1 mh	0.18 v
4	0.66
7	1.08
10	1.50
16	2.28
25	2.88

Values in between the above numbers can be extrapolated.

A simple degaussing jig is shown in Fig. 3. It is only necessary to have the Variac at zero volts when the primary winding is connected across the output of the filament transformer. The Variac is then turned by hand to near 100 v and back down to zero. This should be done in 1/2 to 2 seconds total time. ■ ■

MILITARY CIRCUITS

by



NOW, a special division for this high precision work:

- Ⓜ Separate management and operating team specializing in reliable production of precision printed circuits
- Ⓜ Special facilities for accurate and uniform short run punching and fabrication of printed circuits
- Ⓜ Complete precious metal electroplating department to handle all finishes
- Ⓜ The newest in equipment with the industry's largest manufacturing capacity devoted to printed circuitry
- Ⓜ A number of important projects for missiles, radar and airborne ordnance continuously in production



METHODE also offers film insulated wiring harness and connectors for printed circuit applications. Write for bulletin.

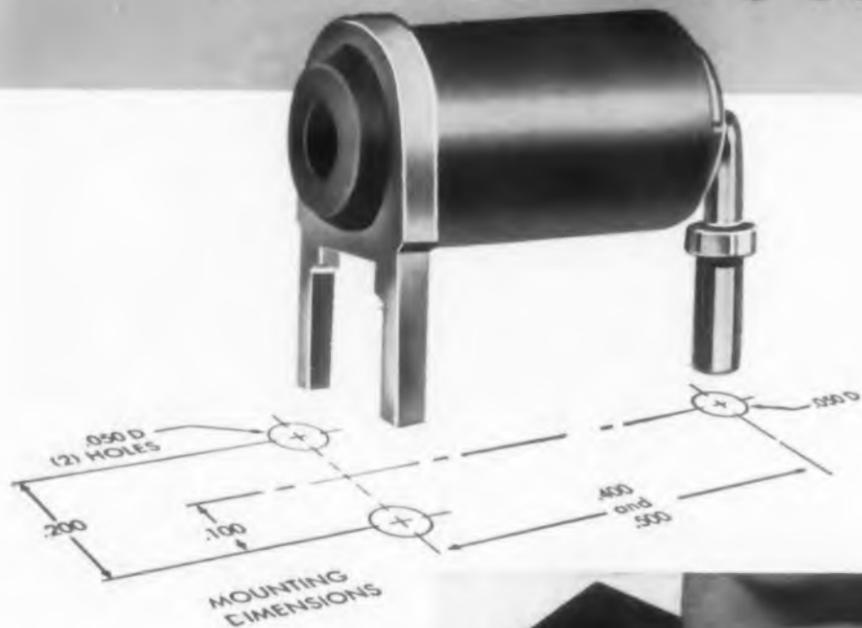
For further information address
**MILITARY CONTRACTS
COORDINATOR**

M METHODE
Manufacturing Corporation
7447 W. Wilson Ave • Chicago 21

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Another Sealectro First!

PRINTED WIRING JACK



Yes, another Sealectro "First"! Here's a flat-mount subminiature jack (SKT-PC Series) for printed-wiring boards. Mounts in three holes forming a triangle. Takes standard .080" probe or matching plug. Simply dip-soldered from under side of board for rugged mechanical and electrical installation.



- ★ Mounts flat on top side of printed-wiring board.
- ★ Long-life contacts of heat-treated Beryllium copper.
- ★ For dip soldering in grid coordinate spacings.
- ★ In ten different code colors.
- ★ Matching subminiature plug available.
- ★ Takes standard .080" probe or matching plug. Teflon*-centered entry relieves contacts from mechanical strain.

New Manual containing the up-to-date listings of hundreds of "Press-Fit" terminals, jacks and plugs, sent on request.

*Reg. Trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.



Sealectro
CORPORATION

610 Fayette Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Spring Spins Gyro

A SPIRAL "clock" spring spins the rotor of this roll reference gyro into action. Use of the spring as an energizing element reduces the weight of the gyro, which was designed for missiles and drones that must be maintained in operational readiness for long periods of time.

Advance energizing of the gyro is not necessary. Once wound and armed at the factory, the unit is capable of being stored in this condition for an indefinite time without loss of accuracy.

The frame-mounted spring brings the rotor to operational velocity in less than 10 msec after launching. Then the spring disengages and permits the gyro to function as an inertial reference. The units were developed by Telecomputing Corp., Whittaker Gyro Div., 16217 Lindbergh St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Weighing 3.5 lb, the gyro is hermetically sealed, but is available in a tape dust-seal for proving tests. Control period for the unit is 30 sec.

Flat Rotary Switch Saves Space



Fig. 1. Using a printed circuit element, this flat rotary switch converts visual decimal numbers to binary or octal codes.

Solenoid Triggers Gyro

A solenoid, when energized, triggers the gyro into operation. The solenoid releases a trip hammer that lifts the latch holding the main accelerating spring. Action of the trip hammer is strong enough to overcome any cold-flow welding between the latch and the restraining mechanism. A cold-flow weld may result from the tremendous force exerted by the spring on the latch over a long time.

The gyro is available in a cylindrical shape measuring 4 in. in diameter and 7.7 in. in length, and a rectangular shape measuring 3.5 x 4 x 5.5 in. And its operating temperature range is -65 or $+160$ F.

Drift rate of the gyro is within 0.625 deg per min, averaged over a 10 min period. It can withstand a shock of 10 g and has been able to take a vibration of 5 to 55 cps at 10 g during a sweep frequency of 1 min. Long storage periods have negligible effects on the power of the spring to perform as intended.

For more information on this spring-driven gyro turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 101.



Fig. 1. Caging and winding of the gyro is done with a removable key at the factory. The unit is capable of being stored for an indefinite period in this condition.

FLAT AND small in construction, easy to set and read, simple conversion of visual decimal numbers into binary or octal code—all these properties characterize this rotary switch.

Called the Digiswitch, Series 7300, the unit was primarily designed for computer and control systems by the Digitran Co., 15 West Union St., Pasadena, Calif.

The switch can be used in place of a 10-position or octal switch unit of the conventional rotary construction. And, because a printed circuit board is used, the unit permits binary code (1, 2, 4, 8) or octal code (1, 2, 4, 7) to be set from a visual decimal number.

Attached to the rotating wheel of the switch is either one or four brushes, depending on whether the switch is designed for decimal, binary or octal operation. For decimal operation one brush is used, but there are four for binary or octal outputs.

The brushes rotate across a printed circuit board. On the rear of the board are plated-through holes to which wires are soldered for connection purposes. There

are 11 connections for decimal operation, 5 for both binary and octal.

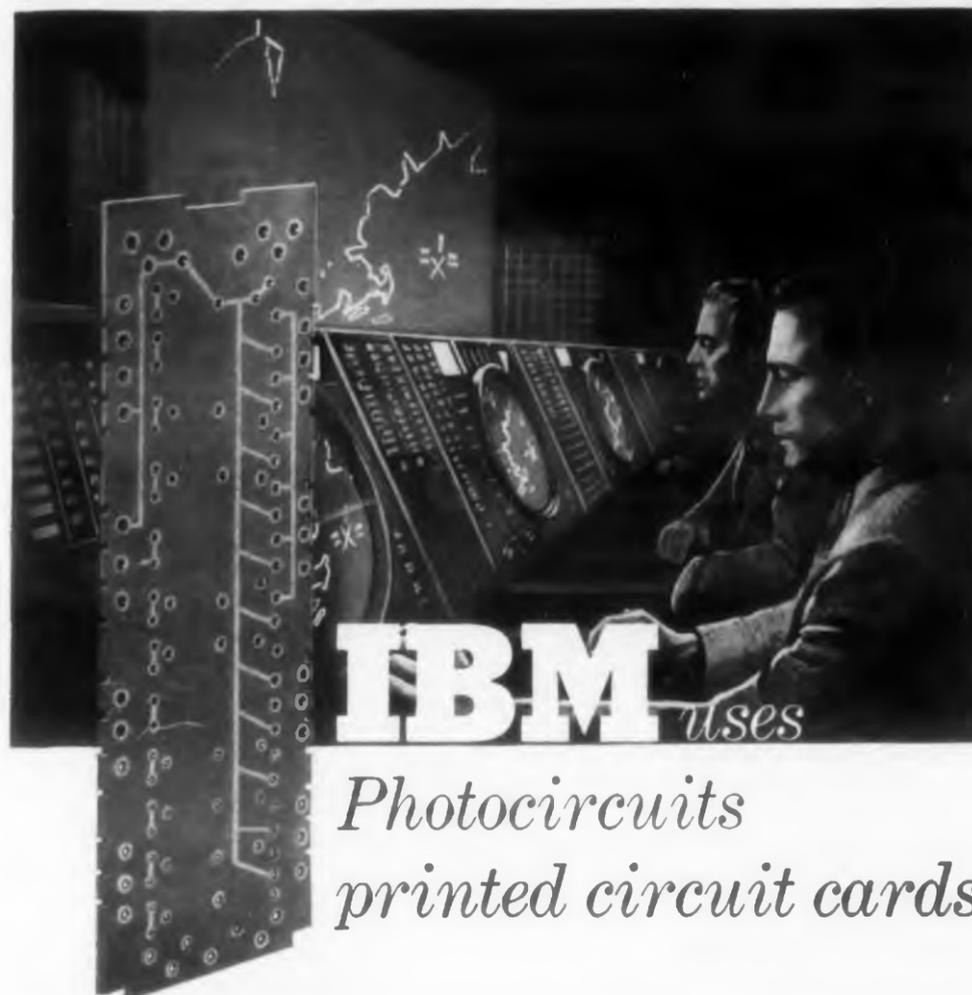
Ganging Possible

The switch is designed on a modular basis which permits ganging. Number of modules that can be ganged is limited only by panel space. Twenty switches can be mounted in the normal space required for five conventional rotary switch units.

Contacts on the switches are rated for 200 v at 1 amp. And contact resistance is 0.5 ohm. For decimal operation the 10 contact positions can be either single or double pole. The unit can operate in an ambient temperature of up to about 125 C.

Overall height of the switch is 2.32 in. as viewed from the panel side. Width per section is 1/2 in. Behind the panel the switch extends 1.61 in. and is 1.86 in. high. Overall extension in front of the panel is 0.2 in. Detents hold the switch securely in each position.

For more information of this switch, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 102.



Vital Component in Sage Air Defense Computers

The Sage System, vital to our nation's security, relies on IBM-built computers to display accurate pictures of hostile and friendly aerial action.

IBM uses printed circuit cards with *plated-thru holes* by PHOTOCIRCUITS to help do the job. IBM experience indicates that through-circuitry—using both sides of a printed card—saves space and costly assembly time.

Printed circuit cards by PHOTOCIRCUITS have *plated-thru holes* that help eliminate troublesome intermittents caused by vibration and temperature changes... increase solderability, too.

PHOTOCIRCUITS produces *reliable* printed circuit cards... builds them with strength to spare for all applications.

"Bonus" copper, on the right-size hole wall, is just one of the reasons you can depend on PHOTOCIRCUITS printed circuit cards. Proper design, precision production, and advanced quality control techniques are others. All add up to outstanding reliability... often at lower cost.

Check the advantages of printed circuit cards with *plated-thru holes* by PHOTOCIRCUITS... the largest and most experienced manufacturer in Printed Circuitry. For full information, write our Engineering Department PS-1 today.

PHONES
GLEN COVE 4-8000
FLUSHING 7-8100
CABLE
PHOCIRCO



CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Designing Zener Diode Voltage Regulators

R. G. McKenna

Texas Instruments Inc.
Dallas, Tex.

A few equations, a set of curves make the design of a zener diode voltage regulator easier. And too, they help predict the regulator's performance.

ZENER DIODES are well suited for shunt regulator applications. The power regulator diode provides a wider choice of voltages and larger current ranges than do gas-tube regulators. In addition to these advantages, it does not require a firing voltage higher than the regulating voltage, as does a gas-tube regulator.

A voltage regulator circuit employing a power regulator diode is shown in Fig. 1. The diode is connected across the load, R_L . This combination is fed from the unregulated supply voltage, V_i , through a series dropping resistor, R_S . The flat voltage characteristic of the diode holds the load voltage essentially constant as the load current or supply voltage changes. A change in load current results in a corresponding change in diode current. Therefore, the voltage drop across R_S remains unchanged with variations in load current. A change in input voltage, V_i , produces a corresponding change in diode current which causes the change in voltage drop across R_S necessary to cancel the change in input voltage, thus holding the load voltage constant.

Designing Zener Diode Regulators

For a specific regulator application, the load voltage and current requirements are known.

The percentage variation in the unregulated supply voltage is estimated. The design of the regulator is accomplished by selecting the proper regulator diode and determining an input voltage and series resistance that will provide regulation over the required load current and input voltage changes without overloading the diode.

The diode voltage is determined by the load requirement. It must have a larger range between its maximum and minimum current limits than the expected range of load current variations. The maximum diode current is determined by the dissipation rating and is a function of case temperature. A curve of the maximum dissipation vs case temperature is obtainable from the diode data sheet. The maximum current may be expressed as:

$$I_{max} = \frac{P_{dmax}}{V_L} \quad (1)$$

where

P_{dmax} = maximum dissipation rating of the diode.

V_L = load voltage

The minimum diode current, for regulator de-

sign, is the current at which avalanche breakdown occurs, and is also a function of temperature. A practical minimum for most applications is approximately 1 ma.

An equivalent circuit for the voltage regulator of Fig. 1 is shown in Fig. 2. The fundamental equations involved in the operation of the regulator are:

$$V_i = (R_S + r_d)I_d + R_S I_L + V_L \quad (2)$$

$$V_L = r_d I_d + V_d \quad (3)$$

$$P_d = V_d I_d \quad (4)$$

$$P_L = V_L I_L \quad (5)$$

where

V_i is the unregulated input voltage

R_S is the series resistance

r_d is the resistance in series with the fixed voltage, V_d , constituting the equivalent circuit of the diode

I_d is the diode current

I_L is the load current

V_L is the output, or load, voltage

P_L is the load power

To calculate the proper values for V_i and R_S , from these equations, refer to the operating region of the regulator shown in Fig. 3. It is assumed that the full current range of the diode will be utilized in providing regulation over the entire operating region, bounded by the maximum and minimum load currents and by the maximum and minimum input voltages. This region is contained between the load lines, representing the series resistance, R_S , drawn through the maximum allowable diode current and the minimum diode current required for regulation. The input voltage may be any value within the range of $V_{i0} = \pm \Delta V_i$. If the ratio, $\Delta V_i / V_{i0}$, is defined as k , permissible input voltages are

$$V_i = V_{i0} [1 \pm k] \quad (6)$$

It is clear from Fig. 3 that a compromise between load current variations and input voltage range must be made for a particular diode (i.e. a reduction in load current range, from that shown in Fig. 3, will provide a wider input voltage range or a reduction in input voltage range will provide a larger current range).

The important points in the operating region are the two corners through which the series resistance load line passes. The point representing the maximum input voltage and minimum load current determines the maximum diode current and the point representing the minimum input voltage and maximum load current determines the minimum diode current. An expression for

the ratio, k , in terms of the coordinates of these two points may be obtained from Eq (2) as follows:

$$2 V_{io} k = (R_s + r_d) (I_{dmax} - I_{dmin}) - R_s (I_{Lmax} - I_{Lmin}) \quad (7)$$

Since the nominal input voltage, V_{io} , is the average of the maximum and minimum input voltages, a second expression may be obtained from Eq (2), involving these quantities. It is:

$$2 V_{io} = (R_s + r_d) (I_{dmax} + I_{dmin}) + R_s (I_{Lmax} + I_{Lmin}) + 2 V_d \quad (8)$$

The values of input voltage, V_{io} , and series resistance, R_s , calculated from Eqs (7) and (8), are:

$$V_{io} [\alpha - k] = \beta \quad (9)$$

$$R_s = \frac{2 V_{io} - [r_d(I_{dmax} + I_{dmin}) + 2 V_d]}{(I_{dmax} + I_{dmin}) + (I_{Lmax} + I_{Lmin})} \quad (10)$$

where

$$\alpha = \frac{I_{dmax} - I_{dmin} - (I_{Lmax} - I_{Lmin})}{(I_{dmax} + I_{dmin}) + (I_{Lmax} + I_{Lmin})}$$

$$\beta = 1/2 [\alpha [r_d(I_{dmax} + I_{dmin}) + 2 V_d] - r_d(I_{dmax} - I_{dmin})]$$

The maximum and minimum diode currents are determined by the design and rating of the diode. For fixed values of maximum and minimum load currents, the only variables in Eq (9) are V_{io} and k . This is the equation of a hyperbola, in standard form, with asymptotes of $V_{io} = 0$ and $k = +\alpha$. Since the load current excursions, I_{Lmax} and I_{Lmin} , and the percentage input voltage changes, $k + 100$, are known, the nominal input voltage, V_{io} is determined by Eq (9). Its value may therefore be directly calculated from known quantities. The series resistance may then be calculated from Eq (10).

It will be observed, from Fig. 3, that low values of series resistance and input voltage are desirable for large load current changes, provided there is no change in input voltage. However, in this case, no regulator is needed. On the other hand, large values of input voltage and series resistance are desirable for wide input voltage changes. The values of V_{io} and R_s , calculated from Eqs (9) and (10) are the lowest input voltage and series resistance that will provide regulation for simultaneous changes in load current and input voltage specified by I_{Lmax} , I_{Lmin} , and k . Therefore, these values represent the most efficient and economical diode regulator that can be designed to satisfy the load and input voltage requirements. It should be noted that R_s , calculated from Eq (10) includes the effective internal resistance of the input voltage source. The actual series resistance inserted in

the circuit should be reduced in an amount equal to the internal resistance of the input voltage source.

Design Curves and Equations

If both sides of Eq (9) are divided by the load voltage, V_L , a dimensionless equation is obtained. Eq (10) may be reduced to a dimensionless form by following a similar procedure. The constants associated with these equations may be expressed in terms of voltage and power ratios, thus obtaining a set of generalized diode regulator equations that may be used for a wide range of zener diode voltages and power ratings. They are as follows:

$$\frac{V_{io}}{V_L} [\alpha - k] = \delta \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{R_s P_{dmax}}{V_L^2} = \frac{2 \left[\frac{V_{io}}{V_L} - 1 \right] + \frac{V_L}{V_L}}{1 + \frac{P_{Lmax} + P_{Lmin}}{P_{dmax}}} \quad (12)$$

where

$$\alpha = \frac{1 - \frac{P_{Lmax} - P_{Lmin}}{P_{dmax}}}{1 + \frac{P_{Lmax} + P_{Lmin}}{P_{dmax}}}$$

$$\delta = \left[\alpha - \frac{(1 + \alpha) \Delta V_L}{2 V_L} \right]$$

These equations neglect the minimum diode current which is very small (1 ma or less). V_L is the voltage across the diode for maximum diode current and ΔV_L is the change in diode voltage for the full diode current swing, from I_{dmax} to I_{dmin} . While the ratio $\Delta V_L/V_L$ is not quite constant for all diodes, an error of only about 1 or 2 per cent is introduced by assuming an average value for this term.

Generalized design curves, for zener diode regulators, are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The curves of Fig. 4 are obtained from Eq (11) and represent a minimum load power of zero. The input voltage regulation, k , is shown as a function of V_{io}/V_L for maximum load powers of 0.1 through 0.9 times rated diode power. Similar curves, obtained from Eq (12), representing $R_s P_{dmax}/V_L^2$ as a function of V_{io}/V_L are shown in Fig. 5.

Example

A regulated dc voltage of approximately 45 v and 35 ma peak current is required. The input voltage regulation, including ripple, is 20 per cent. It is desired to determine the nominal input voltage, V_{io} , and the series resistance, R_s . A zener diode, having a voltage of 46.85 v at $I_{dmax} = 110$ ma was selected for this application.

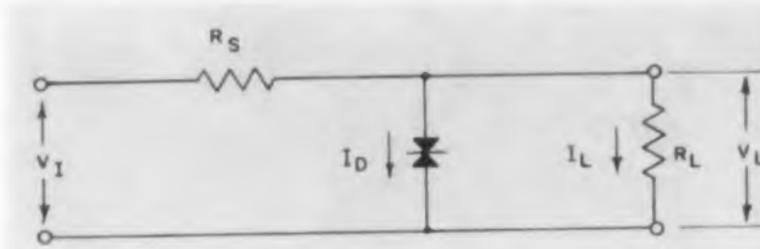


Fig. 1. Power zener diode voltage regulator.

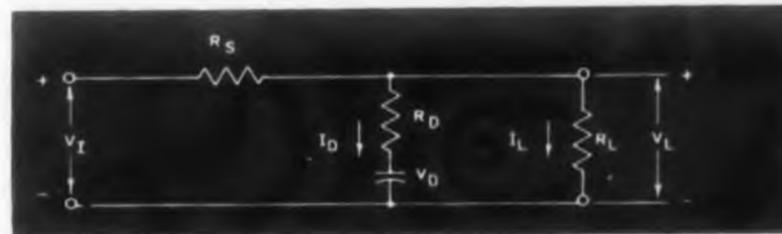


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit for zener diode voltage regulator.

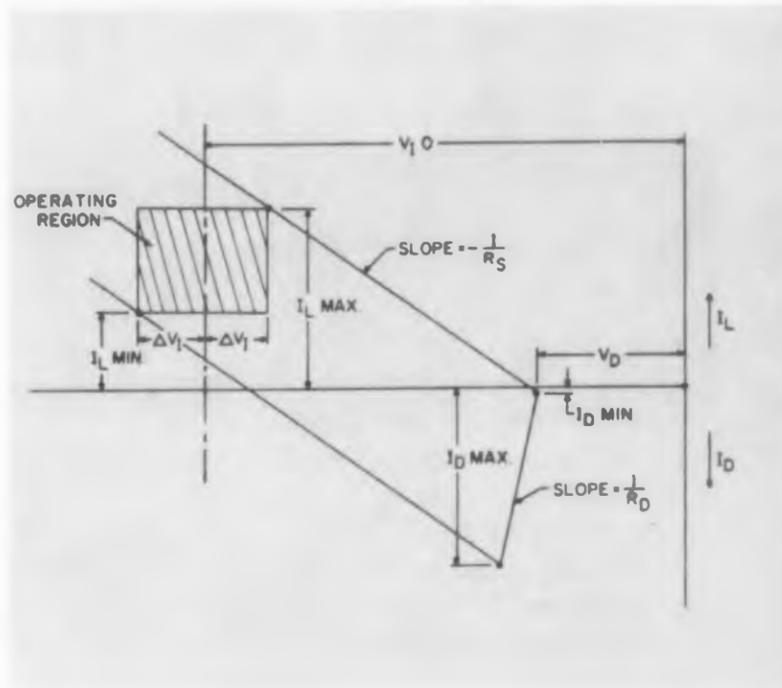


Fig. 3. Operating region of diode regulator.

The ratio of load to maximum diode power is:

$$\frac{P_L}{P_d} = \frac{V_L I_L}{V_L I_{dmax}} = \frac{46.85 \times 0.035}{46.85 \times 0.110}$$

$$\therefore \frac{P_L}{P_d} = 0.318$$

$V_{io}/V_L = 1.525$ is obtained from Fig. 4 and

$$V_{io} = 1.525 \times 46.85 = 71.4 \text{ v}$$

$R_s P_d/V_L^2 = 0.815$ is obtained from Fig. 5 and

$$R_s = \frac{0.815 \times (46.85)^2}{5.15} = 348 \text{ ohms}$$



This pot stops hunting

There are no magic components. The familiar type of servo-hunting can be avoided only by overall system design.

But, by specifying the HELIPOT[®] 7/8" Series 7200, you *can* stop another, equally serious kind of hunting...for the buried ten-turn pot whose sheared stop or seized shaft has caused a system failure.

The all-new Series 7200 blocks servomotor overshoot with 128 oz. in. of stop strength. Shaft bearings, front and back, resist radial loading.

Priced for the parsimonious, this instrument-quality potentiometer has 18" of high resolution coil neatly helixed in its 1-1/2" long case. Your accuracy requirements are answered by linearities to $\pm 0.05\%$.

Interested?... You should be! This volume-produced pot is long on everything but price and delivery!

For your further enlightenment...

- resistance range 25 to 125,000 ohms
- power rating 1.5 watts at 40°C
- noise 100 mv maximum
- starting torque 0.6 oz. in. maximum
- moment of inertia 0.2 gm. cm².

Applicable sections of NAS 710, MIL-R-19, JAN-R-19 and MIL-R-19518 are met or exceeded...and we have certified test data to prove our every claim. To enrich your leisure hours, write for Data File C42.

Beckman Helipot[®] Helipot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California
Engineering representatives in 29 cities

potentiometers : dials : delay lines : expanded scale meters : rotating components : breadboard parts

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The performance of the regulator was pretty much as predicted. For $V_i = 57.12$ v and $I_L = 35$ ma, the calculated and measured values of the diode current agreed, 0.1 ma. For $V_i = 85.68$ v and $I_L = 0$, the calculated diode current was 110 ma, while the measured diode current was 108.5 ma.

A small series resistance is indicated, from Fig. 6, for $V_{in}/V_L = 1$. This resistance is necessary to protect the diode when the maximum input voltage, $V_{in}(1+k)$, is obtained with no

Fig. 4. (below) Generalized zener diode regulator curves. Voltage regulation, k , is a function of V_{in}/V_L for maximum load powers of 0.1 through 0.9 times rated diode power.

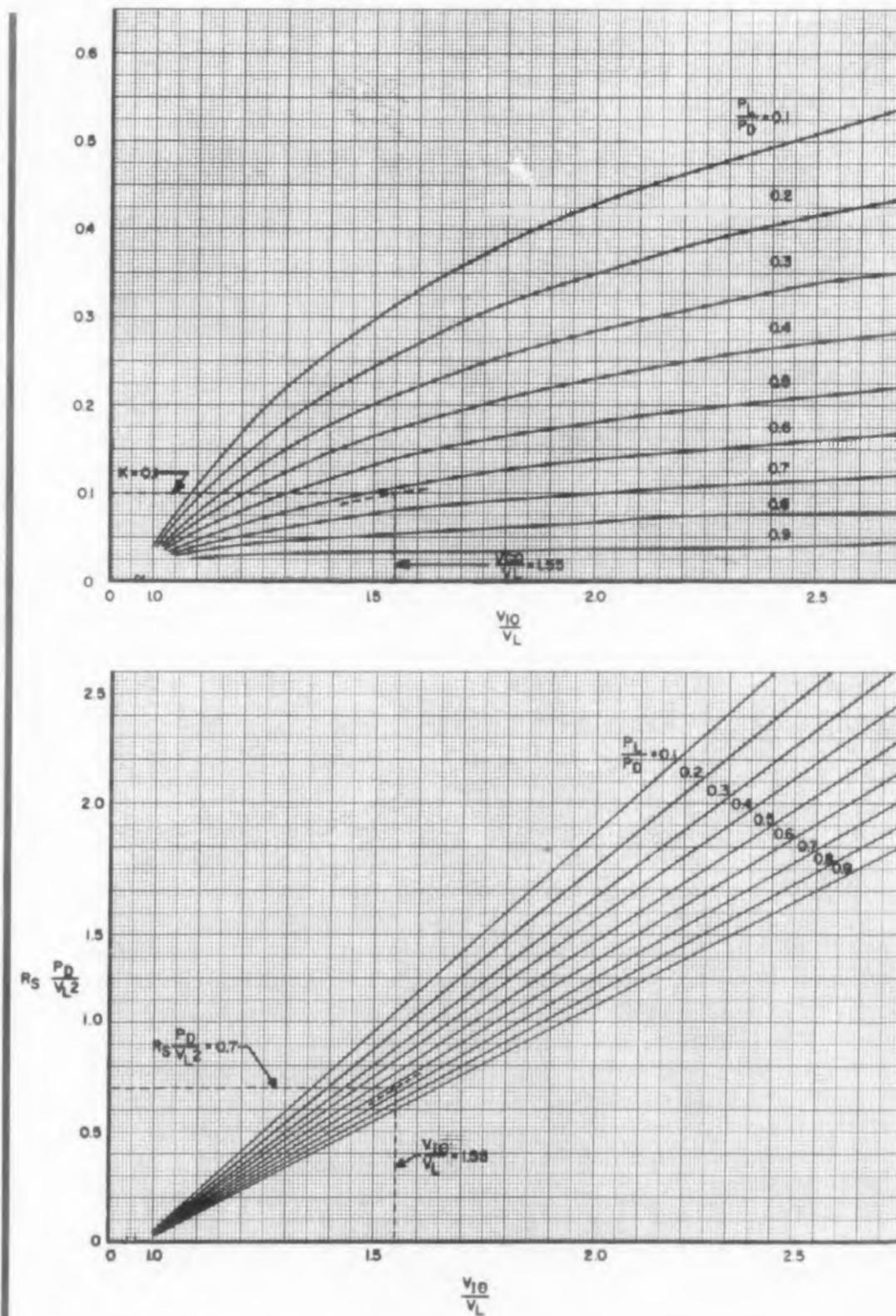


Fig. 5. Generalized design curves. $R_S P_{Dmax}/V_L^2$ is a function of V_{10}/V_L .

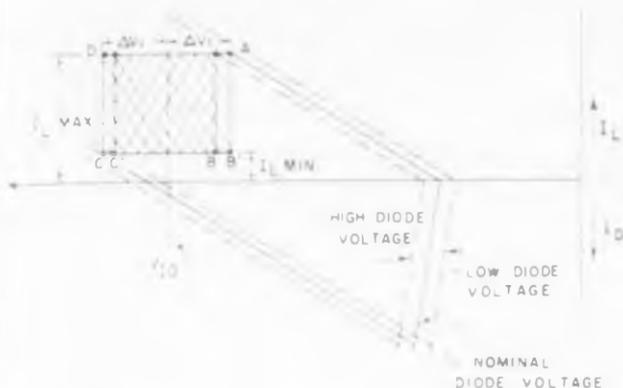


Fig. 6. Effect of low or high diode voltage on operating region.

current. The smallest value of k associated with these curves is about 0.025.

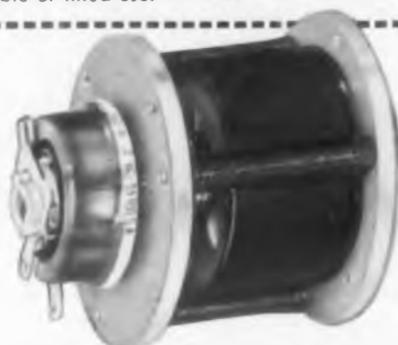
Since the regulator components are selected to utilize the full operating range of the diode, it is desirable to evaluate the operation of a circuit designed for a nominal value. The effect on the regulator operating region of this condition is shown in Fig. 6.

For nominal diode voltage the operating region will cover the area $abcd$, in Fig. 6. This area is bounded by the maximum load current, I_{LMAX} , on the top, the minimum load current, I_{LMIN} , on the bottom, and the maximum and minimum input voltages, $V_{i0} \pm V_i$, on the sides. If the diode voltage is too high, say by 10 per cent, the minimum input voltage that will provide regulation will be reduced from point "b" to point "b'". This point is reached when the diode current drops to the smallest value that will provide regulation. If the input voltage drops below the point "b", the circuit ceases to function as a regulator.

If the diode voltage is too low, the maximum input voltage, that produces maximum diode current, will be reduced from point "c" to point "c'". This condition may not be too serious, since the diode current rating is based on power dissipation. A low voltage diode can therefore tolerate a higher current than one of nominal voltage. The effect of high or low voltage diodes, representing the normal manufacturing spread, is to reduce the effective input voltage regulation from $b-c$ to $b'-c'$. The estimated input voltage regulation should therefore be increased to allow for spread in diode voltages. The reduction in allowable input voltage change is exactly the deviation in diode voltage from its nominal value. Thus, the allowance in input voltage regulation for diode spread will depend upon the ratio of input voltage to diode voltage. For example, if $V_L = 2, \pm 5$ per cent should be added to the estimated input voltage regulation to allow for a ± 10 per cent diode voltage spread. This allowance should be determined for each application and will always be less than the percentage diode spread. ■ ■



Enclosures for portable or fixed use.



RHEOSTAT-TRANSFORMER TANDEM ASSEMBLIES. EXCLUSIVE WITH OHMITE



Tandem Assemblies in all three sizes of Ohmite Variable Transformers.



VT2
VT2N



VT4
VT4N



VT8
VT8N

OHMITE® "vt" Variable Transformers Give a "Bonus" in Current Capacity

EXPANDED LINE—Ohmite now offers industry six basic models with current ratings sufficient to meet a large percentage of industrial applications. The new line includes enclosed units and tandem assemblies. Two models, VT2 and VT4, offer capacity greater than competitive units of comparable size and price. *An additional and sizeable "bonus" in current* is given in all sizes when the overvoltage feature is not required ("N" suffix, see below).

ADVANCED FEATURES—Positive current transfer achieved with direct brush to slip-ring, pig-tailed connection; table or panel mounting—on VT4 and VT8 sizes, adjustable shaft moves to brush or base side; interchangeable with other popular types both electrically and "mounting-wise"; durable rhodium plating on brush track for longer life.

SPECIALS ENGINEERED FOR YOUR NEEDS—Transformers can be modified to meet different requirements such as special shafts for nonstandard panel thicknesses, auxiliary switches, taps on transformer winding for fixed intermediate voltages, and motor drives for remote control or servo-operation. The only manufacturer in the industry concurrently producing power rheostats, tap switches, and variable transformers, OHMITE can also offer in-tandem combinations of these items.

BASIC MODELS (with overvoltage) All inputs 120 v ac*

MODEL VT2
Volts output: 0-120/132
Amps output: 1.5

MODEL VT4
Volts output: 0-120/140
Amps output: 3.5

MODEL VT8
Volts output: 0-120/140
Amps output: 7.5

BASIC MODELS (without overvoltage) All inputs 120 v ac*

MODEL VT2N
Volts output: 0-120
Amps output: 1.8

MODEL VT4N
Volts output: 0-120
Amps output: 4.75

MODEL VT8N
Volts output: 0-120
Amps output: 10.0

*Units available for 240-volt input also

Write for Bulletin 151

Available from
Ohmite
Distributors or
direct from
factory



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

RELAYS TAP SWITCHES
TANTALUM CAPACITORS

3643 Howard Street
Skokie, Illinois
R.F. CHOKES
DIODES

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Improving the Emitter-Coupled Phase Splitter

An efficient phase-splitter using transistors can be designed with well stabilized operating points. The difficult problem of drift is solved by only a slight modification of the conventional phase-splitter circuit.

Maurice Price

Computing Devices of Canada Ltd.
Comdevcan, Ottawa

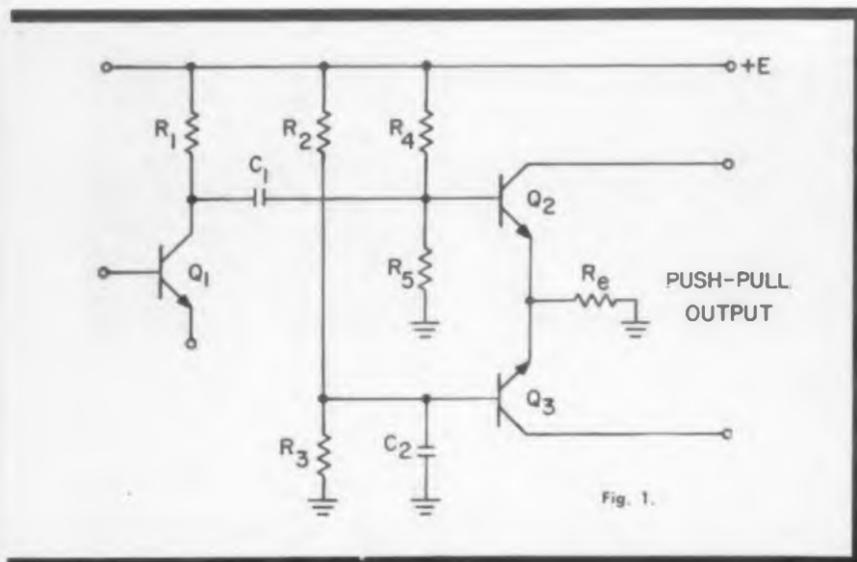


Fig. 1.

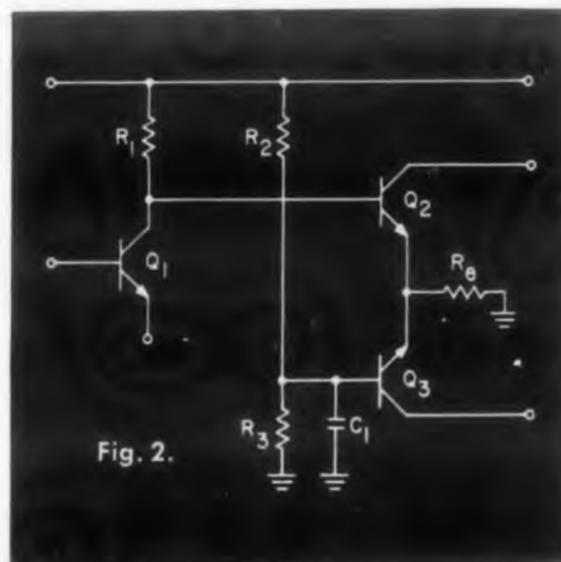


Fig. 2.

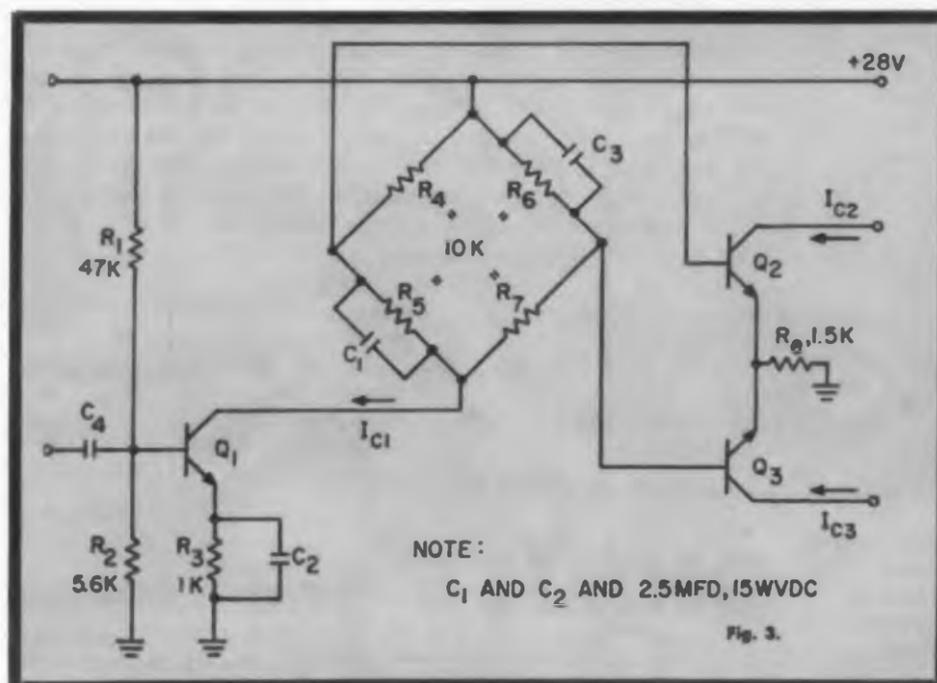


Fig. 3.

DESIGNING a phase-splitter with transistors, the engineer is faced with the problem of stabilizing the operating points. This is the source of most of the difficulty. In this article an efficient phase-splitter is described having a voltage gain of about 8000 and a power output of 10 mv. It can be designed with well stabilized operating points.

Conventional Phase-splitter Circuit

A convenient starting point for developing a well-stabilized circuit is the emitter-coupled pair shown in Fig. 1. Transistor Q_2 is driven from the single-ended first stage, while Q_3 is fed from the common emitter resistor R_e . The base of Q_3 is bypassed to ground by capacitor C_2 to achieve this feed. Both transistors Q_2 and Q_3 are shown with identical bias networks R_2, R_3 and R_4, R_5 . The efficiency is adversely affected by the shunting effect of these networks on the signal and by the loss of dc power in them.

Fig. 1. An emitter-coupled phase splitter.

Fig. 2. Transistor Q_2 has been directly coupled to Q_1 .

Fig. 3. Improved circuit has both Q_2 and Q_3 supplied with bias from the Q_1 collector circuit. The bypass capacitor C_1 may be omitted with an attendant loss of gain.

Improving Operating Point Stabilities

An improvement can be made by coupling Q_2 directly to the single-ended driver, as shown in Fig. 2. The disadvantage of this scheme is that Q_2 and Q_3 do not operate under identical conditions as far as the dc circuit is concerned. The operating point stabilities will be different and dc power is still wasted in the bias network R_2, R_3 .

A further improvement is suggested in Fig. 3. The collector load of Q_1 has been split into a bridge arrangement of the four resistors R_4 through R_7 . These four resistors may be made equal, although the only rigid requirement is that $R_4 = R_6$ and $R_5 = R_7$. The bases of Q_2 and Q_3 are then at the same dc potential as required for their biasing. Capacitor C_3 bypasses the base of Q_3 to the positive supply bus and thence to ground. For signal frequencies, resistor R_2 acts only as an undesired attenuator in series with the base of Q_2 , and is therefore bypassed by capacitor C_1 . If the loss of gain can be tolerated, C_1 may be omitted.

Note that the direct coupling of the two push-pull transistors to the first stage enables both their operating points to be equally stabilized. In this type of connection, the resistor values may be so chosen that the first stage compensates for the operating point drift of the second stage. There is no loss of signal through the shunting effect of the bias arrangements. The scheme of Fig. 3 will operate satisfactorily down to that frequency at which C_1 and C_3 fail to act as effective bypasses. The operating point stability factors are given by:

$$S_1 = \frac{\partial I_{c1}}{\partial I_{co}} = \frac{1 + \frac{R_2 + R_3}{R_1 + R_2}}{(1 - \alpha) + \frac{R_3 + R_2}{R_1 + R_2}}$$

$$S_2 = \frac{\partial I_{c2}}{\partial I_{co}} = S_3 = \frac{\partial I_{c3}}{\partial I_{co}} = \frac{1 + \frac{2R_6}{R_4} - \frac{\alpha S_1}{2}}{(1 - \alpha) + \frac{2R_6}{R_4}}$$

It has been assumed in these equations that all three transistors have identical I_{co} and α .

Sample Design

A sample circuit is shown in Fig. 3 using type 2N479 silicon transistors with an α of about 0.98.

The output collectors are transformer coupled to a load measuring 7.2 K collector-to-collector. No attempt was made to maximize gain or power output. The stability factors are $S_1 = 5.4$ and $S_2 = S_3 = -4.3$. The two push-pull transistors have thus been slightly over-compensated. The voltage gain of the circuit measures about 8000, and some 10 mw of power output is available. ■ ■

Now from CLEVITE . . .

HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS



Clevite offers new types with improved reliability and power handling capacity.

EIA REGISTERED TYPES WITH:

- Improved seal for long life.
- Saturation voltage less than 1 Volt at increased maximum rated current of 15 amperes.
- Average thermal resistance 0.7°C per watt.
- Current gain controls: 60-150 at 5 amperes.
- 100% test for resistance to transient burn out.
- Either standard pins or solder lugs.

TECHNICAL DATA

Typical Electrical Characteristics at 25°C

	2N1147 2N1146	2N1147A 2N1146A	2N1147B 2N1146B	2N1147C 2N1146C
Collector to Emitter Voltage Shorted Base (IC = 1 amp)	30V (Min)	40V (Min)	60V (Min)	75V (Min)
Saturation Voltage (IC = 15 amps)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)
DC Current Gain (IC = 5 amps)	60-150	60-150	60-150	60-150
DC Current Gain (IC = 15 amps)	35	35	35	35
Absolute Maximum Ratings				
Collector Current	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Collector to Base Voltage	40V	60V	80V	100V
Collector to Emitter Voltage	40V	60V	80V	100V
Power Dissipation at 70°C				
Case Temperature	25W	25W	25W	25W
Junction Temperature	95°C	95°C	95°C	95°C

CLEVITE

TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. TWInbrook 4-9330

A DIVISION OF

CLEVITE

OTHER CLEVITE DIVISIONS

Cleveland Graphite Bronze • Brush Instruments
Clevite Electronic Components • Clevite Harris Products
Clevite Ltd • Clevite Ordnance • Clevite Research Center
Intermetall G.m.b.H. • Texas Division



William G. Royce has been with Kin Tel over nine years working principally in the design of low drift, precision dc amplifiers, both single-ended and differential, for data handling systems.

Differential amplifiers can . . . Rescue Millivolts of Signal From Volts Of Noise

William G. Royce

Project Engineer
Kin Tel Division of Cohu Electronics
San Diego, Calif.

FLOATING differential dc amplifiers are better than single-ended amplifiers for rejecting noise in an instrumentation system. The differential amplifier can distinguish between millivolts of signal and volts of noise.

The disadvantage of the single-ended amplifier is that it needs a filter in its input to reject noise. The filter attenuates noise, but it also attenuates the signal.

In the system shown in Fig. 1, the signal output of the transducer might be 10 mv peak-to-peak. If the system is to have an overall resolution of 0.1 per cent, which is not unreasonable today, then the total allowable error can not exceed 10 μ v peak-to-peak at the amplifier input. This error includes noise introduced into the system prior to the amplifier, amplifier performance, and other miscellaneous contributions.

If the amplifier is a good one, it will probably have an error equivalent to slightly less than 5 μ v peak-to-peak input. This error within the amplifier is caused by drift, low frequency noise, and hum. The remaining contribution of approximately 5 μ v peak-to-peak comes primarily from hum picked up in the wiring of the instrumentation circuit exterior to the amplifier.

To reject unwanted noise in such a system so that less than 5.6 μ v peak-to-peak gets to the input terminals of the amplifier, the instrumentation wiring must be installed so that maximum ground loop impedance exists, with accompanying minimum ground loop current. Such precautions are mandatory; but even when grounding is properly taken care of, noise amplitudes of several volts often appear on the wires leading to an instrumentation dc amplifier. This noise is caused by ground loop current, which inevitably exists in the system. Sometimes the system lends itself to the inclusion of a series filter, but unfortunately, a noise filter always limits the band pass or frequency response of the circuit. Therefore, in many dynamic instrumentation installations a filter is not practical. In these cases the amplifier itself must be able to reject noise.

Ground Loops and Common Mode Voltage

The consideration of grounds involves comparing the relative merits of single-ended and differential amplifiers. A typical, conventional single-ended amplifier has one of its input terminals and one of its output terminals joined as a common ground connection. This ground terminal is

usually connected to the amplifier frame. Such an arrangement results in a good amplifier, but often provides many headaches when either the transducer or the recorder, or both, must be tied to system ground. In a differential amplifier, the input and output terminals may be floating with respect to system ground, providing greater flexibility in wiring the instrumentation system.

One way to keep the noise low in the system shown in Fig. 1 is to keep the common mode voltage as low as possible. Common mode voltage is the difference in potential between widely separated ground points. Any grounding material connecting two points has some finite impedance—even so-called buss bars. Unfortunately, the use of heavy wire in the connecting cable does very little good. The reason for this is that the thermocouple resistance is relatively high.

The scheme shown in the illustration reduces noise considerably. The shield of the connecting cable is connected to ground at two points, providing a shunt circuit for the ground loop current I_1 . The amplifier and the load are well isolated from ground. In addition, it is significant that the reference cold junction is in the line connected to the high side of the circuit; such placement is

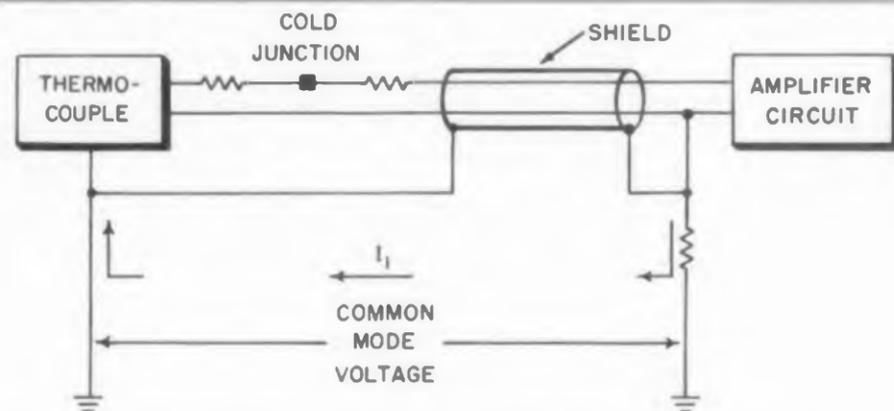


Fig. 1. Typical instrumentation system utilizing shielded cable "grounded" at both ends.

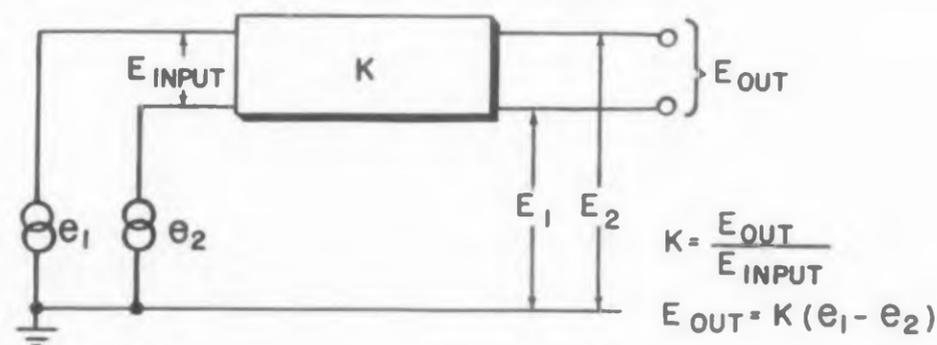


Fig. 2. Basic differential amplifier.

made because this line has more impedance than the other wire emanating from the thermocouple. The low-impedance line is chosen for the low or ground side.

With the circuit arrangement shown in Fig. 1, the ground loop current I_1 flows through the parallel paths of the cable shield and the low side of the thermocouple output wire. Since the shield has a much lower impedance than the instrument lead, most of the unwanted ground loop current flows through the shield. Such an arrangement will provide noise figures within the $\frac{1}{2}$ db peak-to-peak limitation mentioned above. The only rule of thumb broken by the circuit shown is that the shield is not unipotential; that is, the shield shown is grounded at both ends. This difficulty can be circumvented by using a double-shielded connector cable. The outer shield can be used for the ground connection, while the inner shield is connected at the amplifier end only.

Differential Amplifier Limitations

To make such a precision instrumentation system possible, a well-designed differential amplifier is highly desirable. A basic differential amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. In this theoretical circuit, the output voltage is proportional only to the difference between the two input voltages. These input voltages are referred to a common, unvarying ground potential, which is entirely arbitrary.

However, such a theoretical circuit cannot be converted into actual hardware. A practical differential amplifier becomes the circuit shown in Fig. 3. Common mode voltage appears in this actual equipment, since there is a finite isolation impedance to ground inherent in any amplifier. In practice, though, this impedance can be made as high as 10^{15} ohms and 0.6 μ mf.

The biggest advantage a differential amplifier possesses over a single-ended amplifier in many installations is its inherent ability to reject noise better than a single-ended amplifier. The principle of noise rejection is illustrated in Fig. 4. Assuming that two wires emanate from the transducer, and that both wires have identical impedance, the noise that is induced by electromagnetic pickup travels along both wires. This noise enters the amplifier via two terminals. The two terminals are connected so that the net difference in voltage between them is amplified. Since the noise voltage on each wire is the same, the net difference between the two is zero, and no noise passes through the amplifier.

Another way to look at what is happening is illustrated in Fig. 5. The currents i_1 and i_2 in Fig. 5 are noise currents. Each flows to ground through what amounts to a center-tapped transformer primary winding. The secondary of the

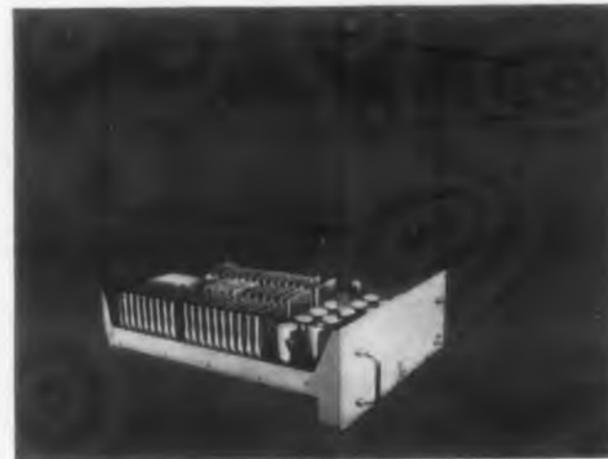


A new concept in electronic test equipment

Assemble... a radar performance monitor...



or a complete weapon checkout system...



with Sperry modular components

Sperry's new standardized test modules adapt to any electronic checking job

Newest trend in electronic testing is development of "universal" equipment adaptable with minor modifications to many different systems. This "building block" concept is encouraged by the armed services to eliminate the need for expensive test equipment designed exclusively for a single weapon system.

TEST ANY ELECTRONIC SYSTEM

Ready with the answer is Sperry's Microwave Electronics Company which has developed a wide range of standardized test components of the modular

type. Physically and electronically compatible with each other, these advanced modules combine to form precision testing equipment capable of checking any kind of electronic system—either the over-all system or subsystems and components.

FOR LAB, BENCH OR FIELD

These Sperry modules require only minimum adaptation to tailor them to even the most advanced radar or electronic system. Sperry is also ready to take on the design and development of test mod-

ules to fit specific or unusual needs.

Write for more information on this latest Sperry contribution to more effective and reliable operation of electronic systems.

SPERRY

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA • DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
Address all inquiries to Clearwater, Florida, or Sperry Gyroscope offices in Great Neck • Cleveland • New Orleans • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

mythical transformer has no signal induced by the equal and opposite input noise currents. Meantime, a signal current flows through the entire primary winding of the mythical transformer, resulting in output signals.

High Noise Rejection

Because of the line unbalances and incomplete isolation from ground of the amplifier, the two

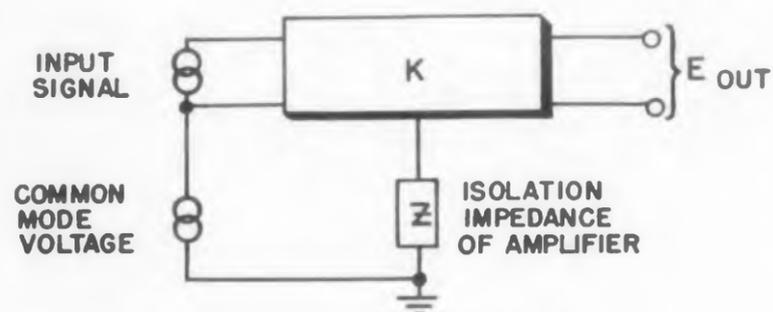


Fig. 3. Practical differential amplifier.

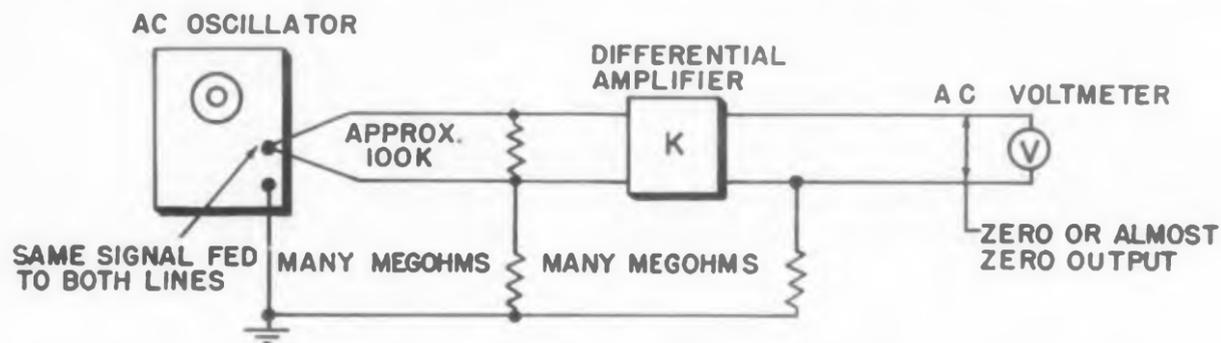


Fig. 4. How a differential amplifier rejects noise.

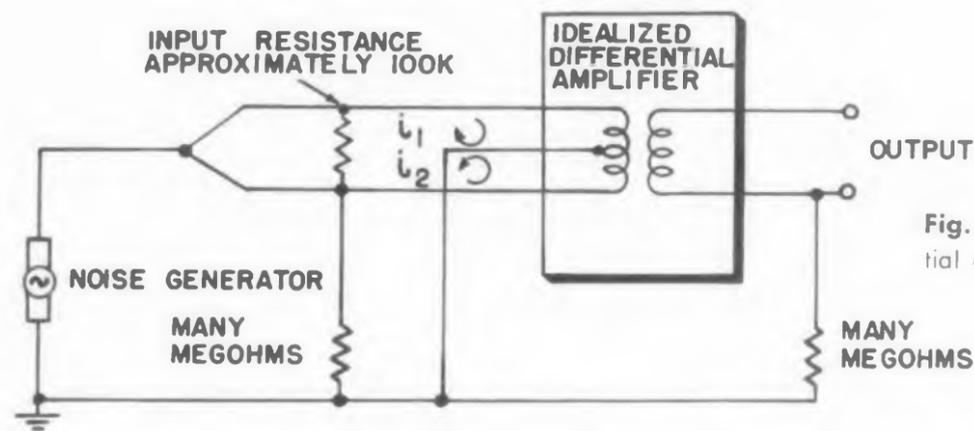


Fig. 5. Isolation action of differential amplifier.

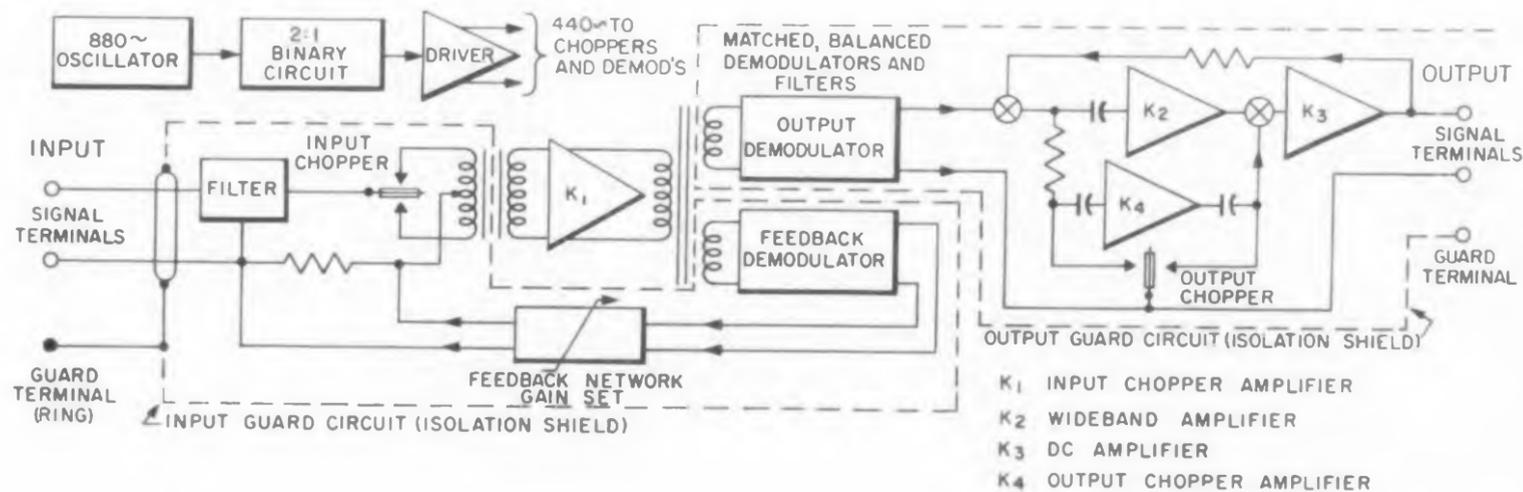


Fig. 6. Block diagram of a differential amplifier.

circuits into a differential amplifier are not identical, and some noise always comes through. The measure of the ability of the amplifier to reject such noise or keep it to a minimum is termed the common mode rejection of the amplifier. Common mode rejection is the principal figure of merit of a differential amplifier. A very good dc differential amplifier will have a common mode rejection of 120 db for noise at a frequency of 60 cps. This means that the ratio of rejection is a million to one. The same amplifier can have a dc common mode rejection of 160 db. With such rejection figures, it is possible to rescue microvolts of signal from volts of noise. If, for example, a 5 v peak-to-peak noise signal is induced on the lines in Fig. 5, the output of the amplifier reproduces noise that looks like only 5 μ v peak-to-peak of input added to the actual wanted information.

Suppose a 0.1 per cent accuracy system contains a transducer that provides a 10 mv peak-to-peak usable signal. The resolution required, then,

is 10 μ v peak-to-peak. Assume further that noise and drift generated within the amplifier account for half the system inaccuracy, or 5 μ v peak-to-peak equivalent input signal. The noise induced on the line can be 5 v peak-to-peak in amplitude, and the amplifier will reject it satisfactorily if it has a common mode rejection of 120 db. If the amplifier used in the system has a common mode rejection of only 60 db (representing a thousand-to-one ratio), then a 5 mv peak-to-peak noise amplitude induced on the lines will not be seen in the 0.1 per cent system. However, it is quite difficult to extend long cables and have only 5 mv peak-to-peak of noise induced in the lines. In most practical installations, the induced hum is much higher. In these circuits, 60 db of common mode rejection would not be enough if 0.1 per cent accuracy is the overall target. Therefore, very high common mode rejection is essential in a dc instrumentation amplifier where high precision is a requirement.

Gain Stability Considerations

If gain settings in a dc instrumentation amplifier are to be significant, the source and line resistances must be considered in great detail. In the case of a typical chopper-stabilized dc amplifier with 100,000 ohms input impedance, if the gain settings must be stable to 0.1 per cent accuracy, then the combined source and line resistances must not vary more than 100 ohms. This requirement may not be too stringent under any given set of static ambient conditions; but when temperature and humidity changes are brought into the picture, the 100 ohm figure may become a severe handicap. For this reason, it is generally better to provide an amplifier with as high an input impedance as possible for any given circuit under consideration. The higher the input resistance of the amplifier, the higher can be the source and line resistances—and the changes in them—without affecting the gain of the amplifier too severely.

Of course, the gain of the amplifier itself is a

function of many components. The effect of gain changes during operation, however, can be considerably reduced by utilizing a large amount of negative feedback around the amplifier. If the gain of the basic amplifier is high, and a large amount of inverse feedback is used, then the gain of the combined amplifier plus feedback circuit is, of course, primarily dependent upon the values of the circuit components within the feedback circuit.

Precision components, carefully aged and matched with care during the construction of a differential amplifier, go a long way toward insuring gain stability of the amplifier under field operating conditions. In some cases, the feedback circuit is external and housed in a separate area under carefully controlled environmental conditions. Many commercially-available amplifiers have provisions for switching from internal feedback to external feedback circuits, for flexibility in various instrumentation situations. In any case it is the feedback circuit that must be controlled in order to maintain a true precision system.

DC Drift

Even when source impedance is kept as low as possible and amplifier input impedance is made extremely high, a margin of safety must be left in the design of an instrumentation system to allow for inevitable drift. This change in impedance values for practically all components within the system occurs, for the most part, because of changes in temperature. However, vibration and humidity can also seriously affect the many parameters in an instrumentation circuit. Add to these the possibility of unregulated power supply voltages, and the drift picture is complete.

If the transducers in a dc installation require isolation from the recording equipment, and especially if voltage gain is required, the dc differential amplifier becomes the logical item to perform the task.

Chopper-stabilized, as shown in Fig. 6, a dc amplifier is a dependable link in the instrumentation chain. Zero drift is minimized by the use of the chopper to electromechanically convert dc into ac. The ac signal is amplified with all the efficiency of an ac amplifier. Then the amplified signal is demodulated with carefully balanced semiconductor circuitry to provide an output dc signal proportional to the input dc signal, and completely isolated from it. This isolation is achieved by shielding the input circuits and separately shielding the output circuits. In this manner, stray voltage effects are reduced to a minimum, and ground current problems depend entirely upon the circuit configuration of the instrumentation system external to the amplifier. ■ ■ ■



New "Custom Quality" Family By GENERAL TRANSISTOR

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES APPROACH IDEALIZED TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY

A bright new chapter in transistor history is being recorded at GT's research laboratories, resulting in progressive transistor design of unprecedented reliability, performance and stability. Advanced production control techniques have made possible the New "A-Types" with specification refinements providing . . .

New process controls highlighted by high sensitivity hermetic seal testing, pre-tinning of internal parts, automatic welding of the hermetic seal case and individual handling of units in process insure **improved reliability, uniformity of electrical properties, high mechanical strength and superior hermetic seal.** All transistors are pre-aged for 100 hours at 100°C.

TIGHTER PARAMETER CONTROL
HIGHER OPERATING VOLTAGES

HIGHER SWITCHING SPEEDS
WIDER APPLICATION RANGES

SPECIFICATIONS: POWER DISSIPATION 150MW @ 25°C STORAGE TEMPERATURE: -65°C TO +100°C								
TRANSISTOR TYPE (EIA)	POLARITY	CUT-OFF STATE		CONDUCTING STATE (SATURATED)		TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS WITH CIRCUIT GAIN OF 20 AT I _c LISTED UNDER CURRENT GAIN		ALPHA CUT-OFF
		Collector-Base Rating BV _{CB0}	Oper. Volt V _{CE} min. I _C MAX = 10μa V _{BB} = 1.5V R _{BB} = 62K	h _{FE}	D.C. Current Gain Conditions	Delay + Rise Time t _d + t _r μSEC	Storage + Fall Time t _s + t _f μSEC	
2N317A	PNP	25V	12V	20 - 60	I _c = 400ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.3	0.7	20
2N316A	PNP	30V	18V	20 - 50	I _c = 200ma, V _{CE} = 2V	0.4	0.9	12
2N358A	NPN	30V	20V	25 - 75	I _c = 300ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.4	0.9	9
2N357A	NPN	30V	25V	25 - 75	I _c = 200ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.5	0.9	6
								Minimum
2N523A	PNP	20V	10V	100 - 400	I _c = 20ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.2	0.6	21
2N522A	PNP	25V	12V	80 - 300	I _c = 20ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.3	0.8	15
2N521A	PNP	25V	15V	60 - 250	I _c = 20ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.4	0.9	8
2N447A	NPN	30V	15V	80 - 300	I _c = 20ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.4	0.7	9
2N446A	NPN	30V	18V	60 - 250	I _c = 20ma, V _{CE} = 25V	0.7	1.0	5
2N445A	NPN	30V	20V	40 - 150	I _c = 20ma, V _{CE} = 25V	1.0	1.3	2

WRITE FOR BROCHURES G-140A AND G-150A

Popular computer types 2N311, 2N312, 2N404, 2N426, 2N427, 2N428, 2N439 and 2N440 are also available.

You grow fastest with the products that serve you best. Prove it to yourself today with GT.



GENERAL TRANSISTOR
CORPORATION
91-27 138TH PLACE • JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

"YEARS AHEAD
IN RELIABILITY"

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cable Design Concepts

A "harness" is not necessarily a "cable." A cable must have uniform flexibility throughout its length. Flexibility is achieved by laying the conductors in a helical pattern around the cable core. If the conductors are not helical but are pulled straight through the jacket, the resulting assembly is stiff.

Cable design begins with the schematic of the basic circuit that requires cables of optimum configurations and materials for maximum reliability. It is important that system design, while still in the breadboard stage, consider the relationship between the cables and other components of the system. Frequently, through proper cable design, the number of sub-components within the black boxes can be reduced. This results in in-

creased reliability and lower cost. For example, high-impedance, low-loss shielded cable circuits may eliminate the need for an extra cathode follower or transformer. Similarly, rf, dc, and ac conductors can often be incorporated into the same cable. This can save both cable and connector costs, and at the same time improve reliability and performance.

Important parameters which must be considered in cable design include size and type of conductors, arrangement of conductors within the cable, filler material, tape, jacketing, connectors, sealing compound, flexibility and size of the cable assembly. Material choice is most important and depends to a great extent on the environment and application of the particular cable.

improving cable design

William J. Strauss

Pacific Automation Prod. Inc.
Glendale, Calif.

A handy nomograph and a handful of working equations make cable design easy.

A KNOWLEDGE of cable characteristics like flexibility, tension loading and sheathing facilitates proper cable design. Knowing the "hows" and "whys," the engineer can then meet any rigid electrical, mechanical and environmental requirement.

Cable Flexibility

Unfortunately, there are no definite standards for flexibility or cables. Environmental and performance standards such as temperature, size, content, chemical resistance or current rating can be specified with precision. However, the terms "flexible" and "extra-flexible" are not precise and depend on their usage.

Nevertheless, flexibility can be engineered into a cable. The force required to bend a cable is lessened by winding individual conductors in a

helical pattern along the length of the cable. The ratio of the length of one spiral turn to the diameter of the turn is defined as the lay ratio and is illustrated in Fig. 1. The lay ratio of cable generally ranges from 10 to 15. This results in an increase in wire length of from 2 to 5 per cent. The curve of Fig. 2 indicates the increase of wire length as the lay ratio decreases. In practically all cases, the increase in length, and consequently resistance, is either negligible or within the range of acceptable tolerance.

The outer lay of conductors in a multilayer cable will always have a left-hand lay, that is, the conductors spiral around the core in a left-hand direction. The next succeeding layer will have the opposite, or right-hand lay, with the third layer again reversing direction resulting in a left-hand lay. The actual lay ratio of each layer will depend on the number of conductors in each layer, but will, in general, remain constant from lay to lay within a cable.

Cable Tension Loading

Cable tension loads are limited by the allow-

able elongation of the individual conductors. For example, the permissible elongation of annealed copper conductors is 0.2 per cent. The maximum safe load in tension per conductor is equal to five times the wire weight per 1000 feet. For multiple conductor cables, the maximum allowable pulling force is given by the product of the number of conductors in the cable and the allowable force per conductor. In these calculations, the wire insulation has been excluded to provide a safety factor of approximately 15 per cent. The factor of wire weight has been reduced from 7.7 to 5.0 to provide an additional safety margin of 15 per cent for pulling loads only.

For vertically suspended loads on cables, the weight of wire insulation and jacketing must be added to the load weight of the wire. Insulation weight is approximately 20 per cent of the wire weight for conductors conforming to MIL-W-16878C, Type B, and MIL-W-5086A, Type I; 35 per cent of the wire weight for conductors conforming to MIL-W-16878C, Type C, and MIL-W-5086A, Type II; and 60 per cent of the



Fig. 1. Lay ratio defined and illustrated.

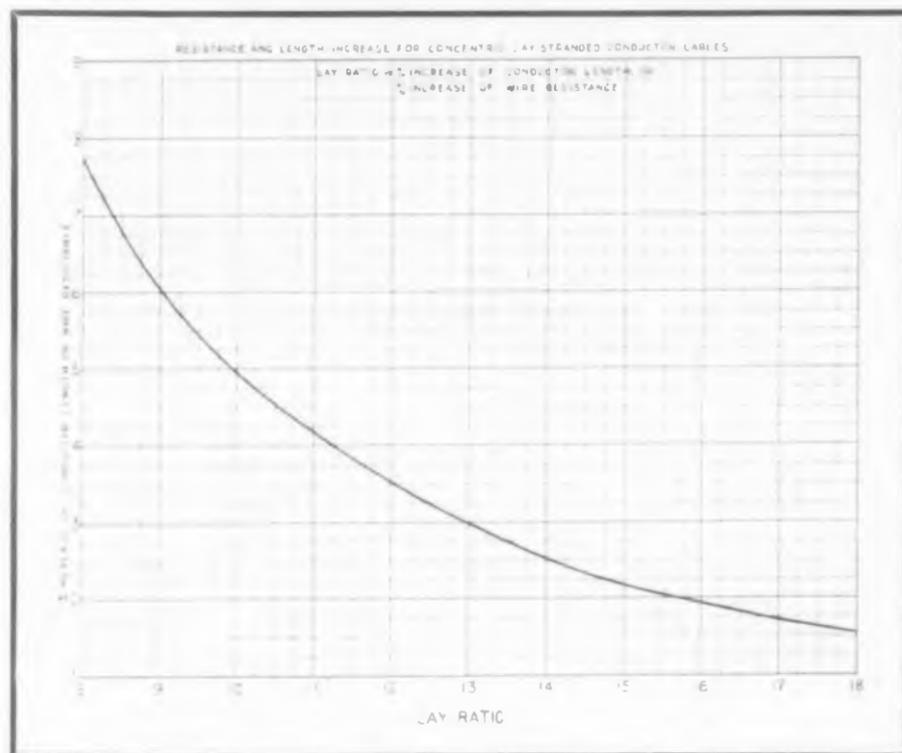


Fig. 2. Relationship between increase of wire and lay ratio.

wire weight for conductors conforming to MIL-W-16878C, Type D.

Neoprene jackets conforming to MIL-R-6855 will not significantly affect these figures since neoprene has a Young's modulus close to that of copper. Neoprene jackets for cables made in accordance with MIL-R-6855 have a density ratio to the amount of copper in the cable of approximately 75 per cent.

Resistance and Voltage Drop

Wire resistance varies with temperature and stranding as well as length. Table 1 lists the characteristics of number 10 AWG wire at 68 F.

These values are approximate because of the wide variation in data available from wire manufacturers, but they serve to illustrate that considerable difference does exist in the values for a given size wire.

Where cable operation takes place at other than standard temperature, correction must be made to compensate for the difference in resistance at the operating temperature. These factors can only be determined after analysis of a par-

ticular situation. But in general they become more critical as the current rating of the conductor is approached or the voltage drop becomes excessive because of long cable runs.

The nomograph of Fig. 3 has been prepared to assist the designer in voltage drop determinations and is based on stranded copper conductors operating at 68 F. For example, let us determine the voltage drop in a cable run of 200 ft carrying 50 amps in a 1/0 conductor. First place a straight edge along the line joining 200 ft on the left-hand scale and 50 amps on the second scale from the right. Then rotate the straight edge about the pivot line until it lies on the conductor size of 1/0 on the right-hand scale. The intersection of the straight edge and the voltage drop scale gives the result directly as 1.3 volts drop. This nomograph can be used to determine any of the four values when the other three are known or assumed.

Jacketing or Sheathing

Cable jacketing may be supplied in any material required to meet the environmental condi-

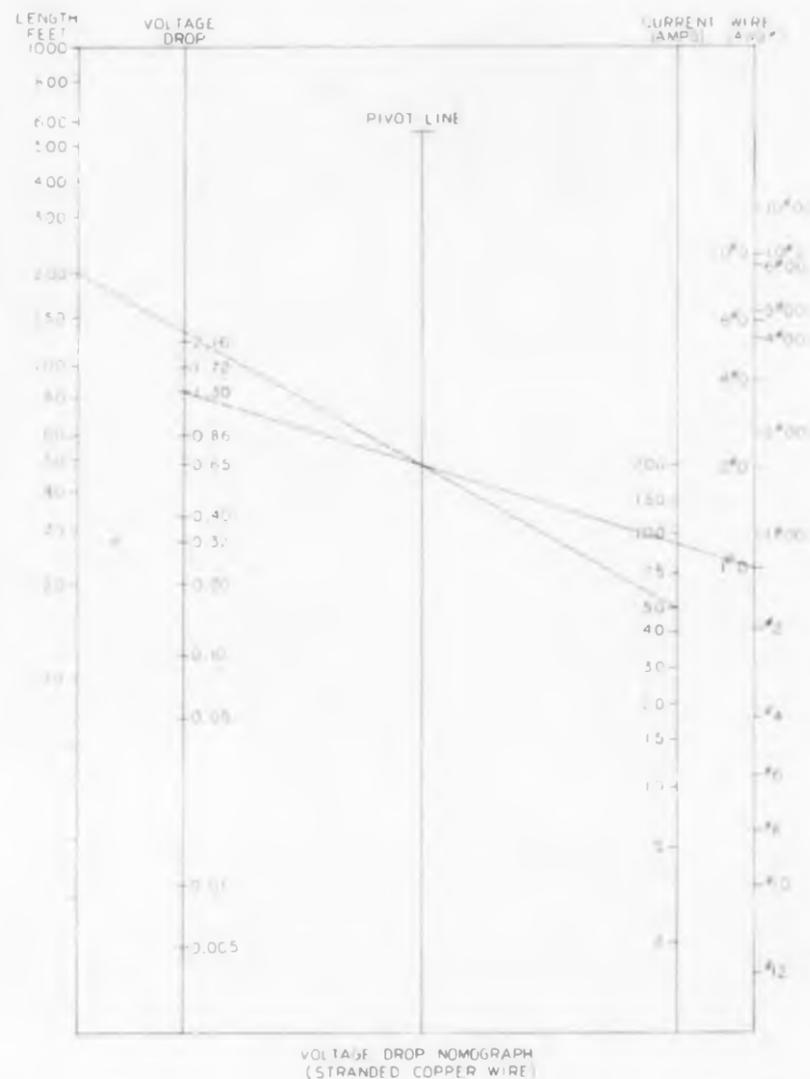


Fig. 3. Voltage drop nomograph for stranded copper conductors operating at 68 F.

tions of the system into which the cable is installed. However, certain neoprene compounds have been found to provide the best all-around resistance to the severe environmental conditions encountered in the field. They are better than either rubber compounds or other plastics. It is a matter of record that neoprene jacketed umbilical cables for missile launching, normally considered expendable items, have been successfully used for several firings.

Paprene, the proprietary neoprene compound used in combination with the unique technique of cable fabrication employed, results in a compact, flexible cable with properties that assure optimum performance and maximum reliability. Among the advantages of this combination is the case with which "breakout" cables are fabricated. Breakout cable, illustrated in Fig. 4, provide systems engineers with greatest flexibility of design and maximum economy of hardware.

A further improvement in breakout cable design is provided by the "clamshell" joint shown in Fig. 5. This exclusive design produces a smaller, stronger, lighter joint than the former



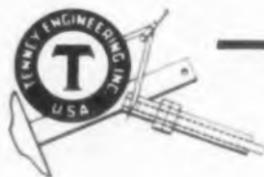
*Temperatures from -150°F to 1250°F
Altitudes to 350,000 feet*

TENNEY OFFERS WIDEST RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL TEST EQUIPMENT

Picture a test chamber as large as a house; imagine another as small as a typewriter; then think of the range of sizes between these extremes. Now you have an idea of the tremendous size-range of environmental chambers that Tenney has produced for companies all over the world.

The range of uses is just as wide! Altitude, temperature, humidity, alone or in combinations, as well as explosion, sand, dust, fog and any other possible environment, can and have been accurately simulated in Tenney chambers. No wonder Tenney produces more chambers than any other company in the field!

Write for a descriptive catalog and complete information on Tenney's research and development, engineering consultation, and design services.



Tenney
ENGINEERING, INC.

WORLD LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TEST EQUIPMENT

1090 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION, N. J.

PLANTS: UNION, N. J. AND BALTIMORE, MD.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

method provided and affords greater flexibility in the area near the joint. The clamshell joint consists of two cast pieces of neoprene filled with a potting compound that has the same compositions as the cable jacket.

Of the many materials used as cable jacketing, each possesses certain physical and chemical properties for certain advantages in application. For example, some jacketing materials have excellent resistance to sunlight, while others are seriously deteriorated by sunlight's effects. Temperature, corrosion, contamination and radiation, as well as numerous other environmental factors affect each material differently. For this reason, consideration must be given to the actual en-

Table 1. 10 AWG Wire Characteristics

Stranding	Diameter	Circular Mil Area	Weight /M Ft.	Resistance /M Ft.
Solid	0.1019	10380	31.52	1.04
105 × 30	0.132	10553	32.99	1.10
55 × 28	0.119	10322	32.37	1.10
37 × 26	0.1113	9402	28.89	1.17

vironment to be encountered in service when specifications are being prepared, and to materials which will withstand these environmental conditions.

Shielded and Coaxial Cables

Shielded and coaxial conductors can be fabricated into special cables or used with other conductors in any combination. Although coaxial cables are less flexible than other cables, this is normally not a problem unless extreme flexibility is required.

Low capacitance signal leads are often used to advantage in long signal runs. To determine the capacitance between them conductor and



Fig. 4. Breakout cable.



Fig. 5. Clamshell joint.

shield or ordinary shielded wire, to find out whether this wire can be used or special low capacitance wire is needed, the following formula can be applied:

Capacitance (conductor to shield) =

$$\frac{7.354 \times 10^{-4} K}{\log_{10} \frac{D}{d}} \mu\mu\text{fd}/100 \text{ ft.}$$

where

D = ID of shield

d = OD of bare wire

k = Dielectric constant of insulation

To determine the capacitance between wires of two conductor shielded pairs, the following formula is used:

Capacitance (wire to wire) =

$$\frac{3.677 \times 10^{-4} K}{\log \left(\frac{2a}{d} \right) \left(\frac{D^2 - a^2}{D^2 + a^2} \right)} \mu\mu\text{fd}/1000 \text{ ft.}$$

When shielded or coax wire is used, signal loss can be determined from the formula for attenuation:

Attenuation =

$$\frac{4.6 f (d_1 + d_2)}{d_1 d_2 \log_{10} \frac{d_1}{d_2}} \times 10^{-6} \text{ db/ft.}$$

d_1 = ID of shield

d_2 = OD of shield

f = frequency (mc).

Cable Testing

guarantee performance and reliability, should be subjected to a wide variety of physical and mechanical tests, such as impact, vibration, twist, bend, high and low temperature, static, as well as a number of other chemical and electrical testing procedures. ■ ■

EVERYTHING

IN

Low-Power Switches

ROTARY



MINIATURE: 8, 10, and 12 positions; up to 18 contacts per wafer.

Series A



SMALL: Up to 12 positions in phenolic, Mycalex, or steatite insulation.

Series F



ADAPTABLE: 8, 10, 12, and 14 positions; many variations; economical.

Series J, K, N



GENERAL PURPOSE: Up to 12 positions; 30°, 45°, 60° throw.

Series H



LOW COST: Up to 12 positions; staked or strut screw construction.

Series QH



18-POSITION: Single or double eyelet fastening of clips.

Series L



24-POSITION: 15° throw handles complex circuits.

Series MF



LOW COST: 2 to 5 positions; fits in limited space.

Series 50, 53



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 5 positions combined with AC switch.

Series 52, 54



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 4 positions; numerous variations.

Series 20



LEVER OPERATED: 2 to 5 positions; numerous variations using std. wafers.

Series 185



CONCENTRIC SHAFTS: Dual and triple shafts with many wafer types.

FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS: Special lug designs for direct insertions.

Endless Variety from Standing Tools



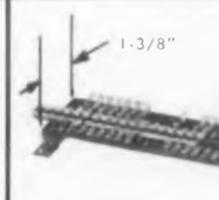
SOLENOID SWITCH: Oak wafers with G. H. Leland type of Rotary Solenoid.

SLIDE



2-POSITION: Shorting type with floating slider.

Series 70



COMPLICATED SWITCHING: 2 to 4 positions; up to 20 poles; very thin.

Series 150

ROTARY SLIDE



COMPACT—2 to 4 positions; max. switching in min. space.

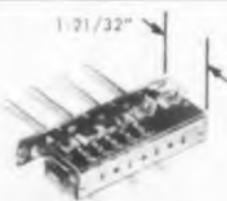
Series 160

PUSHBUTTON



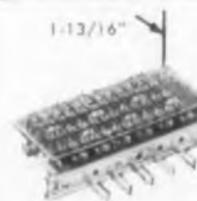
SINGLE BUTTON—1 to 4 poles; spring return and push-push.

Series 170, 175



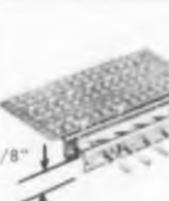
SIMPLER CIRCUITS: 3 to 12 buttons; very adaptable unit.

Series 80



COMPLICATED CIRCUITS: 1 to 18 buttons, up to 32 contacts each.

Series 130



ULTRATHIN: 1 to 12 buttons; up to 14 contacts per button.

Series 131

Quick Solutions for Busy Designers

OAK

MFG. CO.



1260 Clybourn Ave. Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

Designing a low-power switch can sometimes turn into a real tussle. Before this happens, call in Oak specialists. From a vast store of past designs and experience they are able, many times, to offer a readymade solution... whether it be for a standard unit, something unusual, or a complete package of circuitry. The result is the exact switch you need, representing top engineering and optimum economy.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.



VIBRATION SYSTEM

Power generator of this vibration testing system is rated at 175,000 va output and the model A-182 shaker has a force output of 25,000 lb from 5 to 2000 cps. Model PP-175/240 amplifier is a 4-cubicle assembly that measures 18 ft in length and is 5 ft in depth while the shaker is almost 6 ft high. The system is completely self-contained and all control circuitry is included in the power generator cabinets. But all important controls and meters can be duplicated on a control console for remote control. The same basic power generator and control assembly can be applied to driving acoustic transducers.

Ling Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 9937 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PRECISION FILM RESISTORS

These precision film resistors are epoxy coated and are applicable to transistorized circuitry. Model N65 is rated at 1/4 w and has resistance values from 10 to 500,000 ohms. Voltage rating is 300 v. The N70 is rated at 1/2 w and has resistance values from 10 ohms to 1 meg. Voltage rating is 350 v. The N style resistors will meet MIL-R-10509C, characteristic B. The coating will withstand chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents used in cleaning flux from printed circuit boards.

Corning Glass Works, Electronic Components Dept., Dept. ED, Bradford, Pa.

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SILICON ZENER DIODES

These silicon zener regulator diodes are available in four nominal basic power ratings: Series B, 750 mw; Series T, 1 w; Series G, 3.5 w; and Series K, 10 w. The first two come in an axial pigtail top hat package and the higher power devices in 10-32 stud-mounted cases. Zener breakdown voltage ranges cover from 3.6 to 30 v in each power rating.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., ITT Components Div., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SUBMINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

The **Weecoil H. F. line** consists of a single tuned circuit and an oscillator coil for transistorized printed circuit use in frequencies from 1 to above 10.7 Mc. Overall height is 0.5 in. and base dimensions are 0.55 square. Both top and bottom tuning are possible. Normally-treated units stand 95% relative humidity at 120 F for 500 hr, and are suitable for use between -40 to 185 F. Fully encapsulated units are available for military applications. Q's of up to 100 are possible in shielded versions.

Wells Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1701 South Main St., South Bend 23, Ind.

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

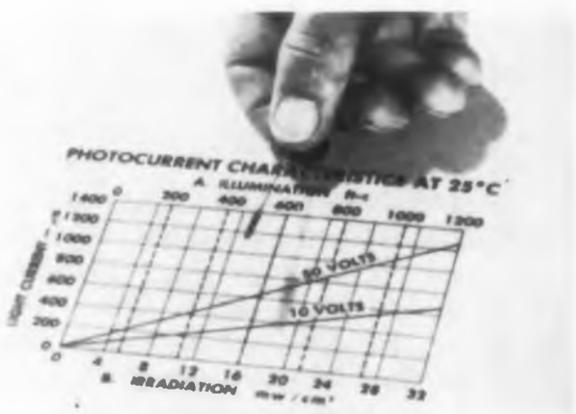


PHOTO-DUO-DIODE

Model **1N2175 photo-duo-diode** passes up to 1200 μ amp when exposed to 1200 ft-c. In darkness the unit passes less than 0.5 μ amp. Dissipation is rated at 250 mw at 25 C, and any biasing voltage up to 50 v will operate the device. It will operate equally well on either ac or dc, and is rated to 125 C with a minimum operating temperature of -55 C. The single-ended glass case measures 0.5 in., and has a diameter of 0.085 in. Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, Post Office Box 312, Dallas, Tex.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

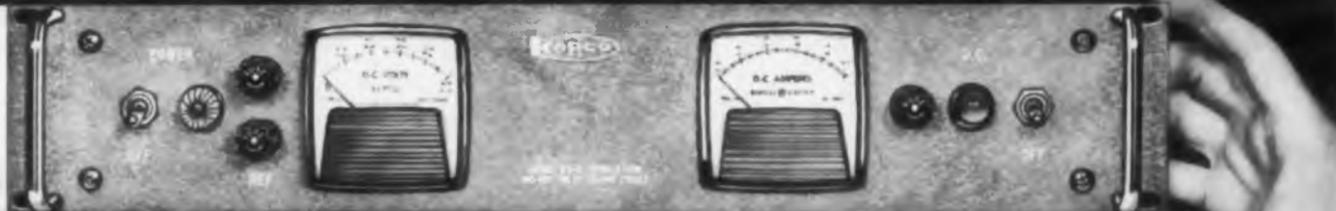
Kepeco

introduces
a
new
dimension
in
power
supplies

3 1/2" PANEL HEIGHT

WITH VOLTAGE RANGE OF
125-325 VOLTS
200-400-600 MA. MODELS

the
new
HB
SERIES



0.1% REGULATION
and STABILITY

MODEL	VOLTAGE	MA. CURRENT	RIPPLE
HB-2	125-325	200	0.003V
HB-4	125-325	400	0.003V
HB-6	125-325	600	0.003V

0.01% MODELS AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER

*All this adds up
to MAXIMUM:*

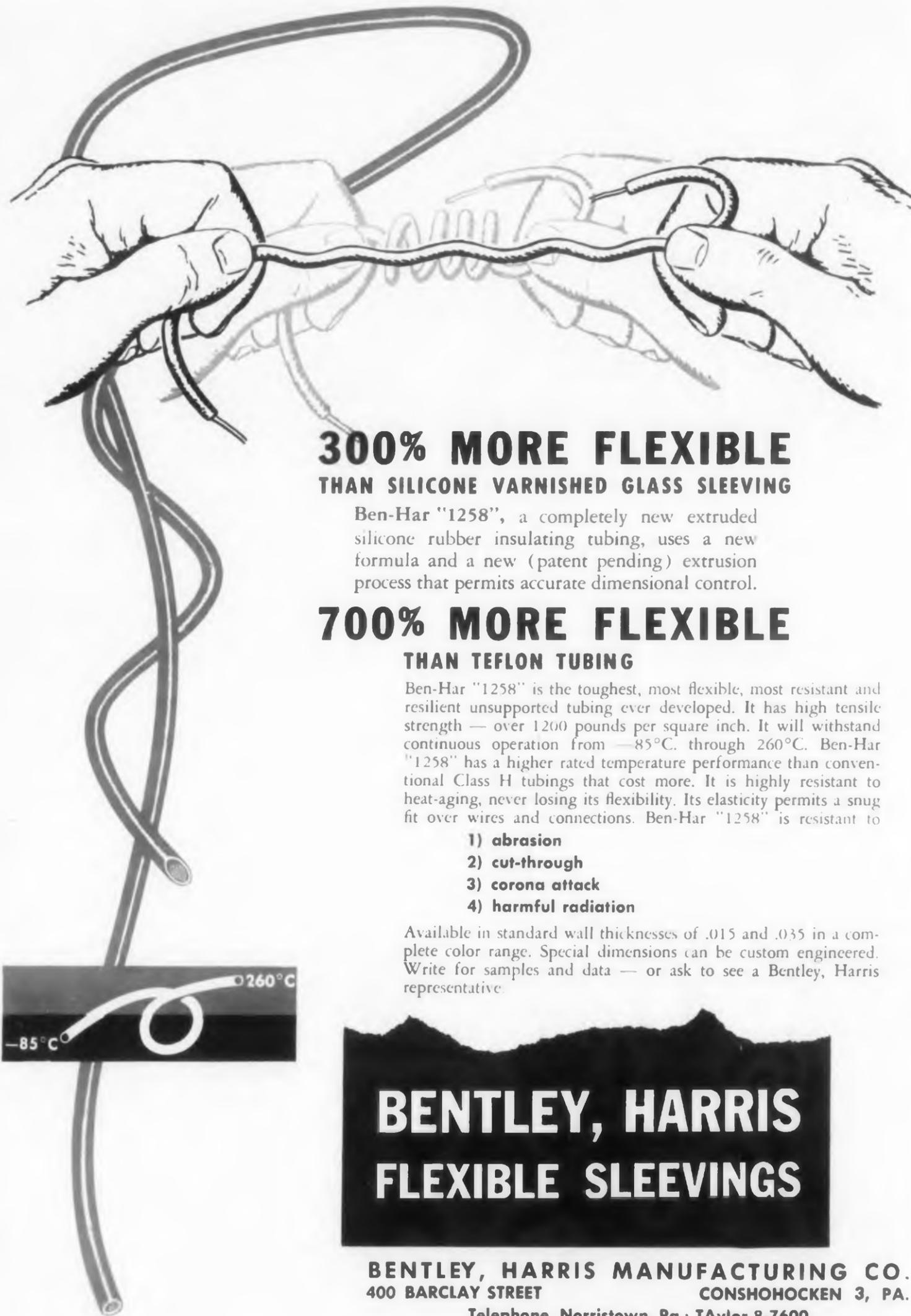
- SPACE ECONOMY
- OUTPUT CAPACITY
- QUALITY PERFORMANCE

*Write for
complete specifications.*

Kepeco

131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



300% MORE FLEXIBLE THAN SILICONE VARNISHED GLASS SLEEVING

Ben-Har "1258", a completely new extruded silicone rubber insulating tubing, uses a new formula and a new (patent pending) extrusion process that permits accurate dimensional control.

700% MORE FLEXIBLE THAN TEFLON TUBING

Ben-Har "1258" is the toughest, most flexible, most resistant and resilient unsupported tubing ever developed. It has high tensile strength — over 1200 pounds per square inch. It will withstand continuous operation from -85°C . through 260°C . Ben-Har "1258" has a higher rated temperature performance than conventional Class H tubings that cost more. It is highly resistant to heat-aging, never losing its flexibility. Its elasticity permits a snug fit over wires and connections. Ben-Har "1258" is resistant to

- 1) abrasion
- 2) cut-through
- 3) corona attack
- 4) harmful radiation

Available in standard wall thicknesses of .015 and .035 in a complete color range. Special dimensions can be custom engineered. Write for samples and data — or ask to see a Bentley, Harris representative.

BENTLEY, HARRIS FLEXIBLE SLEEVINGS

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.
400 BARCLAY STREET CONSHOHOCKEN 3, PA.

Telephone, Norristown, Pa.: TAYLOR 8-7600

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

High Fidelity Speakers

Use Ticonal steel magnets

Series T-7 twin-cone loudspeakers use Ticonal steel voice coil magnets and have a long air gap so that the coil is completely enclosed by a homogeneous magnetic field even at peak amplitudes. The Ticonal 7 magnet provides a high concentration of flux densities in the voice coil air gap and is about 30% more powerful than conventional magnets. Besides the cone for middle and low notes, the speakers are equipped with a high note cone which extends the frequency range to about 20 kc.

North American Philips Co., Inc., High Fidelity Products Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Silicon PNP Controlled Switches

Replace thyratrons

Series 3A silicon pnpn controlled switches have electrical characteristics similar to those of thyratrons and provide high speed medium power switching in a wide variety of applications. They have three junctions and can replace magnetic amplifiers, thyratrons, tubes, semiconductor diodes, rectifiers, and transistors. Particularly suited to ac static switching and control circuits, they may also be used in magnetic core switching, logic circuitry, pulse generation and shaping, inverters, motor controls, power supplies, servo systems, and high level demodulators. The units have voltage ratings to 200 v, peak current ratings to 1 amp, and a typical turn-on time of 0.2 μsec . In the forward direction they will either conduct heavily or block depending on whether or not a gate current is applied. The reverse characteristic is similar to that of a conventional silicon diode.

Solid State Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1 Pierson St., Salem, Mass.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Power Supply

0 to 1 amp range

Supplied with or without a meter, the LT 1095 transistorized power supply has a range of 0 to 1 amp and 0 to 32 v dc. Convection cooled, it has no moving parts or internal blowers.

Lambda Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 11-11 131st St., College Point 76 N.Y.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Insulation Testers

Portable



Series VON portable high voltage dc insulation test instruments and power supplies have ranges from 30 kv at 40 ma to 250 kv at 7 ma. All models are sectionalized to provide maximum portability and minimum weight, and supplemental stages may be added to the base power units to increase voltage ratings.

The Hewson Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 43 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Circuit Breaker

For 220 or 440 v ac systems

A thermal type, three phase circuit breaker, Klixon model D6760-5 operates on 220 or 440 v ac at 60 or 50 cps. With ratings of 5 to 60 hp, it will handle short circuits between 800 and 1000 amp at 440 v. Trip time is 2 to 6 msec on short circuit interruption.

Metals & Controls Corp., Spencer 4, Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ESC delay lines take off with America's talking satellite

On December 18, 1958, the world entered a new era of communications with the successful orbiting of an Atlas ICBM—the Talking Satellite that broadcast President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Christmas message to the world. Circling the earth at a speed of more than 17,000 mph, the Talking Satellite repeated the President's message, erased it, and received and rebroadcast new messages in both voice and code.

ESC Corporation is justifiably proud that its delay lines were selected to aid in this electrifying triumph for America and her electronics industry. Especially designed by ESC, these delay lines were used in the timing sequence for propulsion, the guidance system and the telemetering system.

As America's largest manufacturer of custom-built and stock delay lines, ESC has continually met the responsibility of leadership by providing virtually every type of delay line needed by defense and industry. If you have a delay line problem, let ESC's design staff suggest a custom-built answer.



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components • excellent profit sharing plan

ESC CORPORATION 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD, PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies



Find the missing memory plane

The seven memory planes above each solved some special memory problem. There is one plane missing. It's the one which will solve your problem. You'll find the plane at General Ceramics which offers a complete memory plane service, backed by broad experience in the design, engineering and mass production of planes, frames and cores.

DESIGN SERVICE—An experienced design engineering staff stands ready to analyze your memory plane requirement, recommend and develop the plane that will meet your application in the most efficient and least expensive manner.

MANUFACTURE—Skilled factory personnel, utilizing the most advanced equipment and techniques and continually working in all phases of memory plane development and manufacture will produce the plane. General Ceramics has developed and

wired memory planes containing from 64 to 16,384 cores each. (Core sizes range from 50 mil OD to 80 mil OD.)

QUALITY CONTROL—An expanded testing department with fully automatic and semi-automatic testing equipment, developed at General Ceramics, assures you complete quality control and the highest standards of manufacture.

STANDARD LINE—Perhaps some of General Ceramics' line of standard memory frames will meet your requirements. Write for literature on General Ceramics standard planes. Address inquiries to General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, N. J.—Dept. ED.

GENERAL CERAMICS

ORIGINATOR OF THE SQUARE LOOP FERRITE

Manufacturers of FERRAMIC CORES, MAGNETIC MEMORY CORES, MEMORY PLANES, MICROWAVE FERRITES, SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS, HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS, STEATITE, ALUMINA and CHEMICAL STONEWARE

NEW PRODUCTS

Stabilized Amplifier

Provides outputs to ± 100 v

Using no electrolytic capacitors or glow tubes, this modular stabilized amplifier provides an average open loop dc gain of over 50 million, with a minimum of 10 million. Long and short term drift is under 100 μ v and output voltage is up to ± 100 v. The unit requires a plus and minus 300 v dc supply and a 6.3 v ac filament source.

Applied Technology Corp., Dept. ED, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17 N.Y.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shielded Trailers and Trucks

For on the spot interference testing

Completely self-contained, these shielded trucks and trailers are custom designed for radio interference testing. With one, two, or three shields, they provide over 100 db attenuation at all frequencies from 15 kc through 1000 mc. They will closely approximate 100 db at 10,000 mc, exceeding the attenuation requirements of MIL-E-4957A. Provisions can be made for mounting antennas, shock-mounting test equipment, and installing intercommunication systems and coaxial connector panels. The units can be equipped with a power control panel and a diesel driven generator with outputs up to 20 kw. External power connections can also be furnished. The trucks can be built with living quarters that have all the facilities necessary for the comfort of operating personnel, including heating and air conditioning. Engineered to provide high attenuation and efficient performance, the units are also designed to meet the legal specifications of all states.

Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Tomlinson Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
◀ CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies

0 to 60 v

Transistorized and short circuit proof, these power supplies can be used from less than 1 v up to 60 v without loss of regulation or stability. Three models are available with maximum ratings of 2.5, 5, and 7.5 amp. Regulation is 0.1 per cent or 0.01 v no load to full load with 105 to 125 v lines.

Electronic Measurements Company, Dept. ED, Red Bank, N.J.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Chopper

Shock resistant



This miniature dpdt Syncoverter chopper affords good tracking and is resistant to shock and vibration. It has a contact rating from dry circuit to 100 v, and its phase angle is virtually unaffected by temperatures from -65 to +125 C.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Watertown 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Twin-Triode Tube

Low-level

A nine-pin miniature twin-triode tube, type WL-7025 is designed for service as a low-level input voltage amplifier for tape recorders and audio preamplifiers. Interchangeable with tube types 12AX7, 12DF7, and ECC83, it can withstand high voltage surges.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Box 284, Elmira, N.Y.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



basic snap-action switches

FOR AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

more answers to switching problems

- quality engineered designed to meet human factors
- over 60,000 switch and actuator variations available
- adaptations can be made to fit your requirements

single pole



actual size

S series SPDT

106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



L.W.H. 1 1/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
Elec. 10 amps @ 125/250 V.A.C.
Rating: 10 amps @ 30 V.D.C.
Operating Force 9 to 15 oz.
Amb. Temp. -100° to +375° F.
Termination: S1—end solder,
S2—screw
S3—side solder
S5—U-bent
S6—long screw
For switches conforming to Military and U.L. approval, write for details. Reset types also available.

In stock?
WE HAVE THEM...

single pole

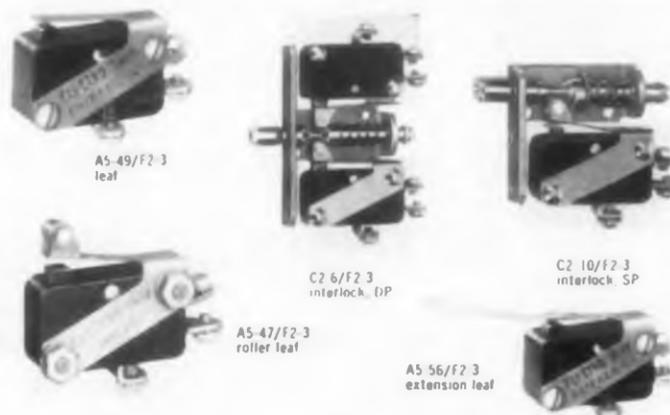


actual size

F series SPDT

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

L.W.H. 1-3/32" x 13-32" x 5/8"
Elec. 10 amps @ 125/250 V.A.C.
Rating: 60 cycles
10 amps Res. @ 28 V.D.C.
6 amps Ind. @ 28 V.D.C.
Operating Force 7 to 12 oz.
Amb. Temp. -100° to +350° F.
Termination: F1—solder, F2—screw
May be banked with unlimited units per row. For switches conforming to Military and U.L. approval, write for details.



heavy duty

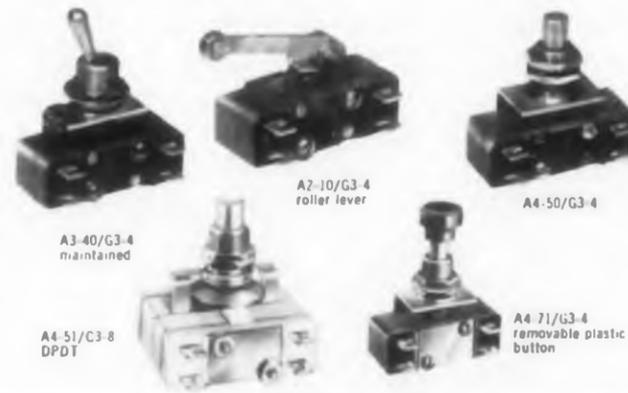


actual size

G series SPDT, 2 CKT.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

L.W.H. 1 1/4" x 43/64" x 35/64"
Elec. 40 amps @ 125/250 V.A.C.
Rating: 40 amps Res. @ 30 V.D.C.
30 amps Ind. @ 30 V.D.C.
Operating Force 45 oz.
Amb. Temp. -100° to +300° F.
Termination: G3—side solder
G4—top and bottom screws
Reset models also available. For switches requiring Military and U.L. approval, write for details.



Need a special switch?

Often standard switches can be modified to do the job. If a special switch is required, Electro Snap engineering can create new switches in any quantity to your specifications. Send us your problem...our answer can save you time and money.



Call Or Write For Specific Details On Any Switch Type

ELECTROSNAP CORPORATION

SWITCH DIVISION • 4216 W. Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois

Telephone: VAn Buren 6-3100, TWX No. CG-1400

Industrial Laminates

from General Electric—the company that stands for reliability in the electrical and electronics industry



Flame dies 2 seconds



after torch is removed

SELF-EXTINGUISHING G-11 EPOXY-GLASS LAMINATE RETAINS HIGH FLEXURAL STRENGTH AT 150°C.

New high-temperature *transparent* General Electric Textolite® 11559 has exceptional mechanical and electrical properties . . . developed especially for computer and military electronic printed circuits

High insulation resistance and flexural strength *even at 150°C.*—that's what you get with new General Electric Textolite Grade 11559 epoxy-glass electrical laminate. Self-extinguishing 11559 exceeds NEMA G-11 requirements and Specification MIL-P-18177, Type GEB. Here's how Grade 11559 performs:

- **Insulation resistance:** 20,000,000 megohms at 50°C.; 500,000 megohms at 165°C.
- **Flexural strength:** retains 65% of room temperature strength at 150°C.
- **High peel strength:** 9 lbs. in. for 1 oz. copper-clad; no blistering after 30 seconds in molten solder at 500°F.

The base laminate withstands the effects of concentrated nitric acid and all conventional etching and plating solutions. In addition, 11559 is the only G-11 laminate that is *self-extinguishing*—has approximately

2-second flame-out time. Textolite Grade 11559 is available unclad or clad with 1 or 2 oz. copper.

Consult Sweet's Product Design File, Cat. 2b Gen., for technical information on the complete line of Textolite laminates. Or for a brochure showing test data on Grade 11559—or engineering assistance for special problems—call or write: *Technical Service, Laminated Products Dept., General Electric Company, Coshocton, Ohio.*

Textolite®
INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Live Better Electrically—Electricity Builds Jobs

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Circuit Breaker

Protects fhp motors

Model MP-1600 circuit breaker is a remote mounted, manual reset unit designed to provide overload protection for fhp motors in ratings from 5 to 20 amp. It employs a snap action thermal element that trips and shuts off a motor when current exceeds a predetermined limit. Once the motor is shut off, it cannot resume operation until the breaker has been reset.

Mechanical Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Jackson Mich.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Beryllium Oxide Ceramic Insulator

For use to 4600 F



A high purity, high density beryllium oxide ceramic. Berlox is an electrical insulator with thermal conductivity equal to that of brass. It can be used at temperatures up to 4600 F. It also withstands corrosive media and has maximum thermal shock resistance. Fabricated, fired-to-shape, and extruded forms of this material can be used in nose cones, metal processing, waveguide windows, pyrometer sleeves, electron tube spacers and envelopes, heat exchangers, and reactor moderators. A variety of standard size Berlox crucibles and laboratory ware is also available.

National Beryllia Corp., Dept. ED, 4501 Dell Ave., North Bergen, N.J.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solid State Rheostats

Resistances to 500 meg

Designed for panel mounting, these solid state rheostats have no windings or sliding contacts. They are moisture proof. In a variety of sizes down to units that weigh 7 g, they have resistance values from a few ohms to 500 meg.

Clark Electronic Labs, Dept. ED, Box 55, Palm Springs, Calif.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Strain Gages

For medical and other electronic use

Initially designed for viewing the waveform of arterial blood pressure during heart surgery, these strain gages have many other uses. They are made from polycrystalline cerium alloys and permit the mounting of very small tension gauges on simple instruments.

Clark Electronic Labs, Dept. ED,
Box 185, Palm Springs, Calif.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Resins

Have high heat resistance

For casting, laminating, and adhesive uses, these liquid epoxy resin systems come in two formulations. Form 617-A is aluminum-filled and 617-C is clear. Both have low viscosity, which can be maintained at room temperature for as long as 30 minutes after mixture with a hardener. They have a heat distortion point of 425 F and show heat resistance at operating temperatures up to 500 F. At higher temperatures they retain elasticity and have a maximum deformation of 0.01 in. per in., which is partially recoverable.

Mablette Corp., Dept. ED, 37-31
30th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitor Clip

Vibration proof

For use with any capacitor that has a diam. between 31/32 and 1-5/8 in., these clips provide vibration proof retention that cannot crush or damage the capacitor. Each clip can retain capacitors of varying sizes with no loss of holding power, and all mounting is quickly done from the top of the chassis without the aid of special tools. The clips can be used for cable, tube, or lead retention.

Norman Products, Inc., Dept.
ED, P.O. Box 6688, Cleveland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



That's all the time we need to tell you about the NEW RCA-6DE4 damper tube and its extraordinary reliability

The new RCA-6DE4, half-wave rectifier tube uses a new cathode coating assuring uniform emission. It has a plate-to-cathode structure with a very low and uniform voltage gradient. In addition, the 6DE4 offers improved performance at lower cost in 110° black-and-white TV. Interested?

Well, here's why RCA thinks so much of the new 6DE4. A new technique of cathode processing is the chief answer. A smooth, hard, low impedance coating is applied that assures negligible heating effects from the high-voltage pulses and provides uniform emission and reduced sputtering. Too, the emissive cathode material operates at lower than usual temperature...heater needs less power...the cathode has the lowest current density for its rating of any damper tube. The plate-to-cathode structure and special styling of the mica reduce voltage gradients...insure against high voltage breakdown. Slots in plate surrounding cathode minimize possibility of sustained arcs. It is such an unusual tube that you might also be interested in its companion type, RCA-17DE4, which has a controlled warm-up time for series-string use.

Now, take just 1 minute more. Call your RCA Field Representative for full details on how the unusual new RCA-6DE4 can cut costs and improve reliability of your TV damper designs. Technical data? Write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section D-18-DE-1, Harrison, N. J.

RCA FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Humboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart
Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.
Whitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Raymond 3-8361



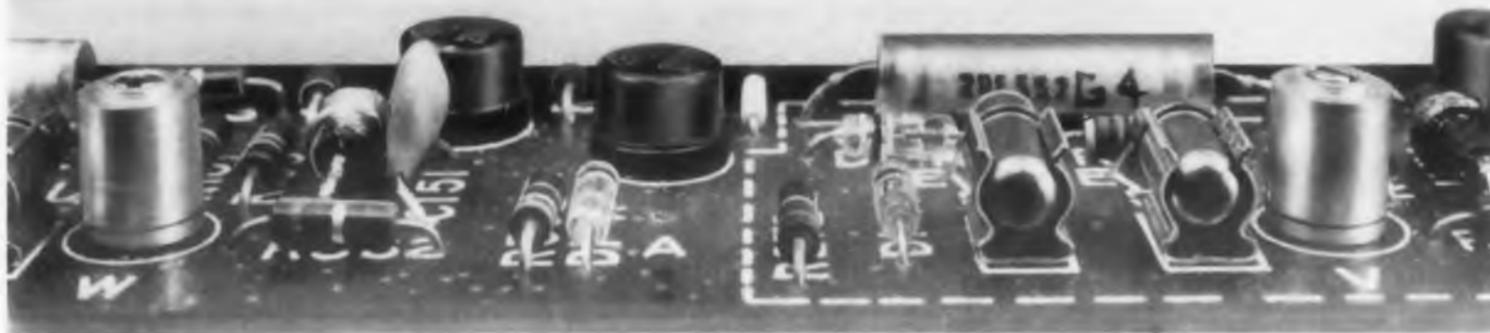
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLID STATE!



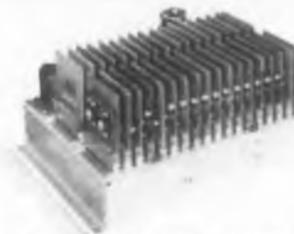
"New Look on the Horizon" — **COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED
DIGITAL COMPUTERS, CONVERTERS, SYSTEMS AND MODULES**



TRICE (Transistorized Realtime Incremental Computer, Expandable) — THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED COMPUTER
TRICE is a completely solid state high speed (100,000 iterations per second) incremental computer that operates at the speed of analog computers with the accuracy and flexibility of digital devices. Independent computing elements, operating in parallel, permit the computer's size to be adjusted to meet varying applications. Completely digital, TRICE can be used in simulating nonlinear and open loop systems without the limitations of analog methods. Because of its very high speed, it is particularly applicable to various operational systems including the computation of coordinate transformations, missile trajectories, Fourier spectra and satellite orbits.



MULTIVERTER — Voltage Digital Converter and Related Products
The MULTIVERTER was developed by Packard Bell Computer to meet industry's need for fast, accurate and reliable conversion between voltage and digital information representation for use in data collection and transmission systems, in digital control systems and in interconnecting computers such as TRICE with analog devices. The MULTIVERTER is the first completely solid state high speed (4 microseconds per bit) conversion system accurate to .01%. Accessories include a compatible solid state multiplexer and the first high speed solid state Sample and Hold device.



TRANSISTORIZED AND MAGNETIC DIGITAL MODULES
A variety of solid state modules are available for the construction of special systems. The following transistorized types are available: medium speed (nominally 200KC) AC coupled modules, high speed (nominally 4 mc) AC coupled modules, medium speed DC coupled modules, special high temperature modules and magnetic modules at low (20KC) and medium (100KC) speed together with the first commercially available transistor driving circuits.

CUSTOM DIGITAL CONTROL AND COMPUTING SYSTEMS
Packard Bell Computer uses the components and techniques described to produce custom digital systems for Missile Impact Prediction, On Line Data Processing, Data Recording, Coordinate Conversion, Stable Platform Calculations, Orbit Predictions, Guidance and Control and Solid State Automatic Checkout.

PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORP.

A subsidiary of Packard Bell Electronics
1905 S. Armacost Ave. • Los Angeles 25, California • GR 8-4247
CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Transistorized Tachometer

Measures speeds to 60,000 rpm

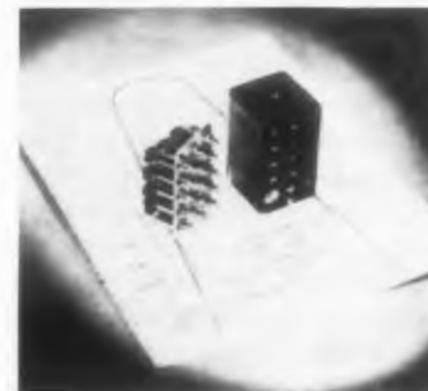
The Transi-Tach transistorized tachometer is available in a 19 in. rack panel version, a portable version, or a remote indicator version. All units are self-powered by a 9 v battery and can also be used with 115 v ac, 60 cps. Speeds up to 60,000 rpm can be accurately measured, and rpm is read directly on a large meter scale which can be calibrated in any speed range with up to 120 linear scale divisions. Essentially a frequency meter, the unit can be supplied for audio or ultrasonic frequency measurement and may also be adapted for use with any transducer which converts flows, pressures, or other physical forces into electrical signals of variable frequency. Accuracy is $\pm 2\%$ of full scale.

Kahn and Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 547 Windsor St., Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

I-F Filter

Highly selective



Weighing less than 12 oz, this highly selective i-f filter has a center frequency of 460 kc and surpasses MIL-T-27A vibrational, shock, and humidity specifications. Insertion loss is about 14 db. The filter permits a high degree of selectivity before appreciable signal amplification with resultant reduction in intermodulation effects. Changes in selectivity due to regeneration in the i-f amplifier or to Miller effect, are readily corrected by re-tuning. Temperature stability equals 0.1% or better. The unit provides 100 to 6 db bandwidth ratios of less than 2, depending on shape and impedance mismatch of from about 5 to 25% of center frequency. At 500 kc center frequency, there is less than 1 db per section insertion loss. Peak to valley ratio is less than 0.5 db, and the unit can be used above 50,000 ft.

Hermetic Seal Transformer Co., Dept. ED, 555 N. Fifth St., Garland, Tex.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Altitude Simulation Chambers

Ranges to 100 miles

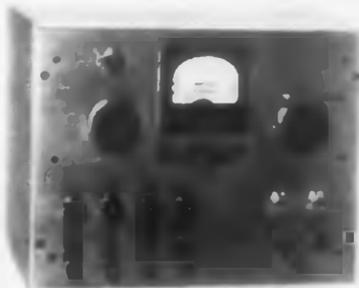
Available in sizes from small laboratory units to large walk-in chambers, series 900 high-altitude simulation chambers simulate altitudes up to 100 miles. They incorporate automatic systems for recording and controlling at constant altitude or programmed climb and descent; fuel-throughs for power, instrumentation, gas and liquid sampling; locks for specimen introduction or removal; and high-capacity high-vacuum pumping systems.

General Vacuum Corp., Dept. ED, 400 Border St., East Boston 28, Mass.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay Life Test Generator

Provides pulses to 4 amp peak



The model 25 relay tester operates relays and other magnetic actuators under life test. In operation, a cycling transistor switch is combined with a dc supply to generate pulses of up to 4 amp peak. Three square wave frequencies and one short duty pulse wave are available. The peak output voltage is adjustable from 6 to 35 v, and input is 115 v, 60 cps. The unit is housed in a hardwood case 11-1/2 x 9 x 9 in.

Crane Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 4345 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistance Ratio Recorders

Operate with 1 to 10 K transducers

Using a ratio form of Wheatstone bridge circuit, the Speedomax Type H indicates and records measurements of pressure, flow, and other variables detected by three-terminal potentiometer type transducers. Designed to operate with 1 to 10 K transducers, it is supplied in round or strip chart models and can be equipped with any of the company's automatic control systems.

Woods & Northrup Co., Dept. ED, 4939 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A

COAXIAL

DISCONNECT

IN SECONDS!

COAXICON—brand new. One stroke of the A-MP precision tool does it.

Two strokes and you have the pin and receptacle units permanently attached to coaxial cable. For low level circuitry, either panel mounted or free hanging.

- Reliability—the highest. Cost—lower than anything you're now using.
- Further, coaxial cable is fully supported against vibration.
- All this in seconds . . . no more burned insulation . . . no more tedious soldering . . . no more doubtful connections. Attachments at unbeatable speed that give you the finest termination at the lowest total installed cost.

Write for more information today.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

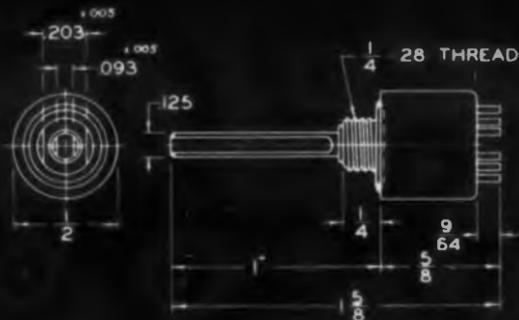
CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The smallest rotary switch ever made!

Daven's New Series G Sub-Miniature Switch... 1/2" Diameter!

A new sub-miniature rotary selector switch, developed by DAVEN, is specifically suited for application in missiles, aircraft, handy talkies, field pack sets, frog-man communication equipment, and all types of mobile apparatus. This explosion-proof, waterproof switch has the same reliability as its bigger brothers... but in a fraction of the space. It meets applicable military specifications on temperature, humidity, corrosion, vibration, acceleration, shock and immersion.

This unit is available as a single pole, 10 position switch and can be obtained with up to four poles on a single deck.



Write today for comprehensive technical report on the new Series G Sub-Miniature Rotary Switch.

Contact Resistance: Less than .008 ohm.

Contact Rating: 1 ampere, 250V D. C. into resistive load.
350 MA, 100V D. C. into inductive load.

Insulation Resistance: 200,000 megohms between any two terminals or between any terminal and shell.
Measured at 25° C., 50% RH, at sea level.

Life Expectancy: 50,000 cycles minimum
Shaft and case: Stainless steel
Panel and hub: Glass filled epoxy
Contacts and terminals: Silver alloy
Rotors: Rhodium plated beryllium copper



THE DAVEN CO.
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

NEW PRODUCTS

Insulation Resistance Tester

Range of 0 to 10,000 meg
for 6 voltages

Rectifier operated, this Megger insulation resistance tester has a single range of 0 to 10,000 meg for output voltages of 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 2000, and 2500 v.

James G. Biddle Co., Dept. ED,
1316 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resin Fluxes

For printed circuits

Finely demarcated for increased solderability and low corrosion potential. Lenco resin fluxes are designed for printed circuit production. They permit the soldering of badly oxidized surfaces and become active at heats ranging from below the melting point of solder to any higher temperature desired. Maintaining properly balanced-wetting for low temperature soldering, these fluxes permit filleting of the solder in and up the holes for reliable connections. They are available in five grades of solderability value, corrosion potential, and specific gravity.

London Chemical Co., Dept. ED,
1535 N. 31st Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Motor Operator

For control application

This transistorized motor operator is designed for damper and valve control in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems. It affords a choice of sensing elements, selection of compensated control, and wide adjustability of range and ratio settings.

Barber-Colman Co., Dept. ED,
1300 Rock St., Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

(below) One of the Santa Cruz test stands with dynamic thrust mount to simulate flight environment. Vibration oscillator functions during the static firings.



(above) Navy Polaris AX-1 flight test vehicle at beginning of launch. Lockheed's Polaris fleet ballistic missile is more than a year ahead of original schedule.

(right) Large centrifuge for environmental testing has unique shaker attachment to provide vibration simultaneously with high G-loadings.



TEST / Expanding the Frontiers of Space Technology

Testing is a vital part of every stage in the development of missile and space programs at Lockheed Missiles and Space Division.

The Division maintains one of the most completely equipped missile and space test laboratories in the world. Equipment includes: altitude, temperature and humidity chambers; shaker and vibration systems; G-accelerators; and apparatus capable of performing chemical, metallurgical, plastic, heat transfer, hydraulic, pneumatic, shock, acceleration, sinusoidal and random vibration, structural, electrical, and electronic tests. Static field testing; research and development testing on controls; testing in ordnance and hydraulics and high-pressure gas and propulsion systems are conducted at the 4,000 acre, company-owned test base in the Ben Lomond mountains near Santa Cruz, California.

As weapon systems manager for such major, long-term projects as the Navy Polaris FBM; Discoverer Satellite; Army Kingfisher; Air Force Q-5 and X-7; and other important research and development programs, Lockheed is engaged in expanding the frontiers of technology in all areas.

Flight testing is conducted at Cape Canaveral, Florida; Alamogordo, New Mexico; and Vandenberg AFB near Santa Maria, California; in a unique manner. All components and sub-systems of a new project are initially tested on known-performance, production missiles. Thus, when the final system is ready for first flight, its individual components already have flight-tested reliability. This new concept of flight testing is a major contribution and has enabled Lockheed to produce extremely complex missile systems in record time and at greatly reduced expense.

Underwater launch tests—including studies of cavitation, wave simulation and skip motion—are carried on at the Sunnyvale facility and at the Navy test base on San Clemente Island. Structural and other tests are performed at Hunter's Point Naval Shipyard, California.

If you are experienced in any of the various phases of testing, we invite your inquiry. Positions also are available in physics, mathematics, chemistry, or one of the engineering sciences. Write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. D-21, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California.

"The organization that contributed most in the past year to the advancement of the

art of missiles and astronautics." NATIONAL MISSILE INDUSTRY CONFERENCE AWARD

Lockheed / **MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION**

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS,
SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA
ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO



Build Quality
in Your Line
with

**BISHOP
TUBING
AND
PLATINUM
PRODUCTS**



capillary
tubing



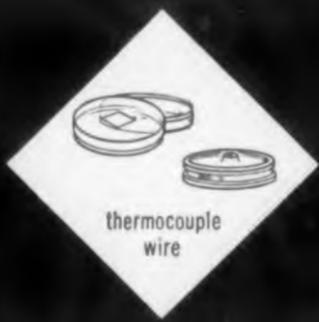
platinum
wire



clad metals



glass-to-metal
sealing
alloys



thermocouple
wire



tubing



tubular
fabricated
parts



composite
wires



platinum
contacts,
discs

"Metals for Precision
and Performance"

Quality begets quality—it's an established axiom that premium products must begin with quality components. BISHOP has been producing platinum and precious metal products since 1842 . . . precision stainless steel tubing since 1931. The BISHOP family of metal products includes a broad variety of components for the designer, engineer . . . just to mention a few:

Capillary Tubing—stainless grades, standard sizes up to .130" OD

Platinum & Platinum Alloy Wire—#50 to #3 B & S Gauge

Clad Metals—base and precious metals in various combinations

Glass-To-Metal Sealing Alloys—low expansion alloys

Thermocouple Wire—noble metal and noble metal alloys

Tubing—nickel, stainless, platinum, special alloys up to 1" OD

Tubular Fabricated Parts—all varieties—conventional forming operations

Composite Wires—base and precious metals in various combinations

Platinum Contacts, Discs, Laboratory Apparatus

CATALOGS, DATA SHEETS SENT PROMPTLY ON REQUEST

Begin your next design with *unexcelled* quality BISHOP component materials. Write, wire or phone Malvern 3100.



J. BISHOP & CO.

platinum works

MALVERN, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Modular A/D Converter

Weighs seven pounds

Designed mainly for airborne use, the model CG 591 analog to digital converter can scan 12 input channels at a 120 cps rate, or as many as 50 channels at a slower rate. This completely solid state system uses PCM to provide accuracies of 0.2 per cent. Output, from a three digit, decimal coded binary register, can drive Nixie readout tubes, punched tape or cards, or can be used for telemetry transmission. The miniaturized system is completely modular, using 2 in. by 3 in. plug-in etched circuit cards.

C. G. Electronics Corp., Subsidiary of Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

50 Ohm Coaxial Terminations

Have type TNC connectors



Model 535 50-ohm coaxial terminations are available with type TNC male or female connectors. They can also be supplied with types N, C, SC, and BNC connectors. The units have a dc to 10 kmc frequency range; 1 w average and 1 kw peak power handling capacity; and individual vswr calibrations of dc, 400, 1000, 2000, 4000, 7500, and 10,000 mc. The film resistors used are artificially aged for maximum stability.

Weinschel Engineering, Dept. ED, 10503 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FLIGHT DATA and CONTROL ENGINEERS

Cross new frontiers in system electronics at The Garrett Corporation.

High-level assignments in the design and development of system electronics are available for engineers in the following specialties:

1. ELECTRONIC AND FLIGHT DATA SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS A wide choice of opportunities exists for creative R & D engineers having specialized experience with control devices such as: transducers, flight data computers, Mach sensors, servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer designs utilizing transistors, magamps and vacuum tubes.

2. SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS Requires engineers with experience or academic training in the advanced design, development and application of magamp inductors and transformers.

3. FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCERS

1) **DESIGN ANALYSIS** Requires engineers capable of performance analysis throughout preliminary design with ability to prepare and coordinate related proposals.

2) **DEVELOPMENT** Requires engineers skilled with the analysis and synthesis of dynamic systems including design of miniature mechanisms in which low friction freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

4. PROPOSAL AND QUALTEST ENGINEER For specification review, proposal and qualtest analysis and report writing assignments. Three years electronic, electrical or mechanical experience required.

Forward resume to:
Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

DIVISIONS:

AiResearch Manufacturing—Los Angeles
AiResearch Manufacturing—Phoenix
AiResearch Industrial
Air Cruisers • Airsupply
Aero Engineering
AiResearch Aviation Service

AiResearch creating central air data system for USAF F-108

Also
latest data
control concepts
for missile and
undersea applications

The AiResearch Centralized Air Data Computing System will sense, measure and automatically correct for air parameters affecting flight of the North American-Air Force F-108 Interceptor and will supply simplified air data to the pilot. Eliminating duplication of components, the system will cut down space and weight requirements over decentralized systems by many times.

The centralized combination of transducers, computers and indicators

represents an integrated system concept combining electrical, electronic, pneumatic, hydraulic, electro-mechanical and mechanical servo capabilities. Technical experience in each of these fields enables AiResearch to achieve optimized systems covering a wide range of functions while meeting the most rigid specifications. Systems management is an integral part of each Central Air Data program enabling AiResearch to assume the overall re-

sponsibility for systems or subsystems.

The first fully optimized central air data system is already operational aboard the Navy's supersonic F4H-1, the first aircraft to fly with such a system. Similar equipment is on the Navy's first weapon system, the A3J "Vigilante." This broad AiResearch systems capability is now being applied in the fields of military aircraft, commercial jet transports, missiles and submarines.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION
AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

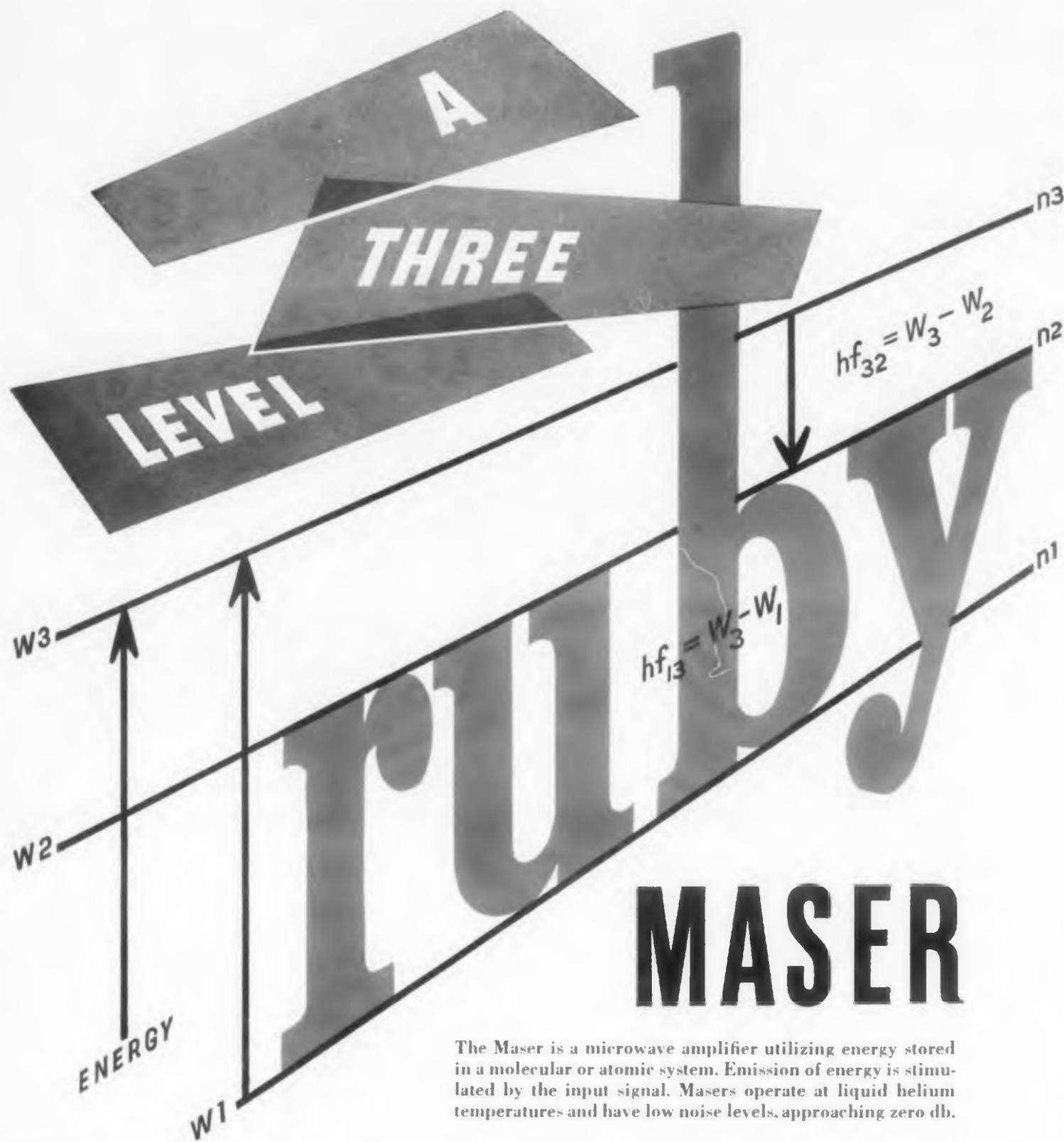
Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959



MASER

The Maser is a microwave amplifier utilizing energy stored in a molecular or atomic system. Emission of energy is stimulated by the input signal. Masers operate at liquid helium temperatures and have low noise levels, approaching zero db.

Recently, a university research laboratory† used LINDE single crystal synthetic ruby (Al_2O_3 with Cr_2O_3 additive) in a three-level solid state Maser. The ruby crystal was placed in the Maser's tuned cavity and a magnetic field of 4200 gauss was applied. To bring electrons from a ground state into a permissible higher energy level, a pumping frequency of 24 kMc was used and the Maser amplified signals at 9.3 kMc.

LINDE supplies other crystals, including rutile, spinel, and sapphire. (Al_2O_3). Sapphire is used in infrared optical sys-

tems, windows for higher power microwave tubes, spacers and supports in vacuum tubes, radiation pipes. It has strength at elevated temperatures, melts at $2040^\circ C.$, is hard, inert, non-porous, and can be sealed to metals and glasses. Sapphire is available in the shape of domes, windows to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, rods and special configurations.

For more information, write Crystal Products Department, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Linde **UNION CARBIDE**

TRADE-MARK

†Maser Action in Ruby, by G. Makhov, C. Kikuchi, J. Lambe, and R. W. Terhune. "Physical Review," Vol. 109, No. 4, p. 1399, Feb. 15, 1958.

"Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Automatic Spectrometer

Scans between any two levels from 0 to 85 v

The model 50-1 automatic spectrometer consists of the company's model 33-1 single channel pulse height analyzer; its model 39-2 electronic sweep-count rate meter; a high voltage supply; and a Brown ElektroniK recorder. An electronic sweep circuit automatically scans the spectrum between any two predetermined levels from 0 to 85 v and then resets and repeats the cycle. The data is automatically plotted on the recorder. An automatic sample changer, the model 48-1, can be used to change the sample when the sweep circuit resets. The system may also be operated as a manual spectrometer.

Radiation Instrument Development Lab, Inc., Dept. ED, 5737 S. Halsted St., Chicago 21, Ill.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Analog Computer Kit

For educational and industrial use



This kit contains parts for the model EC-1, an analog computer designed for educational and industrial laboratory use. The computer is completely self-contained with nine dc operational amplifiers, three initial condition power supplies, five coefficient potentiometers, four sets of relay contacts, an electronically regulated power supply, and a repetitive oscillator for automatic operation. Included with the kit are assorted precision resistors, Mylar capacitors, special silicon diodes, and patch cords for setting up complex problems. Problem results are read directly from the meter supplied or with an external readout device.

Heath Co., Dept. ED, 305 Territorial Rd., Farmington Harbor, Mich.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

256-Channel Analyzer

Has interchangeable logic units



Completely transistorized, the model CN-110 256-channel analyzer has interchangeable plug-in logic units for pulse height analysis, neutron time of flight studies, and counting as a function of time. It has a complete magnetic core data storage system, a 3 in. crt display, analog address and arithmetic readout, and preset count. Average dead time with the pulse height analyzer unit is 42 μ sec. The unit is 19 x 20 x 8-3/4 in. and weighs 40 lb.

Technical Measurement Corp., Dept. ED, 441 Washington Ave., North Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Crossbar Scanner

Self-stepping

The model SC-4 self-stepping crossbar scanner sequentially connects a six-wire circuit with each of 100 sets of six-wire terminals at speeds of up to 50 sets per sec. It also has a facility for random access. It has a life of 20 million operations per crosspoint without adjustment and offers low cross-talk between adjacent circuits at frequencies up to 10 mc. Insulation resistance is 10,000 meg; conductor resistance is 0.3 ohm through the longest path; and current carrying capacity is 100 ma non-inductive at 50 v dc. Contact bounce is less than 200 μ sec on make, none on break. For scanning, the SC-4 needs two mercury-wetted contact relays besides the crossbar switch. One drives the select magnet chain, the other the hold magnet chain. Self-stepping of these chains is effected by a set of control contacts on each magnet.

James Cunningham, Son & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 516, Rochester 2, N.Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now

A NEW 50 VOLT SUBMINIATURE PAPER CAPACITOR



meets requirements of MIL-C-25A K characteristic

FOR TRANSISTORIZED APPLICATIONS

Astron's new 50 volt hermetically sealed subminiature paper capacitors have the reliability required by specification MIL-C-25A.

These units operate at temperatures from -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ without derating. The capacitance variation is less than $\pm 3\%$ over the entire operating temperature range. High insulation resistance, low power factor, unusually low resonance loss are combined in this new light-weight subminiature unit.

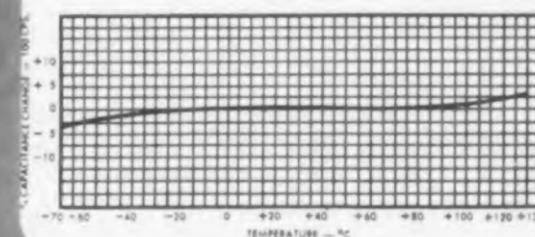
In response to a definite engineering need, Astron's new type AQF is compactly designed and offers superior performance characteristics for low voltage transistorized applications.

Write today for complete technical information.

PARTIAL LIST OF RATINGS AVAILABLE

CAP. MF	DIA. x LENGTH
0.027	.235 x 3/4
0.068	.312 x 7/8
0.1	.312 x 7/8
0.27	.400 x 1-3/8
0.47	.500 x 1-1/4
1.0	.562 x 1-5/8
2.0	.750 x 2-1/8

TYPICAL CAPACITANCE VS. TEMPERATURE



Available from your Astron authorized stocking distributor

SPECIALISTS IN CAPACITOR MINIATURIZATION

ASTRON
CORPORATION
255 GRANT AVENUE, E. NEWARK, N. J.



EXPORT DIVISION
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 EAST 40TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN CANADA:
CHARLES W. POINTON
6 ALCINA AVE.
TORONTO, ONTARIO

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design Tips . . . on liquid cooling

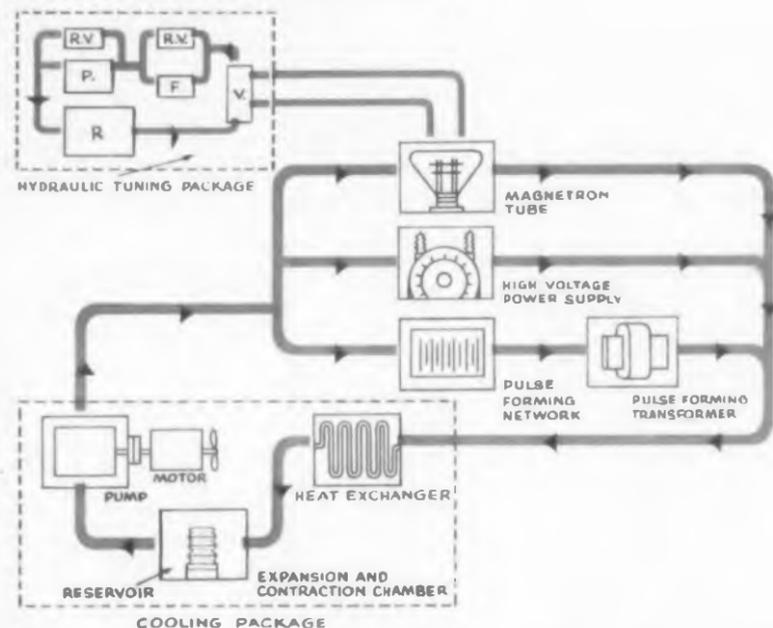
NO. 2: DESIGN STANDARDIZATION



PROBLEM: Cool magnetron tube, power supply, pulse forming network, pulse forming transformer, and supply hydraulic power for tuning.

SOLUTION: Use Coolanol 45 as the coolant-dielectric for all components and also as the hydraulic fluid.

DESIGN EXAMPLE:



Standardize! Miniaturize! Simplify! Liquid-cooling with Coolanol 45 can help you do all three. The above system design shows one way these three goals can be achieved when you rely on the fluid properties of Coolanol 45: efficient heat transfer for accurate temperature control . . . dielectric properties for safe operation . . . dependable power transmission for the hydraulic tuning circuit. Its complete compatibility with standard materials keeps costs down.

By standardizing on Coolanol 45, you can liquid-cool all the components with one heat transfer system and tie in a Coolanol 45 hydraulic system for tuning. One fluid instead of two or three means less complexity . . . greater reliability for your system's operation.

Coolanol: Monsanto Trademark

SEND FOR NEW DESIGN BOOKLET

"Design Tips on Liquid Cooling with Coolanol 45" describes cooling approaches, fluid properties essential to equipment reliability, a typical

design, and other important design aspects. For your copy of this new booklet, circle the reader-service number . . . or write:

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division
Aviation Fluids Department, St. Louis 66, Missouri

When you need a synthetic fluid, come to Monsanto—creator of fluids for the future
CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Elapsed Time Indicator

Measures missile component reliability



This elapsed time indicator is designed to measure equipment reliability. It is 0.665 in. in diameter and 1.415 in. long, weighs 1.2 oz, and draws 0.018 amp at less than 1 w. The unit contains an electric motor that operates from 115 v, 400 cps, single phase and a jeweled gear train with a 180 million to one ratio. It records up to 1000 hr. Suited for inclusion in the black boxes of missile and aircraft components, it stands vibration up to 10 g to 500 cps, shock up to 15 g, and temperatures from -40 to +165 F. It contains an internal reset and is enclosed in a hermetically sealed case with solder pin terminals.

Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin-Micronics Div., Dept. ED, 366 Bluff City Blvd., Elgin, Ill.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Panel Instruments

For ac and dc use



These panel instruments feature the Cormag mechanism for positive shielding from external magnetic fields. Model 1741 is a 4.5 in. dc unit and model 1724 is a 2.5 in. ac unit. Also available are three ac moving iron type instruments capable of obtaining controlled ballistics characteristics.

Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUBE PROBLEM:

The Armed Forces needed a new version of the 6J4 reliable tube type which would provide a tube life of almost 1000 hours. Existing tubes of this type had an average life of only 250 hours. In addition, this new tube had to be produced under ultra-high quality control standards.

SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

By making improvements in the cathode alloy and setting up extremely tight controls in precision, manufacture and checking, Sonotone engineers produced a 6J4WA with a *minimum* life of 1000 hours . . . most running *much longer*.

RESULTS:

The Sonotone 6J4WA is one of three reliable tubes now being manufactured under U. S. Army Signal Corps RIQAP (Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Program), monitored by the U. S. Army Signal Supply Agency. And the same rigid quality standards apply to Sonotone's entertainment type tubes as well.

Let Sonotone help solve *your* tube problems, too.

Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. TGG-49
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, microphones, tape heads, electron tubes.

In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

**CLEARER
LONGER-LASTING**
markings on your parts
with **KRENGEL**
ALPHANUMERICAL STAMPS



FROM 3 to 16 bands on each stamp. Each band contains the complete alphabet (A to Z) and figures 1 thru 9 and 0 plus a period and dash. You get all possible combinations of letters and figures by simply moving the wheel on each band. Available with roman or gothic type style bands in a large variety of type sizes. Write for **FREE Catalog**.

MADE TO ORDER BANDS

If your requirements call for special symbols...or you prefer stamps with only certain numbers and letters...we will make them to order for you at reasonable prices. Just tell us your needs—we'll do the rest.

KRENGEL

MFG. CO., INC. • 227 FULTON STREET
New York 7, N.Y. • COrtlandt 7-5712

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

**Tachometers and Frequency
Counters**

Accuracy of ± 1 count



The 1300 series of electronic tachometers and frequency counters includes types for remote indication, for explosion-proof installation, and for dual readout requirements. Time bases available have fixed selectable times of 0.1, 0.5, and 1 sec. The units have an accuracy of ± 1 count, a display time that is adjustable from 0.1 to 10 sec, and a sensitivity of 50 mv rms. They have an input impedance of 1 meg and automatic or manual reset.

I-L-S Instrument Corp., Div. of The Meriam Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 4527 W. 160th St., Cleveland 35, Ohio.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Impact Recorder

Measures up to 7 g

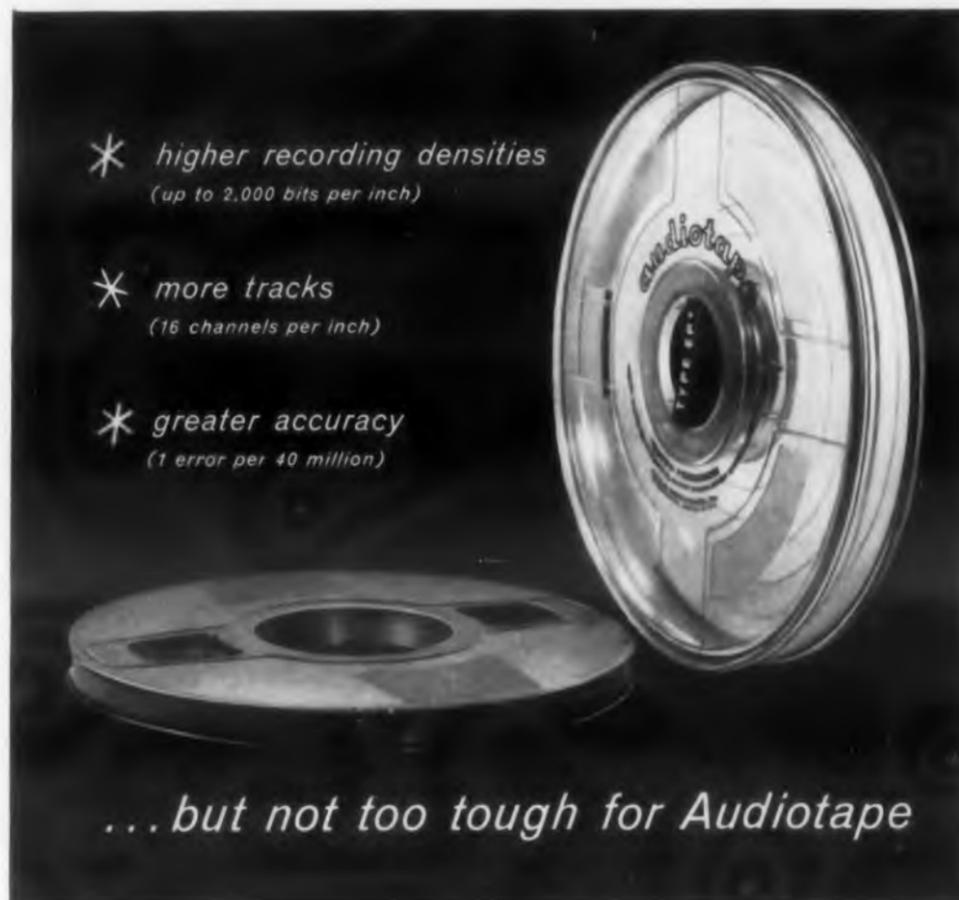


Designed for use in the carrying cases of various missiles, this impact recorder is adaptable for all types of ground and air transportation. It measures and records on-off digitized acceleration data from impacts, shocks, or gravity loads up to 7 g in temperature ranges from 0 to 160 F and at altitudes to 20,000 ft. The unit can operate for 30 days or for 36,000 impacts on its integral rechargeable battery and can respond to 30 discreet shocks or impacts per sec. It is housed in a portable aluminum case 14-1/2 x 11-3/4 x 8-3/4 in.

Lockheed Aircraft Service, Inc., Special Devices Div., Dept. ED, Ontario, Calif.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Tape specs are getting
tougher every year**



* *higher recording densities*
(up to 2,000 bits per inch)

* *more tracks*
(16 channels per inch)

* *greater accuracy*
(1 error per 40 million)

...but not too tough for Audiotape

Keeping ahead of its customers is the only way a magnetic tape manufacturer can meet the rapidly rising standards being set for its product. And often the standards are as varied as they are exacting. Special slitting tolerances, coating thicknesses, base materials and magnetic oxides are rapidly becoming more usual than novel. Audio Devices' battery of Automatic Certifiers is one of the unique means used to make sure EP Audiotape always meets customer specifications.

Type EP Audiotape is the *extra precision* magnetic recording tape for applications in computing, automation, telemetering and seismography. The Automatic Certifier records and plays back every inch of the EP Audiotape under test. These tests can be so demanding that if the tape fails to reproduce a single test pulse out of the 40 million put on a single reel, the entire reel is rejected. There are no ifs, ands or buts.

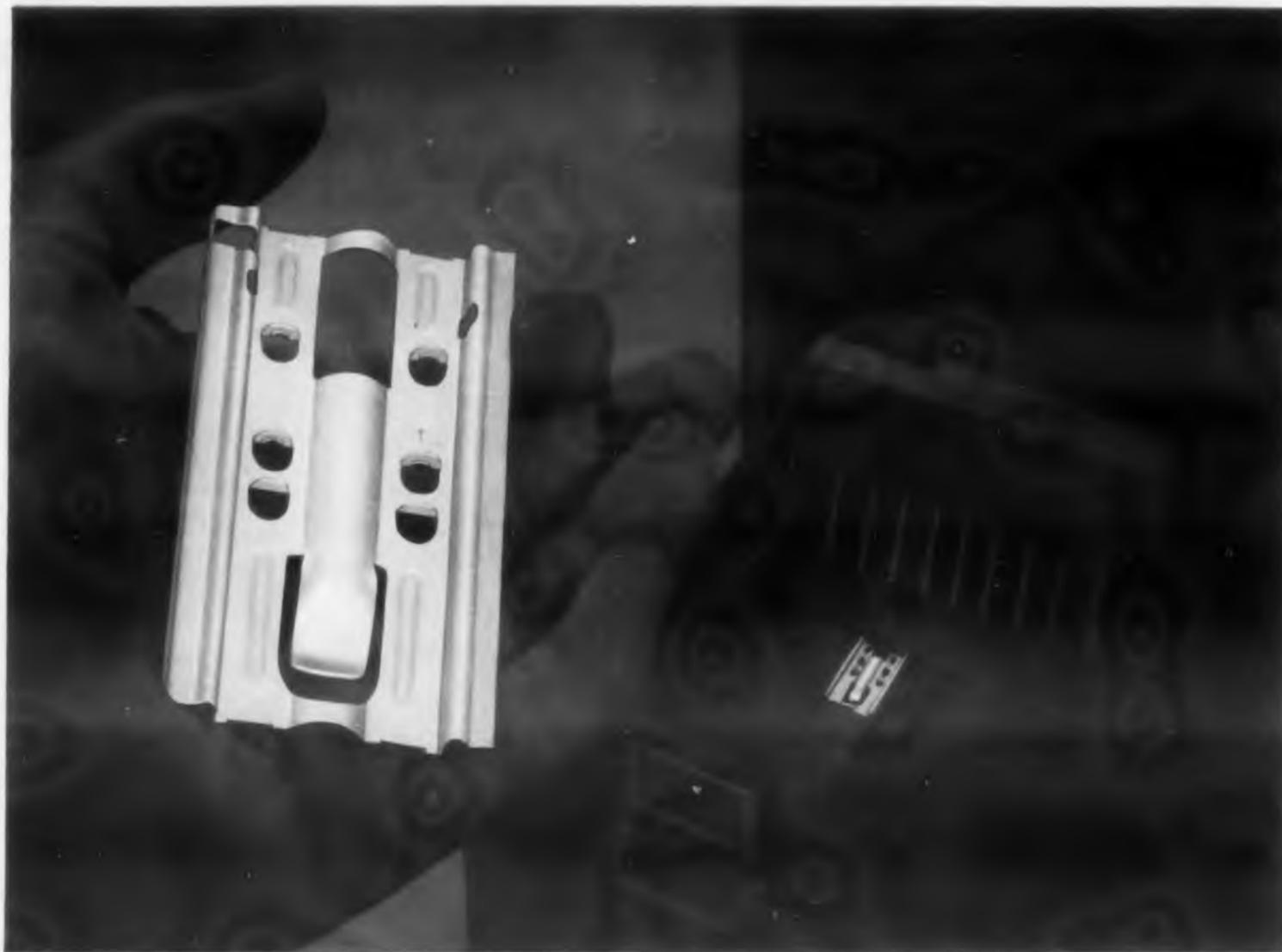
This is one of many special quality-control operations to which EP Audiotape is subjected. From raw materials to hermetically sealed containers, every reel gets individual attention.

EP Audiotape quality is so well verified by instruments like the Automatic Certifier that every reel is guaranteed to be defect-free! For more information write for free Bulletin T112A. Write Dept. TD, Audio Devices, Inc., 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

TYPE EP audiotape TRADE MARK

AUDIO DEVICES, INC.
444 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.
In Hollywood: 840 N. Fairfax Ave.
In Chicago: 5428 Milwaukee Ave.
Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., N. Y., 16
Rectifier Division: 620 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Engineered by Tinnerman...

Easier to assemble...easier to operate... **SPEED CLIP®** costs 50% less, too!

Assembly of the SUPER-FILER® *Divide-a-File* mechanism was considerably simplified when the General Fireproofing Company switched to a special SPEED CLIP design. Sightless people do the assembling without former difficulties of fitting spring wires into non-uniform stampings.

With this SPEED CLIP, the "self-adjusting" *Divide-a-File* slides more smoothly back and forth in the channel. Locking in the desired position is more positive, too.

This is another example of how Tinnerman Engineering goes far beyond the original fastening idea—how we work with customer engineering departments to produce better working units. And in the above case, a per-part cost reduction of 50% was achieved. In only 4 months, General Fireproofing had saved enough through lower assembly and parts costs to write-off new tooling needed to produce the SPEED CLIP.

You, too, can achieve savings and improvements like these on your assemblies. Invite your local

Tinnerman sales representative in for a discussion of the SPEED NUT methods of better fastening at lower cost. He's listed in most Yellow Pages, under "Fasteners". Or write to:

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 12 • P. O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

TINNERMAN
Speed Nuts®



FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®

NEW PRODUCTS



Signal Source
Provides remote tuning

A remotely tuned signal source, the model 301 is especially suited for antenna test applications. It consists of the company's model 301 carcinotron power supply; a series C rf head; and a model 301R remote tuning panel. The power supply is designed for cw operation and the carcinotron backward-wave oscillator is voltage tunable over its full frequency range. The weatherproof rf heads are available for the 100 to 16,000 mc range, and power output varies from 500 to 5 mw.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Dept. ED, 2162 Piedmont Rd., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetometer

Portable



Model M-6 magnetometer measures strength, direction, and polarity of weak magnetic fields. The portable unit is ruggedly built for field use, with the magnetometer element hermetically sealed in plastic. It can be used for magnetization of steel studies, measurements of magnetic pole strengths, determinations of current flow through conductors, and factory inspection of aircraft parts for residual magnetism. The 8 lb unit is calibrated on the strength of the earth's magnetic field. Its power requirements are 40 w, 115 v, 60 cps.

Irwin Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 1238 S. Gerhart Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC and DC Voltmeters

Expanded scale



These expanded scale ac and dc voltmeters linearly expand a selected, narrow voltage range with $\pm 0.3\%$ accuracy. They are available with up to three separate ranges in one meter. The ac meters read true rms regardless of input waveform and may have any center scale value between 5 and 230 v. The voltage range that can be expanded across the full meter scale is 5 to 17% to each side. The dc multirange models are completely self-contained and may have any center scale value between 5 and 300 v. Voltage range is 5 to 20% of center scale value to each side. The units are available in 2.5, 3.5, and 4.5 in. diameter round models; in 2.5 and 3.5 in. square models; and in 4 x 6 in. rectangular models.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Div., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



10,000 Watt Ceramic Tetrode

Water cooled

The model 4CW10,000A 10,000 w ceramic and metal tetrode is a water cooled version of the company's model 4CX50000A. Maximum plate ratings of 7500 v and 3 amp apply to 30 mc. From 30 to 110 mc, 5500 v and 2 amp may be used. The unit is 11.4 in. long and 4.7 in. in diameter.

Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Dept. ED, San Carlos, Calif.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



12 CBS-HYTRON UHR TUBES IN PRODUCTION

These tubes offer a choice of four resolution levels . . . three screen sizes . . . and three screen phosphor characteristics. They are even more rugged and dependable than standard oscilloscope tubes. And they can be supplied with interchangeable yoke, focus coil and video driver stage to achieve maximum resolution. Check the table for summary data. Write for complete technical Bulletin E-330 and information regarding your particular application.

TYPE NUMBER	RESOLUTION (Lines per Inch)	SPECTRAL COLOR	PERSISTENCE TIME
3AVP5	1500	Blue	Very Short
3AVP11	1000	Blue	Short
3AVP16	500	Near UV	Very Short
3AWP5	2000	Blue	Very Short
5CQP5	1500	Blue	Very Short
5CQP11	1000	Blue	Short
5CQP16	500	Near UV	Very Short
5CRP5	2000	Blue	Very Short
7AVP5	1500	Blue	Very Short
7AVP11	1000	Blue	Short
7AVP16	500	Near UV	Very Short
7AWP5	2000	Blue	Very Short

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now . . .
262 Square Inches
 of information
 in $\frac{1}{20}$ Square Inch!

New CBS-Hytron ultrahigh-resolution tubes, for example, can compress into 0.047 square inch all the detail on a 21-inch picture tube screen. This is twice the resolution previously attainable . . . resolution far beyond the capabilities of the unaided human eye and modern printing. And the closest yet to the resolution of modern photographic film.

MANY APPLICATIONS NOW POSSIBLE Many new and advanced applications become practical in strip radar • photo reconnaissance • visual indication • photo reproduction • information transfer • industrial and medical closed circuit TV • remote data pick-up • information conversion • etc.

More reliable products through

Advanced-Engineering



CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

300 TIMES GREATER SENSITIVITY

THAN CONVENTIONAL RF VOLTMETERS

from 10 KC to 600 MC

MODEL 91-CA

300 microvolts to 3 volts

Price: \$495

MODEL 91-C

1000 microvolts to 3 volts

Price: \$395



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUMENTS:



DC Millivoltmeter



Capacitance Bridge



RF Distortion Meter



UHF Grid Dip Meter

Boonton ELECTRONICS Corp.

Morris Plains, N. J. • Phone: JEFFerson 9-4210
CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Vibration Indicator

Hand instrument



The Vibrometer is a light hand-held instrument which can be used to measure vibration frequency and amplitude; to determine the direction of maximum transmitted disturbances; to locate the cause of unwanted noise due to resonant vibration; and to measure the speeds of rotating equipment where shafts or rotors are not readily accessible by placing the probe against the machine housing. The unit can also be used to analyze component frequencies of complex vibrations. The output of the built-in pick-up can be attached to an oscilloscope or oscillograph. The Vibrometer achieves a full range from 120 to 15,000 cpm by using a weighted reed up to 600 cpm and a free reed above. Accuracy is within 10% with a weighted reed and within 3% with a free reed.

The Korfund Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 48-22H 32nd Place, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Tester

In-circuit



The model 219 A transistor tester permits the measurement of transistor beta parameters with transistors in the circuit. Beta and collector leakage current parameters may be measured with the transistors removed from the circuit. The unit is packaged in a compact carrying case and operates from either a self-contained battery supply or 110 v, 50 to 60 cps.

Sierra Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 3885 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

24K

ACID

BRIGHT

GOLD

● BRIGHT
AS THE SUN

Orosene 999 produces bright, hard electroplates in either rack or barrel plating.

● HARD
AS NAILS

Orosene 999 24K Gold electroplates are twice as hard as ordinary 24K gold plates (125 Knoop)

● PURE
AS SNOW

Orosene 999 is the only 24K (99.8%) bright gold. It contains NO silver, NO sulfur, NO antimony.

999

Patent Pending

Write, wire,
phone or TWX
for further
information

Technic



CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

Measure Resistance
Quickly—Easily

CURTISS-WRIGHT PORTABLE BRIDGES



Here are two bridges that are especially well suited for measuring resistances accurately when relatively unskilled workers must be used. And they're extremely handy for day-by-day measurements in the laboratory.

The **Wheatstone Bridge** covers a range of 0.05 to 50,000 ohms with only two knobs — a large scale calibrated from 0.5 to 50 and a smaller range selector with five positions: 0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000. A 4.5V battery provides power.

The **Kelvin Bridge** measures low resistances from 0.0001 to 2.1 ohms. Two dials, the larger calibrated from 0.0001 to 2.1 and a four position range switch provide readings.

For more information, write



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Sensor

Operates on go, no-go principle



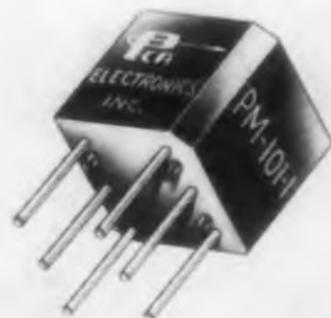
The C-400FSI go, no-go frequency sensor provides automatic instrumentation of frequency for aircraft, missiles, ground control installations, telemetering equipment, and industrial control equipment. The unit is accurate to 0.25% and has a red and green light readout. Several sensors may be connected to a logic circuit so that one readout will indicate the no-go condition if any one of the readings is out of tolerance. The unit operates at 115 v and has nominal frequency and tolerance limits made to customer specifications. The 2 w output drives 24 v lamps or relay drives and will also work with an annunciator system.

Magnetic Circuit Elements, Inc., Dept. ED,
3722 Park Place, Montrose, Calif.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Transformers

For varied applications



These permanent magnet pulse transformers are applicable in blocking oscillators; in triggering, low voltage, and counting circuits; for dc isolation; for pulse shaping; and for use as wideband input and output transformers. The units have a core of grain oriented silicon steel and a chamfered band 0.062 in. wide which keys it for automatic mounting by soldering into etched circuit boards. They are available in three sizes: 0.4 x 0.4 x 0.4; 0.562 x 0.562 x 0.5; and 0.7 x 0.7 x 0.65 in.

PCA Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 16799 Schoenborn St., Sepulveda, Calif.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXTREME
MINIATURIZATION!
HIGH
RELIABILITY!

Aerovox CERAFIL[®] Capacitors

Remarkable new design concepts and modern construction features of Cerafil Capacitors make it possible to obtain **extremely high capacities per unit volume**. These ultra-miniature ceramic capacitors offer a logical solution to circuit designers concerned with extremely miniaturized assemblies and equipments.

Cerafil Capacitors are the **smallest** ceramic units manufactured in the electronic industry. They are designed specifically for airborne and space-borne equipments, computer circuits, hearing aids and other critical applications where space and weight requirements are at an absolute premium.

Cerafil capacitors are available in working voltages of 30, 50 and 100 VDC, and in capacities from 10 mmf to 100,000 mmf. Type C80 (100 VDC) of this rugged ceramic unit of high reliability is designed for operation at temperatures from -55°C to +85°C. Type C80T (50 VDC) is rated at 125°C. Types C80 and C80T will meet or surpass all the applicable requirements of MIL-C-11015A.

*Actual size of a 1000 mmf unit @ 100 vdc.

Now...
Expanded facilities and improved production techniques make possible a
10% PRICE REDUCTION ON ALL VALUES!
Effective February 1, 1959

Available at local
Aerovox Parts Distributors nationally!

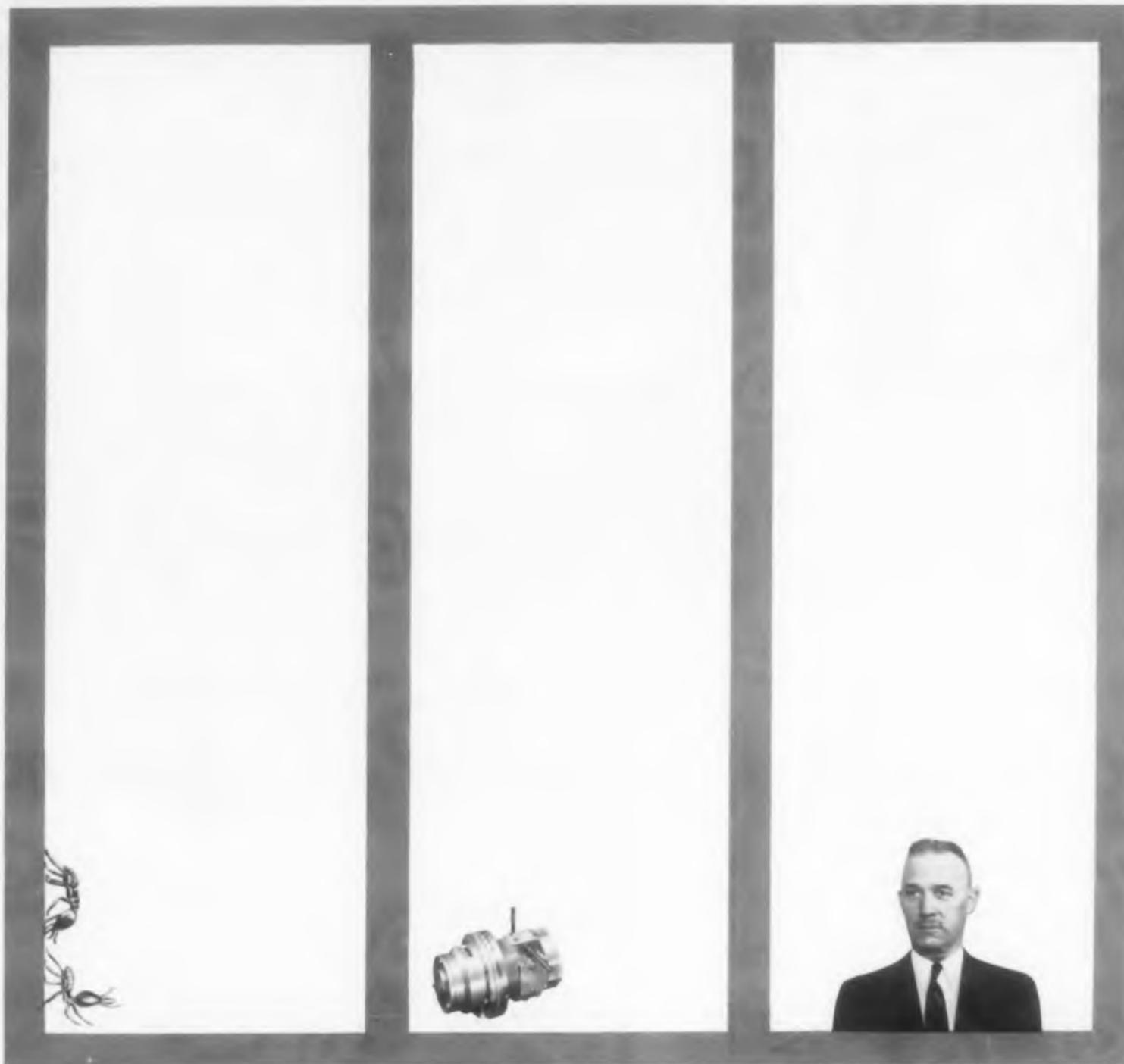
Write today for complete technical information of these ultra-miniature CERAFIL CAPACITORS...

Hi-Q[®]
Division

AEROVOX
CORPORATION

OLEAN, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Miniature Soldiers. Army ants carry out intricate maneuvers of wheeling, flanking, and envelopment with faultless precision. Their columns are led by "majors", preceded by "scouts". Raids are conducted by "skirmishers". Between campaigns, they form "bivouacs". Army ants are nature's tiny troopers.

Miniature Ball Resolver, approximately $3\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D. continuously calculates position of aircraft and missiles traveling at supersonic speeds. MPB bearings at critical points keep torque low, and help make possible an accuracy of 0.33 of 1%. This is another man-made miracle in miniaturization.

Man with Miracles. This is Jim Mitchell, one of MPB's technical representatives, whose close liaison with the manufacturer of the ball resolver facilitated its design and development. MPB's technical staff, most experienced in its field, can assist you with your own miniaturized miracles.

New Worlds for Miracles in Miniaturization

ACTUAL SIZE OF THE MPB BEARINGS IN BALL RESOLVER SHOWN ABOVE

Every day man's advances, both on this planet and beyond, are opening new and challenging areas of application for miniature components and mechanisms. And at each step forward, MPB is ready to help with research, engineering and manufacturing facilities unsurpassed in the miniature bearing industry. MPB makes

more than 500 types and sizes of bearings ranging from $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. down . . . designed to meet requirements of the most exacting nature. Specials are developed on request. For a confab on design problems or our latest catalog write **Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., 904 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.**

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE PRECISION

MPB
BEARINGS, INC.

Helps you perform miracles
in miniaturization

NEW PRODUCTS

Scaler-Analyzer

Has 128 channels



A completely integrated system, the RCLiac-128 is a 128 channel scaler-analyzer that performs nuclear data processing operations from gross counting through scintillation spectroscopy. It is of plug-in modular construction and has a magnetic core memory capacity of 1 million counts per channel; an instant number or curve crt display; preset time from 0.19 sec to 28 hr; and preset count from 2^1 to 2^{24} . Negative high voltage is 600 to 1500 v, stable to 50 ppm; overall amplifier gain is 1000; and integral linearity is $\pm 1\%$ for channels 5 through 128.

Radiation Counter Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 5121 W. Grove, Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Heat Sinks

For JETEC 30 transistors

The 1101-A is an insulated stud mounted heat sink for medium power transistors in JETEC 30 round welded packages. It is easily attached to the transistor, converting it to a double ended package, and heat dissipated in the transistor is conducted to the chassis through the 10-32 stud. Electrical insulation is provided by the addition of a hard coat anodize finish which furnishes over 400 v breakdown and eliminates the electrical problems in heat sinking transistors which have the collector common to the case.

Jadaro Machine Products, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 155, Garland, Tex.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vacuum Transfer Relay

For high voltage applications



The model RB4 transfer relay is designed for high voltage applications involving antenna switching, pulse forming networks, and similar rf and dc circuits. The 4pdt unit has a vacuum dielectric, sapphire actuating rods, and removable actuating coils for 26.5 or 115 v dc operation. Peak test voltage is 25 kv dc or rf and rated operating voltage is 20 kv at 2.5 mc and 10 kv at 16 mc. Contact resistance is under 0.01 ohm and current rating is 13 amp rms at 60 cps and 8 amp at 16 mc.

Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1278, San Jose, Calif.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Indicator Lights

Incorporate transistorized driver circuits



These indicators have built-in transistorized driver circuits that operate directly from low level signals. Filament type R-441 is a high gain unit using a low voltage, plug-in incandescent lamp that lights when the input level is 11 v. High temperature types R-561 and R-661 have silicon transistor circuits for -55 to $+100$ C operation. Also available are model R-901, a memory light; model R-1004, which has an encapsulated plug-in insert; and miniature models R-121 and R-221, which mount in a 3/8 in. hole.

Engineered Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 506 E. First St., Santa Ana, Calif.

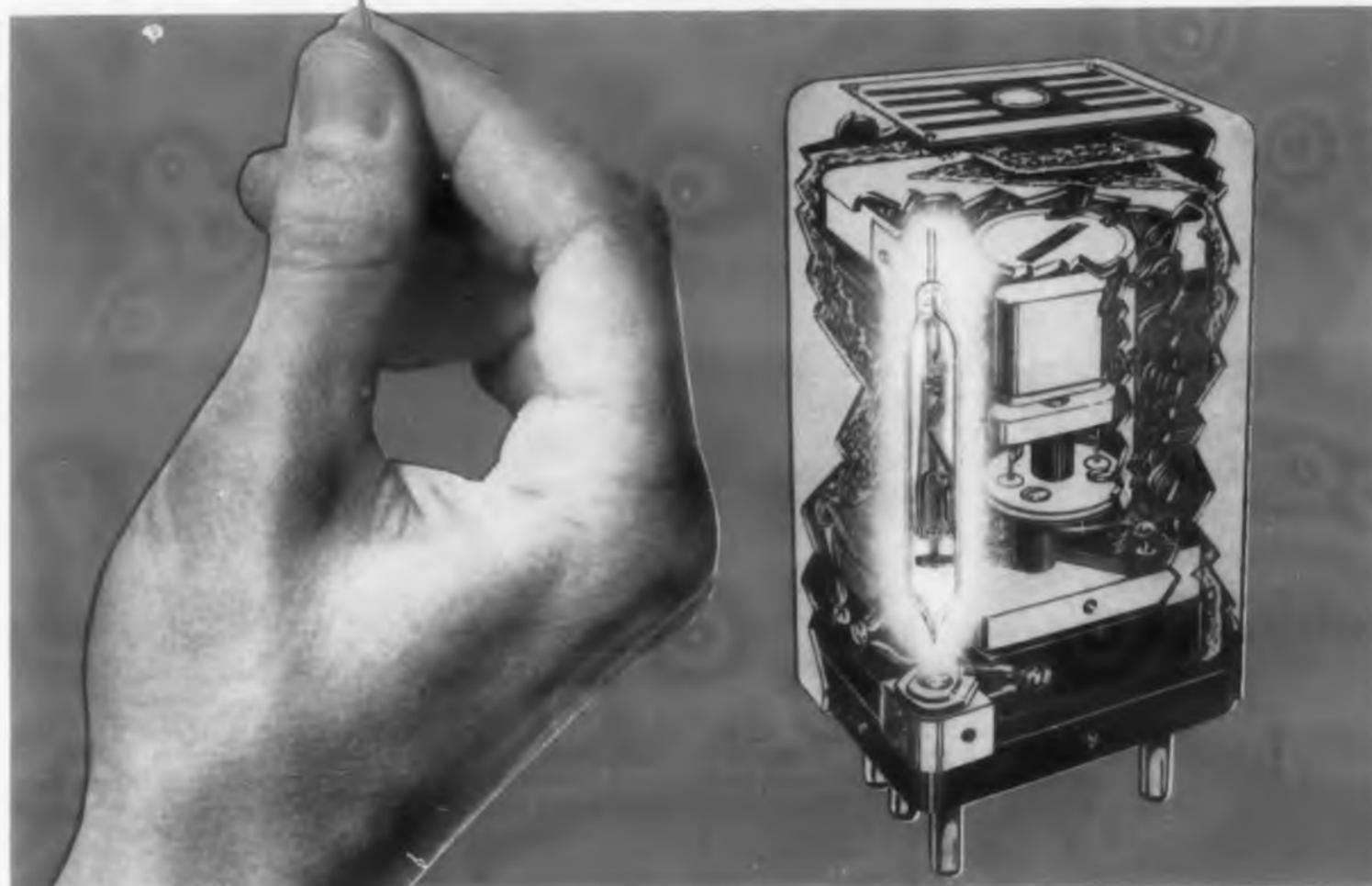
CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THOMAS A.

EDISON

sealed thermostats

feature close control, lasting stability



Edison Sealed Thermostats are widely used in crystal ovens, electronic ovens and oscillator compartments—and many other electronic components adversely affected by temperature variations. Capable of maintaining temperatures within 0.2°C , Edison sealed thermostats offer these special features:

- Slow-make, slow-break principle, insures small temperature differential.
- Protective gas atmosphere minimizes effects of contact arcing under heavy loads, resulting in high stability.
- Radiant energy, and conducted or convected heat is rapidly transmitted to the bimetal by the highly conductive gas fill.
- Long bimetal arm is highly sensitive to temperature changes and assures accurate control, predictable performance.

For complete data on Edison Sealed Thermostats, write for Bulletin No. 3009B.

Thomas A. Edison Industries

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

55 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

EDISON ENGINEERING OFFICES ARE LOCATED IN: WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE; CHICAGO; DALLAS; DAYTON; LOS ANGELES

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





achieves

DRAMATIC REDUCTION IN GYRO DRIFT...



CONDENSED PERFORMANCE DATA

Trimmed drift rate:
0.1°/hr. rms
0.3°/hr. max.

Mass unbalance:
5.0°/hr./g

Anisoelastic constant:
0.025°/hr./g² rms

Maximum command turning rate:
over 20°/sec.

Dimensions:
2" dia., 4" long

IN NEWEST DESIGN 20 IG INTEGRATING GYROS

Representing a major breakthrough by Reeves' gyro research laboratories, these advanced instruments show a small fraction of the drift rate hitherto considered low for high-performance units in this class.

Other characteristics are also outstanding, including extremely low anisoelastic constant and high command turning rate.

Of equal importance is the fact that these instruments measure up in every way to well-known Reeves standards of precision, ruggedness and **RELIABILITY** in regular production models. They are now available, and we invite your inquiries for detailed information.

Other Reeves Gyros and Accelerometers meeting equally exacting standards for performance and reliability include a comprehensive series of 10 IG, 20 IG and HIG 5 Integrating Gyros; 20 PIG Pendulous Integrating Gyros and 10A and 20A Linear Accelerometers. Technical information on request.



REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York

REAC
Analog
Computers



Precision
RESOLVERS and
PHASE SHIFTERS



SERVO
MECHANICAL
PARTS

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS: Rewarding careers at Reeves in the fields of radar, guidance, and computer systems.

NEW PRODUCTS Contact Inserts

Push-in type



With Mod. 2 inserts, contacts are crimped automatically or semiautomatically to wires outside of the connector. A cross-hole in each contact permits ready inspection of the termination joint to determine the depth of the wire engagement. A special hand tool is available for inserting the contacts into the premounted resilient insulation within the connector barrel shell. Retention of the insulation exceeds the requirements of MIL-C-5015 D after many reassemblies. The units can be furnished with up to 100 poles for wire sizes 16, 12, or 10.

The Pyle-National Co., Dept. ED, 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Power Meter

Has 0.001 to 10 mw range



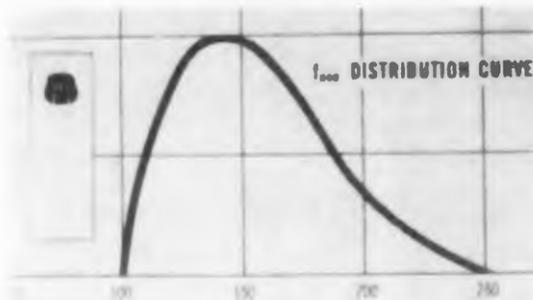
Self-balancing and transistorized, the model 410 microwave power meter provides automatic direct-reading measurements of cw or pulsed power. It may be used with all 100 or 200 ohm bolometers or thermistors, of positive or negative temperature coefficient, requiring any bias current up to 18 ma in any frequency range for which there are bolometer or thermistor mounts. It has 0.001 to 0.01 mw and 0.003 to 0.03 mw scales in addition to the five standard scales up to 10 mw.

Narda Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 118-130 Herricks Rd., Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Logic Transistor

High speed



Typical total switching time of the 2N1139 silicon logic transistor is under 30 nsec. Minimum alpha cutoff is 100 mc.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 168 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ribbon Cable

Color coded

These color coded, multiconductor ribbon cables are available in single conductors, twisted pairs, and coaxial cables. A variety of widths and designs can be furnished.

Plastoid Corp., Dept. ED, 42-61 24th St., Long Island City, N.Y.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Voltmeter

Covers 0 to 1 kv dc



General purpose digital voltmeter model 410 covers a range of 0 to 1 kv dc. It has 0.5% full scale accuracy and a three column vertical readout.

Franklin Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, Bridgeport, Pa.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metallurgical Memo from General Electric



Why permanent magnets are only temporary

Magnetic Materials Section reports on a continuing search for better permanent magnets . . . and on what this means to your new product designs

Permanent magnets are getting better. In fact, since the introduction of Alnico magnets by General Electric in 1934, there has been a constant flow of stronger, more efficient G-E magnetic materials.

General Electric developed *directional grained* magnets to provide higher energy potential. Then, by sintering Alnico V and Alnico VII, General Electric was able to create magnets with better flux distribution and vastly improved tensile strength. P-series alloys, with *consistently uniform flux* for

use in hysteresis motors, marked another step forward. And these are just part of the important advances that have come from General Electric in the past 25 years.

Watch General Electric for even more advanced magnetic materials that will soon give you a freer hand in bold new product design. If you would like the design assistance of a G-E engineer, write: *Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, 7820 N. Neff Street, Edmore, Michigan.*

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

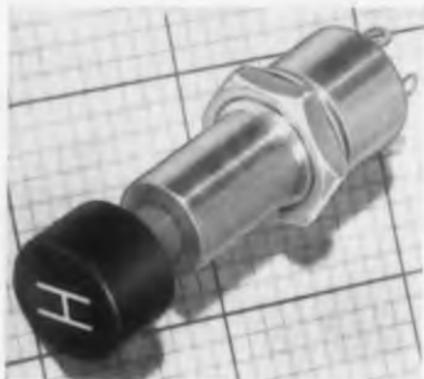
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HETHERINGTON

SWITCHES • INDICATOR LIGHTS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

ENGINEERING NEWS



A NON-SNAP SWITCH FOR "KEYBOARDS"

Developed specifically for the keyboards of electronic computers, calculators, and other business machines, the Hetherington B5023 gives the smooth, yet precise action necessary for fast manipulation. Operating pressure is a scant 1/2 pound — just enough to retain the familiar keyboard "feel."

The versatile 2-circuit, momentary-contact circuitry of the B5023 can also be used as SPST or SPDT. Recent tests have shown a life of better than 1.7 million operations at 5 amps., 30 volts dc. This is far greater than the conservative rating you'll find in Bulletin S-6 if you write for it.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THUMB-OPERATED "TOGGLE" CONTROLS 4 SEPARATE SWITCHES



A familiar sight to helicopter pilots is this versatile Hetherington Type F441 Four-Way Switch. Here it is housed, along with other Hetherington Switches, in a hand-grip which fastens to the flight control stick. Moving the Switch's thumb-type knob up or down, right or left, operates control motors for hoists or lateral trim.

Housed in the 1-1/64" by 7/8" phenolic case of the F441 are 4 separate momentary-contact switches arranged 90 degrees apart around the base of a thumb-controlled toggle lever. Normally, all switches are "open" and the toggle is centered.

Usually the switch is mounted so that the lever projects through

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a cloverleaf gate that restricts operation to one switch at a time. Without the gate however, any two adjacent switches may be closed simultaneously. The toggle may also be held outward and moved in an arc to actuate all 4 switches in succession.

Admittedly, the F441 Switch is rather specialized. However, it offers industrial users interesting opportunities to simplify equipment design and operation — by saving space, by "foolproofing" critical circuits, or by making operations easier to understand.

No bulletin is available on this switch as yet, but ratings and a dimension drawing will be sent on request. Ask about the F441.



New SWITCHLITES® for "Human-Engineered" Panels

Wherever switches and indicator lights are used on the same panel, Hetherington *Switchlites* can play a major part in improving panel legibility and operating convenience. For the pushbuttons of these compact snap-action switches contain their own built-in indicator lights for easy, direct association of switch and light functions. Moreover, they save greatly on panel space, wiring, installation and removal time.

So many different Hetherington *Switchlites* are now available that

only a few of their many features can be mentioned here:

Switch Circuits: SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT, or 2-circuit. Up to 15 amps @ 28 v. dc.

Snap-Action: Push, momentary; Pull, momentary; Push-Pull, maintained; Push-Push, maintained; Push-Pull, maintained with auxiliary momentary on "push."

Lamp Circuit: Case ground or separate gnd terminal. "Hot" lead to separate terminal, thru main sw. contacts, or thru separate built-in sw. circuit. 6, 11, 18, 28 volt AN3149-type lamps.

Pushbutton Lenses: 10 styles, each in 10 transparent or translucent colors. Lettering may be engraved on all.

New Bulletin S-7 gives complete details on all Hetherington *Switchlites*.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HETHERINGTON INC. DELMAR DRIVE, FOLCROFT, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

better switch engineering for a pushbutton world

Now! AT LEADING PARTS DISTRIBUTORS

Need Hetherington products for prototypes, breadboard models, special projects, or small production runs? Most popular Hetherington items are available at local electronic parts distributors everywhere.

For the name of your nearest parts distributor and bulletins of the Hetherington Switches, Indicator lights, and *Switchlites* he carries, write directly to: DISTRIBUTOR'S DIVISION, HETHERINGTON INC., 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pa.

NEW PRODUCTS

CARRIAGE, MACHINE BOLTS.—Complete selection of hex head machine and carriage bolts in a range of 500 sizes. Machine bolts are supplied with or without finished hexagon nuts and have a minimum tensile strength of 55,000 psi. Stock sizes include diameters from 1/4 to 1-1/4 in.; lengths from 1-1/2 to 24 in. Carriage bolts have no. 10 to 3/4 in. diameters; 1/2 to 18 in. lengths.

Standard Screw Co., Stanscrew Fasteners, Dept. ED, 2701 Washington Blvd., Bellwood, Ill.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PELLET TEMPERATURE INDICATORS.—These pellets melt at 525 and 650 F, filling the gap in a series covering 100 to 2700 F in 90 spaced intervals.

Tempil Corp., Dept. ED, 132 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THIN SLIDES.—Designed to carry a 50 lb maximum load, these lightweight slides are 1.687 in. high. They are available in the nontilt model 300-S or the basic model 300-B.

Chassis-Trak, Inc., Dept. ED, 525 S. Webster St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PULSE, SWEEP, AND TIME DELAY GENERATOR.—Type 1391-B generates pulses, time delays, and linear sweep voltages with wide ranges of operation. Pulse rise time is 15 msec.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLDERING IRON TIPS.—These low cost tips are plated with a Tifen alloy. They feature long life and high heat and come in all standard shapes and sizes.

Altimag Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 20148, Indianapolis 20, Ind.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MAGNESIUM OXIDE REAGENT.—Electronic grade M-300 features high purity, small particle size, and low reactivity. It can be used to coat tapes for winding magnetic amplifier cores, and also to prevent surface currents on mica punchings used to mount vacuum tube filaments.

Fisher Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 717 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DOUBLE TRIODE.—Dissimilar-section type 7247 combines in a single envelope the first two stages of preamplification for high fidelity disc or tape equipment.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ANAR TRIODE.—Developed for use in telephone relay stations, type 6280 can be used in all types of microwave communications equipment. It operates in the 4 to 5 kmc range and is a direct replacement for type 416B. Acorn sized, it has a gain of 9 db at 50 mw output and a transconductance of 50,000 μ mho.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRECISION RC OSCILLATOR.—Model G.432 supplies sine and square wave output, balanced or unbalanced, plus a subsidiary control providing a small incremental frequency variation independent of the main dial. The main dial covers 25 cps to 250 kc in four decades and is calibrated to 1%.

Furzehill Labs Ltd., Dept. ED, 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CASTING RESIN ABSORBER.—For molding waveguide terminations, attenuators, and loads, Eccosorb CR has, when cured, a high attenuation over the full microwave frequency range. Temperature range is -70 to $+350$ F.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UHF INSULATING MATERIAL.—An irradiated polyolefin, Eurad II has a dielectric strength of 1000 and a dissipation factor of 0.0005. It has good form stability to 300 C and can be used as a microwave strip line material and in electrical insulators, tube sockets, connectors, and wire insulation. It is available as a powder or as bars, rods, and sheets for ready machining.

Enflo Corp., Dept. ED, Fellowship Rd. and Rt. 73, Maple Shade, N.J.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VANEAXIAL FAN.—This motor driven unit has an impeller less than 2 in. in diameter and provides a flow of 46 cfm under 2-1/2 in. water pressure and 37 w input. A 400 cps three phase version delivers 75 cfm. The unit may be used as a direct cooling device or with a heat exchanger.

The Garrett Corp., Dept. ED, 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

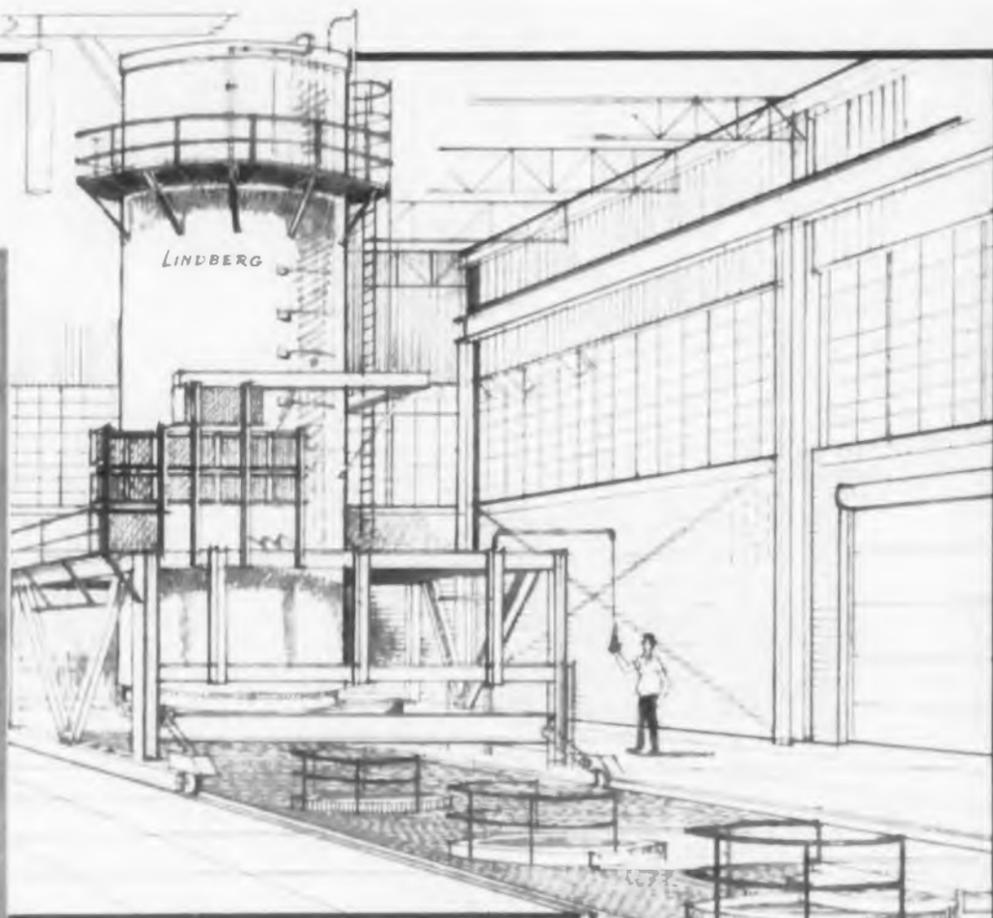
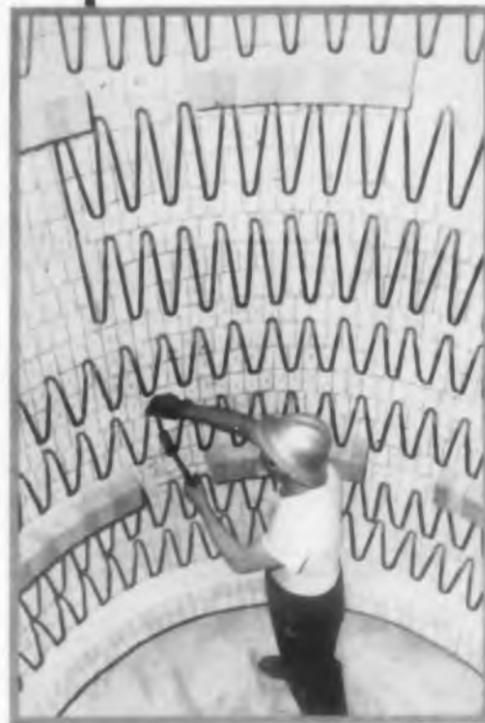
CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTACT CLEANING SPATULAS.—Covered with an abrasive surface of diamond particles, Diamond spatulas are designed specifically for cleaning relays and contacts. They do not become clogged or affect the normal gap between contact points.

Leonard International Corp., Technical Tools Div., Dept. ED, 624 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Preformed cold drawn Nichrome Heating Elements being anchored into place indicate tremendous size of Lindberg missile furnace.



Nichrome* ELEMENTS HEAT WORLD'S LARGEST MISSILE FURNACE

2500 feet of extra heavy Nichrome V Wire
provides 5-zone heating up to 2050°F

This giant 500 KW gantry type Lindberg* hardening furnace is the newest and largest ever built to meet the most exacting heat treating requirements of today's, and tomorrow's, missile metals. It accommodates an effective work load nearly 7 ft. in diameter and 24 ft. long.

Now in operation at Lindberg Steel Treating Company's Melrose Park Plant, the controlled atmosphere installation is both bottom loading and bottom quenching. The 19' by 57' pit—28' deep, beneath the towering electrically heated furnace, houses the loading station, 2 quench tanks (atmosphere and salt) and water wash tank. Work loads pass from furnace to quench through an airtight seal, permitting complete control and pre-

cise duplication of atmospheres and treating cycles.

In the hardening furnace there are five control zones which operate between 250°F and 2050°F. Saturable core reactors automatically vary the voltage to the Nichrome*V heating elements between 2.2 and 220 volts, depending on temperature and load.

The selection of Nichrome V by Lindberg to supply reliable and closely controlled heat and temperature in this furnace is further evidence of the confidence that industrial leaders have in the quality and performance of Driver-Harris high-nickel alloys. Why not benefit from their experience. Tell us about your requirements. *T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Lindberg Engineering Company

DRIVER-HARRIS* COMPANY

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville

Distributor: ANGUS-CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco • In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COMBINE LIGHT WEIGHT WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE

... Bendix Radar Antenna Pedestals
specified for "Hawk" missile system



To locate, track and destroy low-flying, high-speed attacking aircraft is the mission of the Army's "Hawk" missile system now in production by Raytheon Manufacturing Company, the prime contractor. Speed, accuracy and dependability are mandatory.

When Raytheon needed pedestals for the system's illuminator and acquisition antennae, Bendix had the answer—a *proved basic design that was readily tailored to the application at a great saving of time and money.*

The design combines the *reliability, high response and accuracies* (0.5 mil or better) of famed Bendix rotating components with the *ruggedness* of Bendix-designed and -cast magnesium housings. Experienced *component packaging* coupled with unique construction *save weight and space—ease transportation problems.*

THE "HAWK" PEDESTAL IS JUST ONE EXAMPLE from E-P's family of radar antenna devices developed for a variety of airborne and ground applications, including mortar and meteorological tracking, missile seeker and countermeasure types. Write for information.

Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.

District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



**"TRY THESE
PRECISION COMPONENTS
FEATURED AT THE
BENDIX
SUPERMARKET"**



CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

GUSSET MOUNTING ASSEMBLIES.—For front reel rack and cabinet mounting, these gussets are designed to fit all four of the company's standard slides. They are furnished preassembled and can be quickly installed.

Chassis-Trak, Inc., Dept. ED, 525 S. Webster St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VHF FREQUENCY METER.—Model LA-70 is available in a redesigned version. The unit has a 10 kc to 3 mc range and is accurate to 1 pm from 20 mc to 3 mc.

Lavoie Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Mattawan-Freehold Rd., Morganville, N.J.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LOW PASS FILTER.—The Microid type TCLJ starts at 400 cps and measures 11/16 x 1-11/16 x 1/2 in. For frequencies from 7.5 to 100 kc, size is 3/4 x 1 x 1/2 in. The unit is fully encapsulated.

Burnell & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10 Pelham Pkwy., Pelham Manor, N.Y.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LAMP HOLDERS.—In molded Bakelite housings with built-in wire leads, models 14-71 and 14-72 are designed for intermediate screw base lamps. They are UL and CSA approved for 75 w, 250 v and utilize a square shoulder as a permanent locking device. Other mountings are available, and wire leads can be supplied in any length with a variety of insulations.

Leecraft Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 60 Greene St., New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OSCILLOSCOPE RECORDING CAMERA.—This has a 75 mm, F/1.9 lens and reduces linear distortion to less than 0.5%.

Beattie-Coleman, Inc., Dept. ED, 1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Calif.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS.—Model GBT-1/2 and GBT-1 are designed for trouble-free use in standard automation insertion equipment.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PERMANENT MAGNET.—A highly oriented ceramic permanent magnet material, Indox VI is especially suited for traveling wave tubes. It has a coercive force of 2550 oersteds, a residual reduction of 3200 gauss, and a peak energy product of 2.4 x 10⁶.

The Indiana Steel Products Co., Dept. ED, Valparaiso, Ind.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P.S. and don't forget these other quality products at the

BENDIX "SUPERMARKET"

With our greater variety and greater volume of the precision components listed below, we have become the "supermarket" of the industry. We feature fast delivery and mass-production economy—plus the highest precision quality.

400-CYCLE SYNCHROS

(Frame sizes: 8, 10, 11, 15, 22)

Control Transformers • Differentials • Receivers • Resolvers • Transmitters

GYROS

Directional, Free, Rate, Roll and Vertical Gyro Transmitters • Stable Platforms

MOTORS AND GENERATORS

Gear Head Motors and Motor Generators • Low-Inertia Servo Motors • Motor Generators • Precision Induction Tachometer Generators • Rate Generators

PACKAGED COMPONENTS

Analog-Digital Converters • Azimuth Counters • Cam Compensators • Clutched Synchros • Dual-Speed Synchros • External Slip-Ring Synchros • Follow-Up Mechanisms • Miniature Differential Gear Assemblies • Servo Assemblies

RADAR DEVICES

Airborne Radar Antennae

YCBTBS

You Can't Beat The Bendix
"Supermarket". Try us.

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

**"TRY THESE
PRECISION COMPONENTS
FEATURED AT THE
BENDIX
SUPERMARKET"**



CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

VACUUM TUBE BRIDGE.—For precision measurement of vacuum tube and transistor parameters, the type 1661-A can be used to measure twin triodes and pentodes without change in external connections.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EPOXY RESIN SYSTEM.—A flexible system with a wide range of possible cures, Hysol 6621 can be used for potting transistorized circuits and transformers with strain sensitive cores. It is also adapted to the casting of large masses.

Houghton Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Houghton Ave., Olean, N.Y.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SCANNER AND PLOTTER.—Model 115 converts the uncorrelated information collected on IBM punched cards into visual plotted form. It can be used for structural test work where strain gage data can be plotted as strain vs load; for wind tunnel data such as temperature vs time; and for proper evaluation of data against design specifications and limits.

Gilmore Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 13015 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MOBILE POWER SUPPLY KIT.—Model MP-1 contains everything required for complete installation of a heavy duty transistorized dc supply that delivers 120 w. The unit furnishes all power required to operate the company's MT-1 transmitter and MR-1 receiver. Chassis size is 9-1/16 x 4-3/4 x 2 in.

Heath Co., Dept. ED, 305 Territorial Rd., Benton Harbor, Mich.

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIRECT-READING COUNTER.—Designed for continuous operation at 6000 rpm, this unit is resistant to corrosion, humidity and vibration. Case size is 2-3/4 x 2 x 1-1/2 in.; figures are 0.25 in. high.

Veeder-Root Inc., Dept. ED, 70 Sargeant St., Hartford 2, Conn.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOOT SWITCH.—Cast iron model VH is available with a guard and comes in ratings from 15 to 40 amp.

Vemaline Products Co., Dept. ED, Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SIGNAL GENERATORS.—These units feature direct digital readout of frequency, accuracy to $\pm 1\%$, and a wide range of modulation capabilities, both am and fm.

Polarad Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

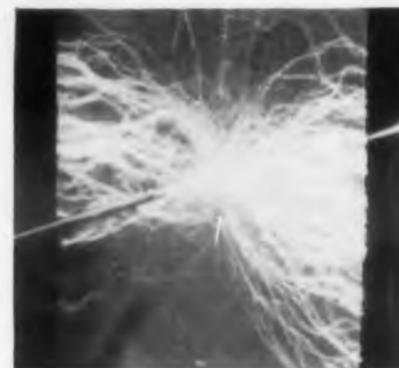
CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"MYLAR" offers a unique combination of properties valuable for electrical design



HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH. "Mylar" is the strongest plastic film. Instron tester shows an average strength of 20,000 lbs. per in.



HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH. Average of 4,000 volts per mil... average power factor of 0.003 at 60 cycles.

Is there a thinner pressure-sensitive tape that's better-performing... and at a lower cost?

Yes, there is such a tape, and it's made with Du Pont "Mylar" polyester film. For most applications, tough, durable pressure-sensitive tape of "Mylar" *actually cost less*, per linear foot or yard, than tapes made of other materials. That's because "Mylar" permits tape manufacturers to use thinner gauges without any loss in performance.

And what about performance? Here are some of the outstanding properties of "Mylar" found in pressure-sensitive tape:

THIN, YET STRONG

... average tensile strength of 20,000 psi.

DURABLE

... under both high and low temperature use.

FLEXIBLE

... gives snug wrap over irregular surfaces.

HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

... average 4,000 volts per mil.

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

... can be used in areas of high humidity.

MOISTURE-RESISTANT

... resists mildew, most chemicals.

RESISTS EDGE FRAYING

... has great tear and impact strength.

RESISTS HEAT AND COLD

... can be used in class B insulation systems.

NO PLASTICIZER

... can't dry out or embrittle with age.

You name the job... electrical insulating, color coding, masking for electro-

plating, harness-wrapping coils... and you're sure to find pressure-sensitive tape of "Mylar" can improve performance while lowering costs. What's more, this thinner tape can help decrease weight and size of finished products without any loss in performance!

Pressure-sensitive tape of "Mylar" can now be obtained in a wide variety of gauges, widths, colors, and with different adhesives. Ask your supplier to help you evaluate all the factors involved in cost and performance of tape made with "Mylar". Or, send today for a list of tape manufacturers and a booklet on properties and applications.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



"MYLAR" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its brand of polyester film.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

Film Dept., Room ED-4, Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Please send me information on the advantages and uses of pressure-sensitive tape made with "Mylar" (MB-6).

Please send me information on properties, applications and types of "Mylar" available (MB-11).

Application _____

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

0.01%

absolute accuracy
only with EPSCO
VOLTAGE
REFERENCE
SOURCES

- 0.005% stability
- 1.0 Microvolt resolution down to zero volts
- ± 111.112 volts d-c range



VR-607 (illustrated) — portable, 5 decade switches plus vernier and divider
VR-607B — portable, 17 binary-coded toggles plus vernier and divider
VR-608 — rack-mounting, 5 decade switches plus vernier and divider, and front panel null meter

• Out-perform any other voltage reference source on the market • contain highest quality components: certified standard cells, oil-immersed ultra-stable resistors, high-gain chopper-stabilized amplifiers • being used in the most demanding and critical applications across the country, such as at Convair Astronautics, North American Aviation, Argonne National Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Goodyear Rubber, Patrick Air Force Base.

Want the full story? Write today for new technical brochure, covering circuit design details, specifications, operating instructions.

Epsco 
— First in data control

Epsco, Incorporated, Equipment Division, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
In the West: Epsco-West, 125 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Anaheim, California

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

PRINTED CIRCUIT RESISTOR.—Type PC5 is a low operating temperature, 5 w unit for aircraft and missile applications. It has alloy coated leads secured to a resistance element uniformly wound on a glass fibre core and sealed in a rectangular ceramic case.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SELF-FASTENING DEVICE.—The Pushlock principle permits quick insertion and locking of a wide variety of plastic parts including standoff and feed through terminals, drawer glides, casters, bearings, cable support clamps, and tip jacks. Pushed through a punched or drilled hole, the parts lock into place by means of a series of molded flutes extending radially from a plastic stud.

Whitso, Inc., Dept. ED, 9330 Byron St., Schiller Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HANDLES.—Die or sand cast of aluminum alloy. These handles have a chip resistant finish which passes a 1000 hr salt spray test and a 200 hr 100% humidity test.

Chassis-Trak, Inc., Dept. ED, 525 S. Webster St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PLASTIC CONTROL KNOBS.—Made to conform with MS-91528 specifications, these knobs are available in round, pointer, and spinner types with or without skirts, and also with the dial skirted round. Each type comes in three shaft sizes and a variety of colors and finishes.

National Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass.

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SERVO ACTUATOR.—Designed for use in hydraulic or pneumatic servo systems, the Roto-Drive provides direct rotary drive without the use of bell cranks or other mechanical linkages. In a range of sizes with power ratings from less than 1 w to 10 hp, the unit has a frequency response up to 100 cps and positioning accuracy within 1 min of arc.

Parameters, Inc., Dept. ED, 195 Herricks Rd., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATOR.—Panel mounted model VA7 provides a means of rapidly determining the order in which the voltage peaks occur in a three phase power source. Voltage and frequency ranges are 104 to 480 v and 30 to 1000 cps. The unit has two pilot lamps for both 1-2-3 and 3-2-1 sequence and will operate continuously at maximum rated voltage in -65 to $+160$ F temperatures.

Opad Electric Co., Dept. ED, 69 Murray St., New York 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CAN'T BE DONE

"I honestly didn't think it could be done," said our customer when we delivered the 2", 4-wiper sine-cosine potentiometer with .35% peak-to-peak conformity.

We've heard these flattering words so many times before, we're beginning to think that designing "firsts" is second nature to us. Here's what we mean:

We designed the first 2" pot in which the user can install taps and buss bars in the field—we produced the first complete do-it-yourself Kit for pot modifications—the first switch in a pot housing for ganging with pots—the first 2" sine-cosine pot with .5% peak-to-peak accuracy—the first 2" sine-cosine pot with .25% peak-to-peak accuracy—the first 500K single turn in a 2" pot. We created the first gear reduction unit in a 2" pot housing that permits variable speeds in a gang of pots. These, plus our 4-wiper pot, give us a record total of 8 "firsts."

Next time you require a precision component that "can't be done," let us know and perhaps we can develop another *first* for you.

**MICRO-LECTRIC DIVISION
OF MICRO MACHINE WORKS**

 19 DEBEVOISE AVENUE
ROOSEVELT, L. I., N.Y.
FReport 8-3222

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

TIME DELAY GENERATOR.—Type 1392-A produces an accurately known time delay continuously adjustable over a range from 0 to 1.1 sec with a frequency from 0 to over 300 kc. It can be used as a range calibrator for radar, sonar, and radio navigation systems.

General Radio Co. Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STANDARD RESISTORS.—For use with the company's Megatrometer, these units are available in values of 10, 100, 1000, and 10,000 meg. Each is certified to 0.2% and is supplied with a temperature curve. They are mounted in a Faraday box which plugs directly into the megatrometer.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PHONE AND PHONO PLUGS.—Designed for high fidelity, stereophonic, tape recorder, and audio use, this line includes the M-1054 straight phono plug; the M-1058 right angle phono plug; the M-1059 straight phone plug; and the M-1060 right angle phone plug.

Phalo Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, Shrewsbury, Mass.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MULTIFREQUENCY OSCILLATOR.—This thermostable oscillator has up to six different switch selected frequencies in the 4 to 16 mc range. Warmup time is less than 2 min and thermal stability is 5 parts in 10^8 per deg C.

Marconi Instruments, Dept. ED, 111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N.J.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SPECTRUM ANALYZER.—Model SA-84W covers 10 to 40,880 mc in one self-contained unit and offers the choice of dispersion bandwidths for wide and narrow pulse analysis.

Polarad Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUNGSTEN WIRE FORMS.—These preformed shapes and coils include all types of heaters for cathode ray tubes and electron tubes and coils for vacuum metallizing.

Mansol Ceramics Co., Dept. ED, 104 Little St., Belleville, N.J.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CHOPPER CONVERSION KIT.—For modernizing the company's old dc vacuum tube voltmeters, this kit contains a 60 cps untuned chopper with low contact noise characteristics and a 10,000 hr life expectancy.

Millivac Instruments, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 997, Schenectady, N.Y.

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

What every E. E. should know about Thermistor Stability

... it's a constant in
Fenwal Electronics Thermistors

You can always precisely predict the operating characteristics of a Fenwal Electronics Thermistor throughout its working range. Reason: it's stable. What's more, you get identical thermistors, whether in lots of 10 or 10,000.

This stability is the result of the modern processing and quality control methods employed at every stage in the manufacture of these advanced "thermal resistors." And it's the reason they permit such precise meas-

urement and/or control of temperature.

Here's graphic proof. Fenwal Electronics Bead Type Thermistors used with the Fenwal Electronics Model 123 Temperature Indicator measure temperatures at 10 different locations over a range from 60 to 90°C with an accuracy of 0.1°C! Why not let us solve your design and development problems with equal precision? FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 33 Mellen Street, Framingham, Mass.

Fenwal Electronics Bead Thermistors are available in hundreds of different types with resistance ratings (at 25°C) ranging from 500 ohms to 12 megohms.



MAKING PRECISION THERMISTORS
TO MAKE YOUR DESIGN IDEAS COME TRUE

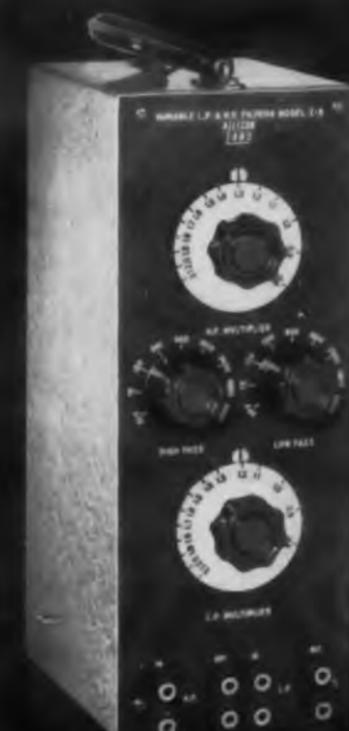
CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALLISON VARIABLE FILTERS

*Proved dependable
in years of service**

Allison Continuously Variable Passive Network Audio Frequency Filters have been in constant use for a wide range of laboratory and production applications for nearly a decade. Their reliability through years of service and their high performance characteristics have led to improved operations and to the development of many valuable new applications.

Allison Filters have no vacuum tubes; no power supply; a wide dynamic range; low level or high level operation; low pass, high pass, or band pass; and no ringing effect.



ALLISON FILTER 2B SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency range from 60 cycles to 20,160 cycles
- Designed for use in 600 ohm circuit
- Passive network • No power supply
- Low loss—approximately 2 db in pass band
- Plug-in or built-in input-output transformers available for other impedances
- Attenuation rate—30 db per octave
- Size—14" high, 7" deep, 5 1/4" wide
- Weight—16 pounds. Fully portable
- Model 2BR, rack panel also available
- Basic price for Model 2B—\$345.00 F.O.B.

*Allison Variable Filters have been used time and time again by such firms as Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.; Avco Manufacturing Corp., Lawrence, Mass.; and Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., New York, N. Y.



Write for Engineering Bulletin with complete technical data.

Allison Laboratories, Inc.
14185 E. SKYLINE DRIVE • LA PUENTE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Quick-Opening Fasteners: Screw Type or 1/4 Turn?

Know the features of each before you specify.

M. R. TUOZZO

The selection of a quick-operating door fastener usually involves a choice between two basic designs; the quick-acting screw fastener and the 1/4 turn fastener. Both are relatively inexpensive. Each has advantages that make it the logical choice for certain applications.

THE SCREW FASTENER is a rugged, square threaded screw assembly engaging in a special heavy stamped nut. The nut is clipped, riveted, or welded to the door frame. A special washer behind the thread captivates the screw in an oversize hole in the door.

Because of its exceptional "float," it is installed without precision measure-

ments and will always line up with ease. Where a variation in material thickness may occur or a gasket must be compressed, the screw fastener is preferred, since a single grip length can be used throughout. Under most conditions it will completely disengage in two to four turns. It offers excellent resistance to vibration and forms a solid joint with no "give."

The screw fastener can be backed all the way out of the door frame without moving the door. If required, it can be installed so as to jack the door open as it is unscrewed.

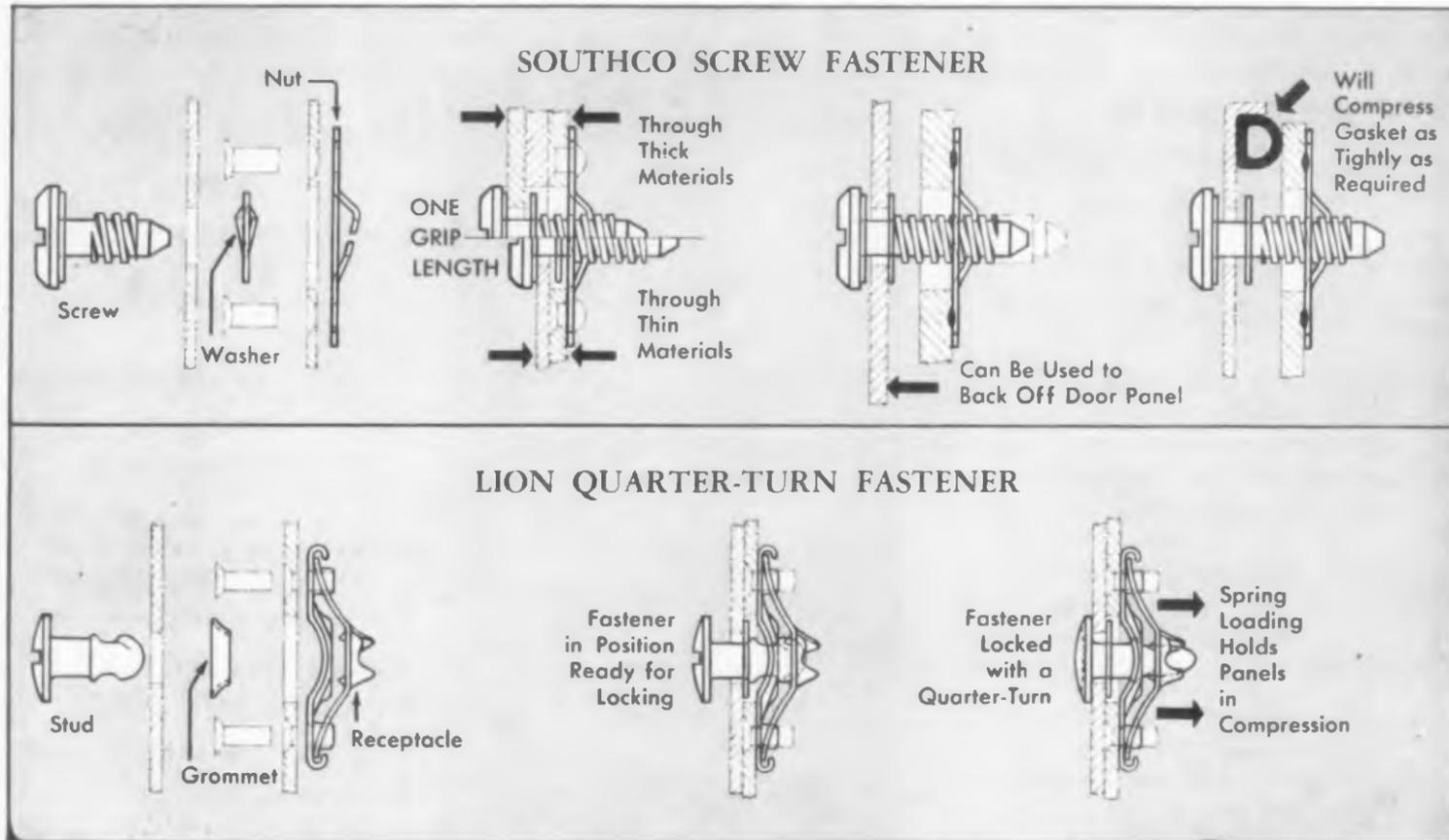
THE QUARTER-TURN FASTENER is usually selected for application on aircraft (under Army-Navy-Air Force specification MIL-F-5591A) where in-

stantaneous removal of fastened parts is required. As the name implies, it is quickly locked or unlocked by a fractional turn.

Its strength characteristics also are very high when the stud is formed from a single piece and no thin springs, wires, or cross pins exist in the assembly. The stud is retained in the door panel by a metal grommet, and engages in a full floating spring-loaded receptacle, riveted or welded to the door frame.

Where the thickness of door and frame are fairly constant through an entire production run, the quarter-turn fastener is a wise choice. Its design affords maximum speed in fastening, and excellent vibration resistance.

COMPARISON OF STANDARD QUICK-OPENING FASTENERS



SOUTHCO FASTENERS

©1956

LION

Southco Div., South Chester Corporation
235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

Bench Punch Press

Has 4 ton capacity



Model BM-4 is a bench type punch press with a capacity of 4 tons. Originally designed for automatic electrical terminal crimping, it can be used for any standard punch press operation such as shearing, blanking, forming, drawing, riveting, and cutting. Die space is 6-1/2 in. open height and 4 in. throat space. The opening in the bed is 2 x 2 in. and the opening between uprights is 4 x 3 in. The ram has adjustable, replaceable V-type gibs and easily adjusts for die settings. The punch chuck hole in the ram is 1 in. in diameter. Standard stroke is 1 in. The unit weighs 223 lb and measures 10-5/8 x 17-1/2 x 24-5/8 in.

Alva Allen Industries, Dept. ED, 1001-15 N. Third St., Clinton, Mo.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Automatic Memory Core Handler

For testing 80 mil ferrite cores



Model 4012 core handler is designed for fully automatic or manual rate feeding of standard, 0.08 in. OD ferrite memory cores to a testing point. It has a maximum handling rate of 3600 cores per hr and provides for the separation of the tested cores in five different grades. The

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

grades, as well as the rate of handling, are selected by an operator or by a fully automatic core analysis equipment such as the company's JEACT. For laboratory analysis of moderate quantities, provision is made for holding the core in the test contacts for an indefinite length of time to observe its voltage response. The core handler is 12 x 12 x 12 in. The control unit is 12 x 18 x 17 in. and operates from a 115 v, 50/60 cps line.

Rese Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 731 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toroidal Coil Winder

For miniature units

The model U-2 Toroyd is a bench machine designed to provide accurate windings on miniature coils. It handles 28 to 41 wire at shuttle speeds of 0 to 500 rpm. It is furnished with a 0.06 in. magazine and geared predetermining and magazine loading counters. A self-releasing shuttle locks the magazine to the shuttle gear for loading and automatically disengages when winding proceeds. The unit operates on 110 v ac, 60 cps.

Universal Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1168 Grove St., Irvington, N.J.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Inductance Comparator

For toroidal coil winding



Designed as an attachment for the company's S-series winding machines, the IC-601 inductance comparator provides a means of winding toroidal coils to preset inductances on permalloy powdered or ferrite cores. The unit eliminates core grading and inductance adjustments and permits accuracies up to 0.5%. It has built-in decade inductances which allow a setup range and provides continuous monitoring of the winding process.

Universal Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1168 Grove St., Irvington, N.J.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

What every E. E. should know about Thermistor Applications

Fenwal Electronics Thermistor Probe Assemblies are designed to meet specific temperature measurement and control needs. Easy to install, they can cut assembly costs.



... they're trouble-free using
Fenwal Electronics Thermistors

Stable, high-accuracy performance is a lasting quality of Fenwal Electronics Thermistors. Completely free from "drift" and capable of operating with compact, rugged control units, they provide practically limitless life in permanent fixtures or installations.

Typical use is as a liquid level sensing probe assembly (left). When liquid reaches probe, its higher thermal conductivity cools thermistor, increasing its electrical resistance and triggering

alarm or control action. Such action can occur in fractions of a second after liquid touches probe!

Fenwal Electronics Thermistor Probe Assemblies give you the advantages of complete, ready-to-mount packages for measurement and/or control of ambient temperatures, "skin" temperatures, liquid level and flow, gas analysis, and hundreds of other variables. FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 33 Mellen Street, Framingham, Mass.



MAKING PRECISION THERMISTORS
TO MAKE YOUR DESIGN IDEAS COME TRUE

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION DIODE TESTING WITH LABORATORY PRECISION



DIODE TESTER
MODEL DT-257 \$29500

- Rapid and accurate measurement of static characteristics of germanium and low-power selenium diodes.
- Transfer control switches pre-set forward and reverse operating points for rapid checking.
- Reverse voltages to 150 volts. Forward current to 500 ma.
- Meter accuracy 2%.
- 2/3 size module of TLI Modular Instrumentation System.



TELETRONICS LABORATORY, INC.

54 KINKEL STREET, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW SILICON DIODE TESTER

ACCESSORY
MA-259

\$125.00
Less Batteries



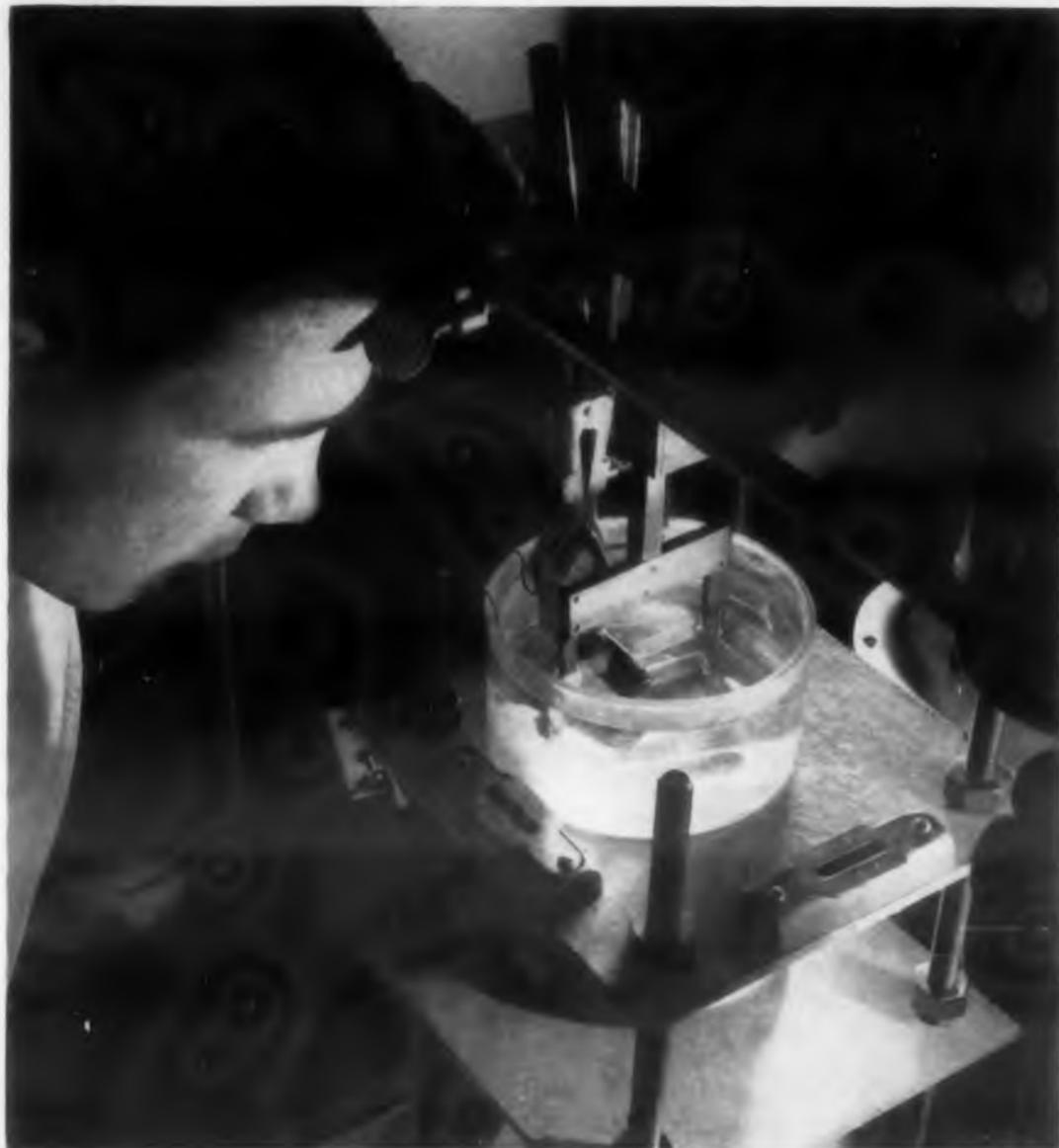
MILLIMICROAMMETER

As an accessory to the Model DT-257 Diode Tester this instrument will measure the low reverse currents of Silicon Diodes. Minimum full scale range is extended to 0.01 microamperes.



DT-257 Diode Tester, MA-259 Millimicroammeter in RA-81 Rack Mounting Adapter





News from Raytheon's Semiconductor Division...

ELECTROLYTIC SLICING—

This engineer is slicing a germanium crystal by electrolytic means. Up to now semiconductor wafers have been formed by mechanical processes, such as cutting with diamond saws or lapping with abrasive powders. The resulting mechanical damage to the critical surfaces reduces the quality and effectiveness of finished semiconductor devices. Electrolytic slicing of crystals, producing surfaces which are free from the mechanical damage resulting from other methods, is one of the many pioneering activities initiated and carried forward by the scientists and engineers of Raytheon's Semiconductor Division.

THE PLACE FOR THE MAN WHO IS GROWING FASTER THAN HIS ASSOCIATES

There are openings at Raytheon's Semiconductor Division for scientists and engineers with semiconductor experience and a desire to find more room for personal and career growth. Opportunities exist in the following areas:

- Device Design and Development
- Material Development
- Mechanization
- Circuit Design
- Application Engineering

You are invited to explore the advantages for yourself in associating with Raytheon's Semiconductor Division. Write to Mr. Allen D. Moorhead, RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Semiconductor Division, 150 California Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

The place for the man who is growing faster...
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION of



Excellence in Electronics

PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

Surface Finish Tester

Semiautomatic



Model 100 Talysurf is a portable, semiautomatic instrument for production inspection and precision testing of surface finish. The assembly includes work table, pick-up, stylus, support, and motorized drive. It can carry small work in universal work-holding fixtures or be fitted with quick loading production tooling. The same unit, inverted, can be used to check large flat or cylindrical work.

Engis Equipment Co., Dept. ED, 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

CIRCLE 366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Production Marker

Prints on variety of materials and shapes

The Anderpress is a high speed, foot operated production marker which prints on metal, plastic, wood, and other materials. It can mark parts of many shapes, including those with projections such as studs and brackets. The printing coverage area is 2.5 x 5.5 in.

Anderson-Stanley Stamp Co., Dept. ED, 4101 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shock Testing Equipment

Provides variety of pulses

Designed to comply with pulse defining specifications, Varipulse machines permit independent variation of the pulse with respect to its configuration, peak acceleration, and duration. Accurate, uniform half-sine waves, saw tooth pulses, and other tailored wave shapes can be produced and repeated. In specimen capacities of 100 and 400 lb, the machines can apply the essential shock testing requirements of specifications MIL-1-5272A and MIL-E-5400. They also meet the Ramo-Wooldridge GMRD-E-56-1 specification.

Barry Controls Inc., Dept. ED, 700 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

Diffusion Pumps

For low pressure use

Handling large gas loads at low pressures, these oil and mercury diffusion pumps can be used in particle accelerator work, environmental test chambers, and jet propulsion work. Maximum pumping capacity of the MCF oil pump is 10,000 micron liters per sec at 4×10^{-4} mm Hg. Air speed is about 45,000 liters per sec in the 10^{-5} to 10^{-4} mm Hg pressure region with an ultimate pressure of 4×10^{-7} mm Hg. The MHG mercury pump has an air speed of 53,500 liters per sec at 7×10^{-4} mm Hg.

Consolidated ElectroDynamics Corp., Rochester Div., Dept. ED, 1775 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N.Y.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Welding Probe

Designed for thermocouples



Model HP-3030 pressure-sensitive resistance welding probe is designed for welding thermocouples. A handpiece, it consists of a welding lead with a pressure-sensing mechanism and a separate ground lead. The probe fires at a preset pressure from 1 to 25 lb, producing a heavy current for millisecond durations of exact repeatability. The unit may be plugged into any of the company's power supplies or welders. It has a maximum power capacity of 500 w-sec. Besides thermocouples, it may be used to weld honeycomb sections and special electrical and electronic assemblies.

Weldmatic Div., Dept. ED, 380 N. Alstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

What every E. E. should know about Thermistor Variety

*... it's greater in the
Fenwal Electronics Thermistor line*



Fenwal Electronics Washer, Disc, and Rod Thermistors are available with solder leads or terminals in a wide range of resistances and time constants.

Designers can easily select the thermistor most suitable to space, shape, and operating requirements from the wide variety of Fenwal Electronics Thermistors. In addition to beads and probe assemblies, they're available as washers, discs, and rods in a broad range of sizes and resistances. For example, one "standard" thermistor is only .014" in diameter!

Fenwal Electronics Thermistors

are widely used in electronic equipment for temperature compensation, volume limiting and surge suppression. They're available with time constant ratings ranging from 2 to 350 seconds.

Simplify your design and circuit problems with Fenwal Electronics Thermistors. Get complete details on this full line. FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 33 Mellen Street, Framingham, Mass.



MAKING PRECISION THERMISTORS
TO MAKE YOUR DESIGN IDEAS COME TRUE

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW Universal IMPEDANCE BRIDGE

Replaces the famous Type 650-A Impedance Bridge with many improvements and greatly increased ranges

New Orthonull® Balancing Mechanism eliminates sliding null effect, greatly simplifies rapid balancing, avoids false nulls.

Ranges: most increased 10-fold:

R: 1 milliohm to 10 megohms

C: 1 μ f to 1,000 μ f

L: 1 μ h to 1,000 henries

D (series capacitance): 0.001 to 1 at 1 kc

D (parallel capacitance): 0.1 to 50 at 1 kc

Q (series inductance): 0.02 to 10 at 1 kc

Q (parallel inductance): 1 to 1000 at 1 kc

Accuracy: R, L and C \approx 1%

Power Supply self-contained dry cells for d-c, and 1 kc oscillator for a.c. Panel-meter null indicator for BOTH d-c and a-c measurements.

Type 1650-A Impedance Bridge \$440

*U.S. Pat. No. 2,872,639

Write for Complete Data

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgely, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1182 Los Alamos Ave., Los Altos Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave. Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO
In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MINIATURE LIGHTED

Push Button Switch

With independent lamp circuit.

Normally open, momentary contact. NE2B neon lamp circuit independent of switch for maximum flexibility. Rated

1 amp. 115 V. AC.

Life expectancy 500,000 operations.

$\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. — $1\frac{1}{4}$ " behind panel. $\frac{3}{16}$ -32 threaded bushing. Nut and housing anodized aluminum — contacts, fine silver.

Grayhill
Series
40-1



Actual Size

Write For Complete Details



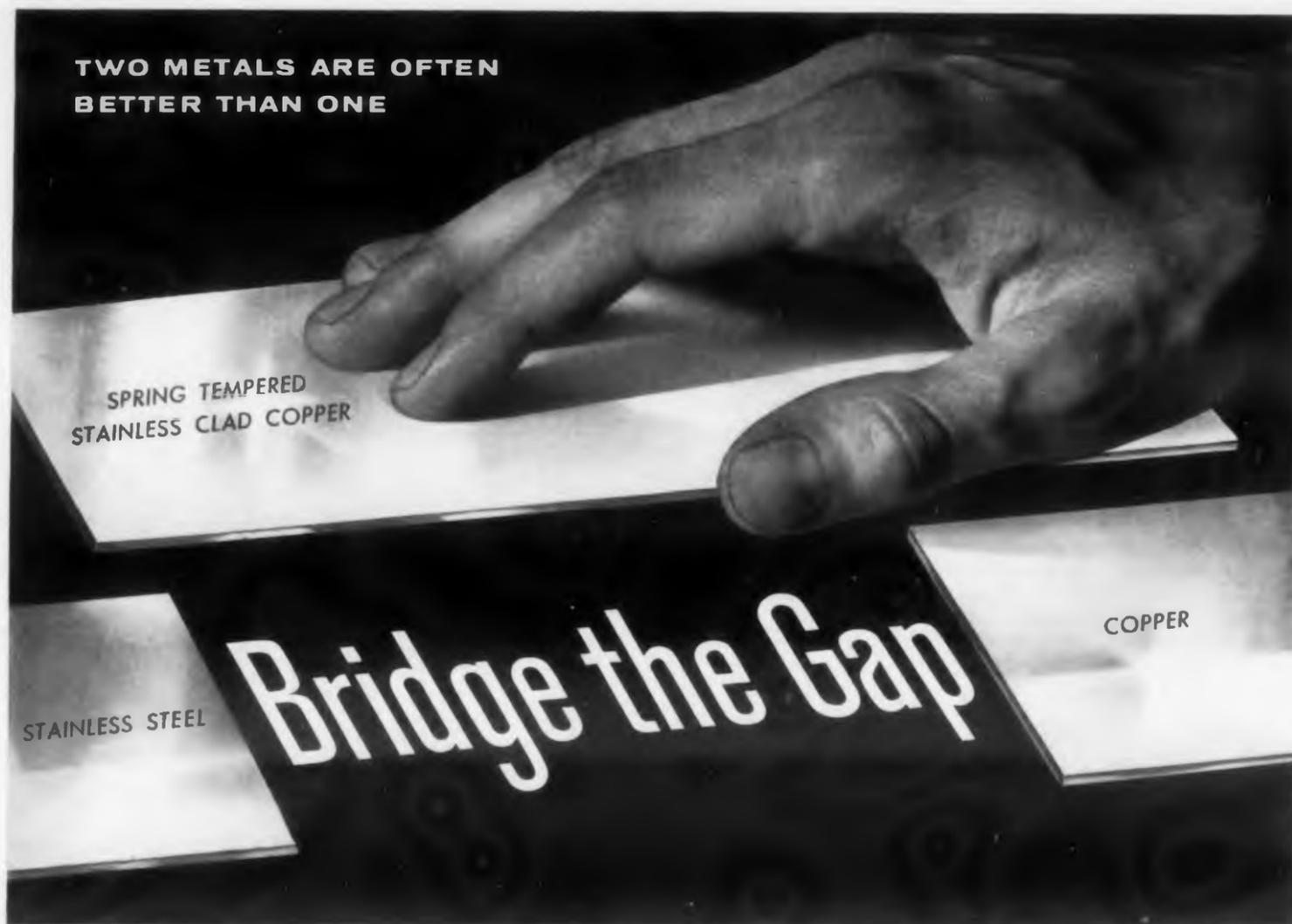
Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040

565 Hillgrove Ave., LaGrange, Illinois

PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TWO METALS ARE OFTEN
BETTER THAN ONE



... between the
Limitations of Single Metals with
GENERAL PLATE CLAD METALS



The performance of a single metal will go so far . . . but frequently not far enough. And to bridge the gap between the limitations of single metals and the desired results, clad metals are used to obtain the requirements, or to do the job better . . . often at lower cost. That's why manufacturers of all types of products turn to General Plate for recommendations on their metal requirements. For instance . . . for electrical spring manufacturers, General Plate has developed:

Bronco*, phosphor bronze double-clad on copper to provide higher electrical conductivity without increasing cross-sectional area of spring blades.

Conflex* hardenable steel clad on one or both sides with sheet copper to obtain a superior spring material with

better electrical conductivity and greater strength — at lower cost — than comparable copper alloys. And the copper surface is excellent for electroplated finishes.

Spring Tempered Stainless Clad Copper for spring blade service in applications requiring high electrical conductivity and excellent resistance to various types of corrosion.

If you are seeking metals with useful characteristics that can't be found in a single metal or alloy, investigate clad metals. If you want stronger or lighter components — or better electrical and mechanical properties — or fewer corrosion problems — or if you are interested in conserving critical metals or reducing parts costs, you can profit by using General Plate Clad Metals.

Write for a General Plate catalog today. Or better yet, why not talk over your requirements with a competent field engineer. His knowledge of the applications of clad metals is yours for the asking. No obligation, of course.

*Reg. Trade-Mark U.S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries

You Can Profit
with General
Plate Products . . .

METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION

General Plate Division



704 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.

FIELD OFFICES: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • MILWAUKEE • PASADENA

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS:

Coils Built to Your Specifications

The new fine wire plant of Deluxe Coils, Inc. will supply the miniature 48-56 gage wire coils you need for applications from hearing aids to missile systems. The coils will be built to your specifications for precision and accuracy. Newest facility of this company, spanning 15,000 sq. ft., is air and sound conditioned and completely equipped to produce all types of miniature fine wire coils, 40-47 gage, ultra fine wire coils, 48-56 gage, and components.

Information on the firm's fine wire production capabilities will be supplied by Deluxe Coils, Inc., P.O. Box 318, Wabash, Ind.

Reliability Laboratory

Forces as high as 500 g will be hurled against missile components and systems in a deliberate effort to destroy them in a new reliability center established in Los Angeles, Calif., by Leach Corporation. Goal of the laboratory is plus 99.9% performance under space operating conditions to meet the increasingly higher reliability demands of jet and rocket airplanes and missiles and space satellites. The destruction laboratory, now in the final stages of completion, will be made available to all manufacturers including component companies. Extremes of both heat and cold in environmental chambers, vibrational intensities of 70 g and shock up to 120 g are some of the other trials to which systems and components will be subjected.

Leach Corporation, Dept. ED, 18435 Susana Rd., Compton, Calif.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Testing Facilities

The Electronics Laboratory of the United States Testing Company conducts tests and evaluations on electronic components, units, systems and products. Typical of these operations is the ASES program where components are tested in strict conformance to MIL specifications. Automated facilities for reliability testing and failure analysis include a high-speed digital, self-balancing readout system which automatically measures and records resistance or voltage values, either ac or dc, to within 0.1 of 1% or better.

United States Testing Co., Inc., Dept. E, 1415 Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design and Development Facilities

A complete digital instrumentation engineering service for the electronic and missile industries is being offered by Franklin Electronics, Inc. Services include every phase of engineering from initial development to manufacturing. Individual digital instruments as well as complex systems can be handled. Main site of the engineering service is Van Nuys, Calif., and most manufacturing is done at Bridgeport, Pa.

Franklin Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, Communications and Control Div., Bridgeport, Pa.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Plating Techniques



New and improved techniques for precision plating of precious metals for the electronics and related industries have been developed by a new company in Waltham, Mass., Plating for Electronics, Inc. Services offered by this new firm include modern facilities using the latest plating equipment for precision plating to specifications of precious metals such as gold, silver, and rhodium anodizing; and precision plating of cadmium, nickel, and copper.

Plating for Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 249 Lexington Street, Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ultrasonic Machining

Special report on ultrasonic machining and machining service offered by Connecticut Instrument Corporation points out that hard and brittle materials such as glass, ceramics, crystals, tungsten, carbide and the like can be machined with precision and that any shaped hole or cavity can be produced. The service includes assistance in material selection and production design, as well as ultrasonic machining in both experimental and production quantities.

Connecticut Instrument Corporation, Dept. ED, Ultrasonics Div., Wilton, Conn.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

What every Thermistor user should know about Fenwal Electronics

... it provides complete thermistor engineering service

Typical of the advanced Fenwal Electronics measuring instruments designed around the Fenwal Thermistor is the Model 116 Temperature Indicator shown here.



Experimental Kit
\$19.95 net
at electronics jobbers.

You can solve circuit problems involving thermistors with maximum efficiency and economy by calling on the extensive facilities of Fenwal Electronics, Inc., for assistance.

As background material on thermistor problems, Fenwal Electronics offers a wide variety of literature such as catalogs, nomographs, and reprints of articles by leading authorities on thermistors. In addition, Fenwal Electronics Thermistor Experimental Kits are available to expedite operations at the "bread board" stage. Finally, Fenwal Sales Engineers are

ready to lend a hand personally whenever called upon. There's one handy to your plant.

In short, everything you need to help in the selection of the best Fenwal Electronics Thermistor for the application at hand can be obtained from Fenwal. Of course, if you prefer, we'll handle the whole research and development job ourselves. For any of the above material or a list of factory representatives strategically located from coast to coast, just drop a line to FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 33 Mellen Street, Framingham, Mass.



MAKING PRECISION THERMISTORS
TO MAKE YOUR DESIGN IDEAS COME TRUE

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MINIATURE AGASTAT® time delay relay

for missile, aircraft and electronic applications



INSTANTANEOUS RECYCLING . . . reset time—less than .020 seconds
UNAFFECTED BY VOLTAGE VARIATIONS . . . time delay remains constant from 18 to 30 volts DC
ADJUSTABLE . . . time delays from .030 to 120 seconds
CHOICE OF OPERATION . . . for either energizing or de-energizing
SMALL . . . height—4 5/8" . . . width—1 3/8" . . . depth—1 1/2"
LIGHT . . . maximum weight—15 ounces
MEETS ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-E-5272A

This new AGASTAT time delay relay is an externally adjustable, double-pole, double-throw unit. It incorporates the basic AGASTAT timing principle, proved by a half-century of reliable operation on automatic aids to navigation, in a space-saving miniature unit built to withstand the rugged environmental conditions of missile and aircraft applications.

For specific information on the new AGASTAT relay for your application, write to Dept. A30-424.

AGA

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey

Pioneers in pneumatic timing

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ratios from 3:1 to 2700:1

Whether you require a Universal, Induction or Shaded Pole Gear Motor or individual Gear Reduction Units, Howard can fill your mechanical and electrical requirements from a complete line of standard models that assures you of minimum cost and delay. One of the many Howard models is shown below. Check your specs first with Howard or write for our free complete catalog.

MODEL 3000—2 Pole Shaded Pole with Gear Unit

DIAMETER: 3 1/16"

LENGTH: 3 3/8" to 4 1/2"

MAX. CONT. TORQUE*: 1 RPM (at 1 1/2" stacking length) 45 in. lbs.

MAX. INTER. TORQUE*: 1 RPM (at 1 1/2" stacking length) 70 in. lbs.

BEARINGS: Porous bronze sleeve type with oil reservoir.

*With external fan. Torques at other speeds from 1 to 400 RPM also available.



for every application!

POWERED BY

HOWARD

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 State St., Racine, Wisconsin

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp., Cyclohm Motor Corp., Racine Electric Prods., Loyd Scruggs Co.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Typical input-output wave forms of transistor circuit show rise and fall times of 0.5 μ sec. and 250 mc timing signal

OUTPUT

INPUT
4 μ sec.

TIMING

TEST HIGH-SPEED SEMICONDUCTORS WITHOUT GUESSWORK

The EG&G Type 2236A Milli-Mike Oscilloscope ... the only oscilloscope capable of measuring the performance of high-speed semiconductors.

The Milli-Mike Oscilloscope reproduces pulse rise time on the order of a tenth of a millimicrosecond at relatively low signal voltages without the use of amplifiers. Frequencies as high as 3,000 megacycles and voltage levels of 40 to 50 millivolts can be detected and recorded.

PERFORMANCE DATA

	Vertical (TW)	Horizontal
Sensibility	.054 v/trace width	0.30 v/trace width
Nominal Spot Size (trace width)	0.002 inch	
Deflection	27 v/inch (nominal)	150 v/inch
Frequency Response	DC to greater than 3,000 mc (-3db at approx. 2,000 mc)	
Input Impedance	50 or 100 ohms	
Writing Speed	3 x 10 ¹¹ trace widths/sec.	

Let EG&G's experience in sub-millimicrosecond measurements assist you in the development, inspection and quality control of high-speed semiconductors.

The EG&G Milli-Mike Oscilloscope—one of a family of millimicrosecond instruments—is now being used to solve problems in measurement of recovery time of diodes, decay times of scintillators, discontinuities in transmission lines and as a synchroscope in high resolution radar systems.



EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.

160 BROOKLINE AVENUE, BOSTON 15, MASS.
1622 SOUTH "A" STREET, LAS VEGAS, NEV.



CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Computer Services

201

General Electric Co.'s Computer Dept. with headquarters in Phoenix, Ariz. and its specialized Computing Services Center, are described and illustrated in two attractively illustrated brochures. "Computing Services" is a 12-page brochure presenting the computing services offered to clients in business, military, or government, including: problem analysis, mathematical analysis, programming, coding, machine time, training, and full operation of customer's computer facility. Personnel, details of services and applications, and advantages of computing services are covered. "Military Competence," 14 pages and photographically illustrated, discusses plant facilities, personnel, manufacturing facilities, computing services center, and products of the Computer Department. Military projects undertaken by the Department are emphasized and products and services available from the Computer Department are briefly described. General Electric Co., Computer Dept., 1103 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Precision Gears

202

This 100-page catalog on "Fine Pitch Precision Stock Gears" lists stainless steel and aluminum spur gears, 48 through 200 pitch with solid and clamp type hubs to A.G.M.A. precision class 2 and precision class 1 standards. Other types of gears are also included. U. S. Gear Corp., 81 Bay State Road, Wakefield, Mass.

Ultrasonic Delay Lines

203

Bulletin TD58, 35 pages, is a mimeographed manual entitled "Procedures For Testing Ultrasonic Delay Lines." It covers basic inspection, single terminal impedance measurements, overall insertion loss, bandwidth, ripples in the band pass, secondary signals, multiple travel signals, direct feed through, sum of secondaries, delay time, absorption in medium, temperature effects and other variables. Applications to high speed computers, radar MTI and integration kits, as well as timing devices are considered. *Arenberg Ultrasonic Laboratory, Inc., 94 Green St., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass. Cost is 25¢.*

Electronic Equipment

204

In 34 pages, and with pictures, this catalog provides the specifications and dimensions of such units as attenuators, potentiometers, matching networks, decade units, bridge units, switches and other miscellaneous equipment. Tech Laboratories, Inc., Bergen and Edsall Boulevards, Palisades Park, N. J.

Wire Cloth and Mesh

205

Fully illustrated, this booklet describes the many uses of nickel alloy wire cloth and mesh in 15 pages. It describes the physical advantages of wire cloth and indicates the range of weaves and sizes available for various purposes including microwave applications where it is used to minimize electrical harmonic interference. The International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Semiconductor Catalog

206

Included in this semiconductor products catalog are a transistor chart, a transistor replacement chart, price lists, as well as data sheets on many germanium transistors and silicon rectifiers. Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N. J.

Design Data

207

This 2-page data sheet, with graphs, provides practical data for the dimensional design of quarterwave coaxial (TEM) cavities. The data is simplified for rapid use and theoretical relationships have been altered to conform with observed results. Radar Design Corp., P. O. Box 38, Pickard Dr., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pushbutton Actuators

20

Data Sheet 155, with pictures, mounting information, and electrical specifications, describes the 12MA series of push button actuators. Micro Switch, Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Freeport, Ill.

Motor Controls 209

Motor Controls Catalog No. 14, 80 pages, is illustrated with product pictures and contains wiring diagrams, dimensional drawings and prices. It gives complete size, weight and rating information on the manufacturer's complete line of motor controls and accessories. The catalog has an index which lists catalog numbers and type identifications about the equipment. One section lists and describes replacement parts available and another section contains heater tables and motor charts. Industrial Control Div., The Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., 103 Hawthorn St., Hartford 6, Conn.

Equipment Data Sheets 210

Containing pictures, block diagrams, operating specifications and descriptive text. Bulletins 7004A, 7006A, 7003A, and 1500A cover the following, respectively: Model 15A ac Electronic Voltmeter, Model 21A Test Oscillator, Model 14A True root mean square Voltmeter, and Ceramicite, a high-temperature ceramic insulator. Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

Silicone Rubber 211

Bulletin CDS 170 describes RTV (room temperature vulcanizing) silicone rubber, used in electrical potting and encapsulating. The material is also used for flexible mold-making and for high and low temperature sealing and caulking. Complete product and application data for three new RTV compounds is included in the bulletin. Silicone Products Dept., General Electric Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Potentiometers 212

This catalog covers single turn, wire-wound precision potentiometers from 1/2 to 3 in. diameter. Complete specifications such as size and dimensions, mechanical requirement and electrical properties are given. These high reliability units are built to applicable requirements of Mil-R-10A, NAS 710, Mil-R-19518, Mil-E-522A, Mil-R-12934B. Maurey Instrument Co., 7924 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 17 Ill.

Filled Teflon Bearings 213

Bulletin CP-558 covers the Chempro line of filled Teflon bearings. These filled materials have electrical and electronic applications, including molded and machined spacers, inserts, connectors and other parts for use in high voltage, high temperature and high frequency. Chemical & Power Products, Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Antenna Coupler 214

In 14 pages, this illustrated booklet describes the operation of the CU-483 Antenna Coupler. The coupler is designed for the 2 to 32 mc range. The booklet contains pictures, schematic diagrams and a table of operating specifications. An analysis of the circuits is also given. CGS Laboratories, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.

Logis Modules 215

Entitled "Simplified Design of Digital Logic Using Magnalog System," this 8-page brochure, in two colors, describes 12 typical applications for logic modules. Each application, with recommended power supply circuitry, is illustrated by a logic diagram, wiring diagram and waveshape photograph. Hoffman Electronics Corp., Semiconductor Div., Dept. K, 930 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Strain Gages 216

A new catalog of SR-4 Strain Gages, Instruments and Accessories contains over 250 types. This latest catalog is a complete and authoritative listing of bonded filament resistance strain gages. Complete electrical and physical specifications of each gage type are included, together with prices and quantity discounts. A separate section provides data useful in the selection of gages for various applications. A wide variety of etched foil gages for high, intermediate and room temperature applications are listed, as well as all standard, semi-standard and special purposes SR-4 Wire Gages. In addition to strain gages, the new publication lists strain gage instruments and a variety of strain gage kits and accessories. Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham, Mass.

HOW BENDIX SPARK GAPS CAN PROTECT YOUR RADAR EQUIPMENT



Bendix Red Bank "Spark Gap" Tubes are specially designed to do two big jobs in electronic circuits.

First, to act as a "triggering" switch—as on jet ignition systems. Here, Bendix* Spark Gaps pass high currents with relatively low voltage drop and have the advantage of being able to handle high voltages in small space. Further, these tubes can be made insensitive to ambient temperature variations and are not normally affected by pressure, altitude, or humidity changes.

The second function of Bendix Spark Gaps is as a *protective element*—guarding radar equipment against voltage overload, to name one example. Here, Bendix Spark Gaps keep high voltage surges from getting through to damage circuit components.

Our design and manufacturing experience with spark gap tubes is extremely broad. If our extensive line of these tubes . . . ranging from 750V to 50KV in DC breakdown voltages . . . does not already contain a type to fit your needs, we are in a position to design one to handle the job with the exact degree of efficiency that you require.

To find out more about what we can do to help you with your spark gap problems, get in touch with RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

* TRADEMARK

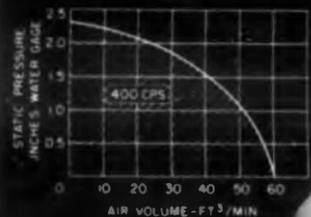
West Coast Sales and Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Red Bank Division



CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*Built to aircraft
and missile
specifications*



Aximax 2

The Aximax 2 vane axial fan is designed for tightly packed "black boxes" aboard aircraft or missiles where maximum cooling is mandatory with a minimum of space and weight loss due to the fan. Air delivery of 60 cfm free air is attained from a fan only 2" in diameter by 1.5" in axial length. Weight is 4.5 ounces.

Variation in driving motors include constant speed 20,000 rpm, 10,000 rpm as well as variable speed

Altivar versions. The latter vary their speed inversely with density thereby approaching constant cooling with a minimum of power drain and noise.

Power requirements vary from 400 cps for the standard unit to 1600 cps for special designs.

1 or 3 phase, sinusoidal or square wave. The Aximax 2 meets MIL-E-5400B and other individual missile specifications. Write today for complete technical information to —



ROTRON mfg. co., inc.

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

NEW LITERATURE

Constant-Temperature 219

A new 60-page, fully illustrated, Constant-Temperature Catalog describes a complete line of baths, conditioned-air devices, and temperature-humidity cabinets. The new two-color catalog lists over 100 constant-temperature laboratory instruments applicable to every field of research, materials testing, quality control and production. Included in the new catalog are baths, ovens, sterilizers, incubators, environmental test equipment, steam-generating humidifiers, dry-ice cabinets and various types of thermometers, as well as many unique accessory items designed to provide utmost flexibility. A convenient temperature-conversion table (Centigrade to Fahrenheit) is incorporated. American Instrument Co., Inc., 8030 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

Flexible Shafting 220

A new bulletin on their Circle Ess flexible shafting explains briefly the advantages and the simplicity of designing a flexible shaft into products having an application which requires control from remote places. Included within the pages of this bulletin are the latest specification charts on both remote control and power drive cables plus complete data charts of the Circle Ess casing materials. A brief explanation of the uses of adapters for flexible shafting and illustrations of a number of these adapters are also given. F. W. Stewart Corp., 4311-13 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

Button Cell Batteries 221

Publication of a brochure on the smallest, most complete line of button cell batteries, is announced by Gulton Industries, Inc. This four-page, colored and illustrated brochure on button cell batteries, highlights the features, design potentials and specifications of the VO-Series, nickel cadmium, button cell battery line which includes types from 100 MAH to 1750 MAH capacities in more than 50 distinct sizes and voltages. Specify request for bulletin No. VO-110, Sales Manager, Alkaline Battery Div., Gulton Ind., Inc., Metuchen, N.J.

Fan and Blower Catalog 223

The 1959 McLean catalog features packaged fans, blowers, and accessory equipment used in conjunction with the cooling of electronic or electrical apparatus. Many new and improved models, construction features and specifications are included in the new 36-page catalog. Shown are ready-to-use cabinet cooling units available in panel heights ranging from a space saving 1-3/4 in. up to 10-1/2 in. and with air deliveries ranging from 100 to 1200 cfm. Prices, quantity discounts and terms on all models are included as well as complete price information on accessories. McLean Engineering Laboratories, P.O. Box 226, Princeton, N.J.

Contact Switches 224

In this specification sheet are details of design, construction and operation of the 1901 Series 30 amp momentary contact switches. McGill Mfg. Co., Inc., Electrical Div., Valparaiso, Ind.

Potentiometer Definitions 225

In this illustrated, 6-page brochure are functional definitions as a guide to users of Clarostat products. Included in the brochure are diagrams and graphs to clarify concepts. Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, N. H.

Wires and Cables 226

A six-page folder on "Plasticote" wires and cables for military and commercial electronic service is a condensed catalog listing coaxial cables, military hook-up wire, multi-conductor cables, appliance wire, miniature and audio wires and cables, high voltage and frequency wires, antenna loop, rvc-300 apparatus and annunciator (bell) wire, also television transmission lines—primary and secondary lead-in cable, "parallead" and "or-sac" lead-in wire and TV rotor cables. These cables are available in a variety of conducting, insulating, jacketing, shielding and armoring materials. Chester Cable Corp., 159 Oakland Ave., Chester, N.Y.

Welding Equipment 227

Bulletin 2-100 covers, in 16 pages, welding heads, controls and power supplies and welding accessories. Applications of this equipment includes use with vacuum tubes, relays, capacitors, meters, resistors, instruments, transistors, and electronic chassis. Raytheon Mfg. Co., 100 River St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Electronic Equipment 228

In condensed form, this catalog provides the essential operating characteristics, in 12 pages, of such units as pulse equipment, oscillators, signal generators, bridges, filters, meters, amplifiers, vhf, and measuring equipment, coaxial elements, frequency standards and RLC components. General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Polyester Glass Laminates 229

Titled "Polyester Glass Dilecto and Celoron," this four-page, two-color bulletin completely describes the various grades and properties of CDF polyester glass Dilecto and suggests applications. The bulletin also describes custom molding available with CDF Celoron Polyes-

ter Glass, and presents in tabular form all physical, mechanical, and electrical properties of polyester glass Dilecto. Continental-Diamond Fibre Corp., Newark, Del.

Power Supplies 231

Information and specifications on the company's full line of transistor-regulated and tube regulated power supplies is contained in this 36-page catalog. In addition, the brochure explains the background of firm's exclusive five-year guarantee, gives detailed outline drawings of the equipment and pictures various company power supplies in use. The catalog is available from Lambda Electronics Corp., 11-11 131 St., College Point 56, N.Y.

Electronic Catalog 232

A new 1959 catalog of electronic parts and equipment contains 244 pages devoted to complete details on company's comprehensive selection of electronic parts and equipment for industrial replacement, high fidelity, audio, and ham applications. Herrlinger Distributing Co., 15th and Vine St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

PRECISION Geared To Your Product Needs



APPCO *Certified* STOCK GEARS

32 TO 120 PITCH . . . A.G.M.A. PRECISION #1, 2 & 3

Every tooth a masterpiece in finish and motion . . . every gear to the most exacting A. G. M. A. precision standards . . . all meet Government specifications —that's the quality of APPCO Certified Precision Stock Gears. The precision of every gear Certified to assure engineers and production men of their exact requirements for every precision product.

APPCO Certified Precision Stock Gears are available for quick deliveries in 32, 48, 64, 72, 96 and 120 diametral pitches of 14½° and 20° pressure angles. Each gear designed with dimensions proportional to their diametral pitch for minimum weights and space considerations.

The fine precision and certified testing permits the use of APPCO Gears in precision assemblies of all types—airborne, shipboard, missile or stationary. APPCO Gears are usable in the engineering prototypes or breadboard design . . . will qualify uniformly for use in actual model pre-production or production manufacturing areas. Each gear is completely sealed on a shipping tray with plastic cover . . . always "factory fresh" and free of dust, corrosion and scratches.

Put extra precision into your products. Write for APPCO catalog to Atlas Precision Products Co., Castor and Kensington Avenues, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania.



GET FREE
CATALOG

Division of
PRUDENTIAL INDUSTRIES INC.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Free send for the most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

**ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 452-PAGE
1959 CATALOG**

send for it!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

- Transistors & Diodes
- Relays & Switches
- Receiving & Power Tubes
- Tools & Hardware
- AN Connectors
- Transformers
- Racks, Cabinets, Chassis
- Test Equipment
- KNIGHT Public Address & Paging Systems

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. OEM prices are available on quantity purchases. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog—the complete Buying Guide to Electronic supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

One Complete Dependable Source for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-D9
Chicago 80, Illinois

our 38th year

send for
FREE
catalog

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HEAR

is where
we came
in . . .

. . . back in 1911 Magnavox developed and patented the first loudspeaker. Since then, the name Magnavox has been synonymous with sight and sound the world over. Today, Magnavox is a dynamic, moving force in government and industrial electronics and would like to hear from engineers who qualify in these expanding activities.

HERE is where
you come in . . .

. . . on the ground floor of these exciting, long-range projects. Write now . . . arrange for confidential interview with R. E. Eary, Technical Staffing Director, The Magnavox Company, 2131 Bueter Road, Fort Wayne, Indiana.



Magnavox

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Electronic Tubes

238

Specifications on the company's complete line of electronic tubes for industry and communications are given in a six page brochure. Illustrated in two colors, the brochure contains detailed applications and performance data covering power triodes, rectifier and clipper diodes, gas noise source tubes, TR tubes, pressurized waveguide windows and ionization gauge tubes. Data on the company's model 3050 vacuum gauge, designed to measure pressures of 1/1000 to 1/10,000,000 mm. of mercury, are also included. Central Electronic Manufacturers, Denville, N.J.

Keyer

239

Providing the essential electrical characteristics, this 2-page data sheet describes the F-1B Keyer. It is designed for use with one or two warning lights and when energized, a flashing signal is given. General Electronics Co., Inc., 4200 Mobile Road, Montgomery, Ala.

Automatic Testing

240

This delightful, illustrated booklet describes a new approach to the problem of checking complex electronic systems. An automatic electronic tester denotes by means of red and green lights whether the equipment is operating properly. The booklet includes a humorous presentation of equipment check-out problems and their solution. Brochure is called "Fourteen Men in a Box." Checkmate Automatic Test Equipment Co., Ridgefield, Conn.

Components Catalog

241

A new 24-page catalog, containing hundreds of products and components for use in electronics, science, engineering, also includes telephone, radio and inter-communication equipment for use in plants, warehouses and offices. Copies may be had by writing to the Industrial Products Div., Herbach & Rademan, Inc., 1204 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Model 791D **\$920**

DEVIATION MEASURED

10cps to 125kc

New FM Deviation Meter has carrier frequency range 4—1024Mc; crystal controlled LO enables measurement down to 10cps deviation. Used with a 'scope, it measures peak deviation of complex wave-forms. Very easy to operate, Model 791D **speeds** deviation measurements.

Carrier Freq. Range: 4—1024Mc, xtal locked
Mod. Freq. Range: 25cps to 35kc
Deviation Ranges: 0.5, 25, 75, 125kc.
Accuracy: 3%. Xtal standardized
Distortion: Less than 0.2%
21 tubes: 6AK5, 6C4, 0B2, 5651, 6CD6G, 5Z4G, 5647, 6AS6



MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1967

Stroboscopes 243

A two-color data sheet describes a small-size, high-intensity stroboscopic lamp and power unit for visual and photographic strobe work. Unit is used for continuous slow-motion observation of vibrating or rotating specimens for precise measurement of rotary or oscillator speed, or as uniform, fast illumination in photographing high-speed objects. The unit can use a wide variety of triggering modes as input. The lamp produces 0-100 flashes per sec, and is visually effective even in a normally lighted room. Chadwick-Helmuth Co., 472 E. Duarte Road, Monrovia, Calif.

Saturable Reactors 244

Proportioning reactors, transducers, switching reactors and preamplifiers are described in this 4-page bulletin (C-15-S). Physical and electrical characteristics of the four product lines are covered. Also, complete dimensional outlines and tables are provided, in addition to instructions for ordering Control, Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pa.

Electronic Chopper 245

Model 50 transistorized chopper is described in this 4-page data sheet. Topics covered include electrical operating characteristics, various applications and a general description. Block diagrams are provided. Solid State Electronics Co., 8158 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Cold Drawn Wires 246

A new booklet describing the properties and applications of a wide variety of cold drawn fine wires lists both the physical and chemical properties of the company's alloy, plated and clad wires. The booklet analyzes factors which determine the most economical and efficient wires for specific applications. In addition to cold drawn wire, the division manufactures formed metal parts, strip material for electronic tubes, radio tube and fluorescent lamp bases and sockets, plastic closures, tools, dies and many other electronic component parts. Copies of the brochure may be obtained from Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Warren, Pa.

HIGH STABILITY CRYSTAL OVENS

FOR EXTREME
ENVIRONMENTAL
CONDITIONS

THE
ET
SERIES

Ambient temperature range: -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Operating temperature set to customer requirements. Temperature stability after warm-up is $\pm 0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$. Warm-up time is 6 to 15 min., depending on requirements. Octal socket base. Holds one or two HC 6/U or HC 13/U crystals (can be modified for components). Seated height is $17/16'' \times 17/8'' \times 4''$ or $21/2''$ depending on type. Low inductance winding. Optional features available upon request.

Pioneers in crystal ovens designed
and built to customer specifications! Send for NEW, detailed Brochure!

MONITOR PRODUCTS COMPANY

815 Fremont Ave. • South Pasadena, Calif.
RYan 1-1174



CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959



Now you can pick the right handle design from Chassis-Trak

If you want panel handles solely for pulling your equipment from its cabinet, Chassis-Trak plain blank handles are just the ticket. But don't forget that Chassis-Trak also offers eight other handle designs to meet any tilting, locking and special installation needs.

The complete Chassis-Trak line includes handles with push button panel locks, trigger tilt controls plus positive clamp-type models for installation where extreme shock and vibration are encountered. In short, there's a Chassis-Trak handle design that fits the bill exactly no matter where or how your equipment is mounted.

Chassis-Trak handles are die cast or sand cast of aluminum alloy. Chip resistant finish is aluminum slurry baked on over a clear lacquer-base sealer. Finish has successfully passed salt spray

(1,000 hours) and humidity (200 hours at 100%) tests. Offset design permits maximum use of panel space. All handles furnished complete with hardware and mounting instructions.

All models can be finished to your specification. Get details from Chassis-Trak engineers.

Chassis-Trak "Detent" slide, shown in one of seven different tilting positions.



**chassis
Trak
inc.**

For further information contact:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Where only the **best**
is good enough . . .



MODEL 440-A

Krohn-Hite oscillators are used

In basic electronic instruments for lab or test work, *less than the best* may be a dangerously bad bargain. Unexpected limitations — of reliability, range, precision — can throw out weeks of work on today's jobs, and can make tomorrow's tougher jobs untouchable.

The *best* instrument of its type is probably a bit more expensive, but it's worth buying . . . because you can believe in it today, and will rely on it tomorrow. An example is the Krohn-Hite Model 440-A wide range push-button oscillator. Here are some facts about it.

FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.001 cps to 100 kc, continuous coverage.

CALIBRATION ACCURACY: $\pm 1\%$ from 1 cps to 10 kc, $\pm 3\%$ from 0.01 to 1 cps and from 10 kc to 100 kc.

RESETABILITY: exact for push-button resetting, subject only to drift of less than 0.05% per hour.

SINE WAVE OUTPUT: 10 volts rms open circuit, 100 milliwatts into 1000 ohms; amplitude constant within ± 0.25 db from 0.1 cps to 10 kc.

SINE WAVE DISTORTION: less than 0.1% from 1 cps to 10 kc, less than 1% from 0.01 to 1 cps and from 10 kc to 100 kc.

SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT: 10 volts peak to peak open circuit, 5 volts peak to peak across 1500 ohms; amplitude constant within $\pm 1\%$ at any frequency; rise time less than 0.5 microsecond.

There's a lot more you should know about the 440-A . . . and about the other Krohn-Hite oscillators, tunable electronic filters, power supplies and amplifiers. In all of them, you'll find the same far-ahead engineering, design and construction. Because K-H instruments *are* good enough even for tomorrow's most critical work, they are increasingly chosen today where reliability and precision are needed.

Write for your free copy of the new Krohn-Hite Catalog.

Krohn-Hite CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass.
CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW LITERATURE

Electronic Equipment 250

With pictures, prices and technical specifications, this bound catalog covers the principal products which Scientific-Atlanta offers as standard items. A number of products for industrial and military applications are also covered. Units include: antenna pattern recorders, recording consoles, plug-in balancing potentiometers, wide range receiving system and signal level monitor. Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 2162 Piedmont Rd., N. E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Lamps

A 24-page industry-wide booklet, provides listings of all available panel, flashlight, neon glow, automotive and multi-purpose lamps. The new booklet is a composite listing, arranged numerically, of lamps manufactured by Chicago Miniature Lamp Works, General Electric, National Carbon (Eveready), Oxford Components (Hudson), Radio Corp. of America, Raytheon, Tung-Sol and West-

inghouse. Simply by checking the lamp number the user can determine at a glance the respective manufacturers, bulb type, base, volts, amps and bead color. All bulb types are illustrated with physical dimensions. *Send 10¢ to cover the cost of handling to The Radio-Electronic Master, Dept. ED, 60 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.*

Plug/Harness Systems 251

These Plug/Harness Systems (special lengths of cable, custom-made for specific applications, terminating at each end with one or more electrical plugs) are used in missile circuitry and other applications where unusual ruggedness and reliability are required. Catalog HC-1, illustrated, describes the tangible and intangible factors that go into the system, such as plugs and conductors, soldering, cable lay, jacketing and junctions. Cannon Electric Co., P.O. Box 3765, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

NOW . . . VTVM's for all applications

. . . panel-mounted . . .
small-size
**ELECTRONIC
VOLTMETERS**

SEND FOR CATALOG 10A
which gives complete specifications
and prices on panel-mounting,
relay-rack and plug-in models.



Build accuracy into *all* your equipment, test and production alike, with Metronix DC and AC Electronic Voltmeters.

These Metronix instruments are no larger than conventional voltmeters, cost little more. They offer higher accuracy because they don't load the circuit. In AC applica-

tions, they respond accurately over a frequency range of 20 CPS to 100 KC.

Selective, step-ranges run from 0-10MV, to 0-300V AC, and 0-1 to 0-1000V DC. Metronix Electronic Voltmeters can be furnished in MIL-spec, rack-mounting and plug-in models.

Metronix INC

A SUBSIDIARY OF
ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.
Chesterland 17, Ohio



S.A. 1875

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1957

RFI Data File 253

Data Sheets RF-1 through RF-7 cover such topics as: What is RFI; Standard RFI strips available with models and dimensions shown; Formed Gaskets; RFI Gaskets and Duostraps. Technical Wire Products, Inc., 48 Brown Ave., Springfield, N.J.

Ceramic Magnets 254

This 4-page, two-color bulletin (#1-59) describes Barium Ferrite material F-300. Magnetic data, curves, design information are given. D. M. Steward Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Footswitches 255

The 1959 Footswitch catalog shows a complete line of 40 footswitches from light application to heavy duty cast iron models. Ratings are from 7 amps to 40 amps. Over fifteen new models have been added and are shown for the first time in this new catalog. Price list included. Vemaline Products Co., P.O. Box 222, Hawthorne, N.J.

Selenium Rectifiers 256

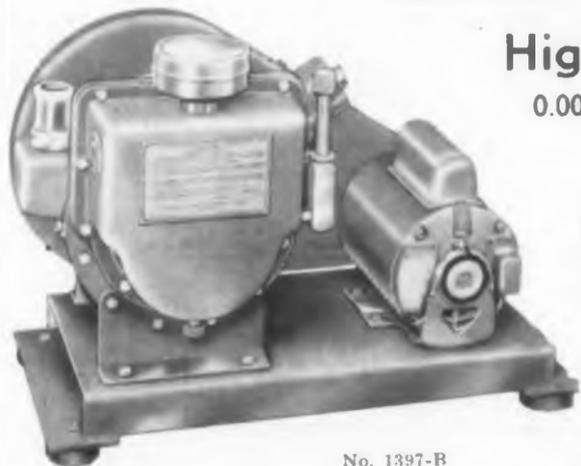
This 10-page catalog describes selenium rectifiers designed for efficient, economical ac to dc rectification in the widest range of sizes in industry. The illustrated catalog presents complete descriptions, data and specifications for cell sizes in a range from one inch square to 12 x 16 in. and for stacks of practically any size. Also illustrates rectifier circuits and gives four pages of continuous dc current ratings for 26, 33, 36, 40, 45 and 52 v rms cells. Syntron Co., 1186 Lexington Ave., Homer City, Pa.

Differential Transformers 257

Literature on the applications of linear variable differential transformers include information on the use of LVDT's with universal analyzers, null balance systems, rectifier diodes, strain gage amplifiers, and in the measurement of very small displacements. The publications issued include application notes and bulletins summarizing standard LVDT's and rotary accelerator specifications. Schaevitz Engineering, Route 130 & Schaevitz Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J.

**Removes Vapors Speedily and Effectively
WELCH DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP**

TWO-STAGE CONSTRUCTION
with **VENTED-EXHAUST**
PATENT PENDING



No. 1397-B

High Vacuum
0.0001 mm Hg. or 0.1 Micron
GUARANTEED
Large Capacity
FREE AIR CAPACITY

375 Liters Per Minute

PERFORMANCE-TESTED

Quiet Operation

1397-B. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Motor Driven. For 230 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Each \$645.00

1397-C. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Motor Driven. For 230 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Each \$645.00

1397-D. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Motor Driven. For 115 Volts, D.C. Each \$749.00

A belt guard is included with the mounted pumps.

1397. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Un-mounted. With pulley, but without motor, belt or base. Each \$525.00

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

DIVISION OF W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

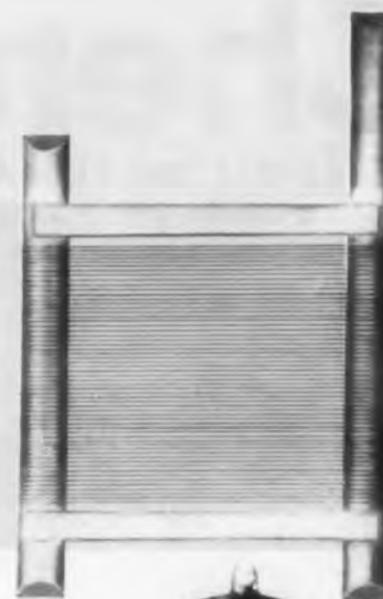
ESTABLISHED 1880

1515 Sedgwick Street, Dept. ED, Chicago 10, Illinois, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

featuring the unique
Amperex®

FRAME
GRID *



... the world's most modern
broadband amplifier pentode

Amperex 6688

a **RELIABLE** premium-quality tube
for military systems requirements
and exacting industrial applications

- completely ruggedized construction
- figure of merit of 250 Mc as broadband amplifier
- saves entire stages in IF and video amplifiers
- improves signal-to-noise ratio
- preferred for new equipment design, particularly airborne applications
- long-life cathode

TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Supply Voltage	190 volts
Grid Supply Voltage	-9 volts
Cathode Bias Resistor	630 ohms
Plate Current	13 ma
Transconductance	16,500 μ mhos (min. 14,200; max. 18,800)
Amplification Factor	50
Equivalent Noise Resistance	460 ohms
Grid Voltage (rms)	0.5 volt

* *It's the*
FRAME GRID CONSTRUCTION
that makes the difference!

The frame grid is the closest approach to the ideal "physicist's grid"—the grid with only electrical characteristics but no physical dimensions.

It results in:

- higher transconductance
- tighter G_m and plate current tolerance
- low transit time
- low capacitances
- lower microphonics
- rugged construction

Amperex FRAME GRID

The grid-to-cathode spacing tolerance is determined by the carefully controlled diameter of grid support rods (center-less ground) and by frame crossbraces between these rods. Extremely fine grid wire eliminates the "island effect" usually encountered in conventional tubes with equally close grid-to-cathode spacing. Rigid support of fine wires reduces mechanical resonance and microphonics in the grid.

CONVENTIONAL GRID

Grid-to-cathode spacing tolerance depends on accuracy of grid dimension, obtained by stretching on a mandrel, and on tolerances of holes in top and bottom mica rod supports. Diameter of grid wire must be large enough to be self-supporting.

Other **Amperex** Premium Quality (PQ) frame grid tubes available in production quantities:

- 5847.....broadband amplifier pentode
- 6922.....ruggedized high-gain twin triode
- 5842.....high-gain single triode

plus other PQ and frame grid tubes for special reliability requirements and exacting industrial applications

 **ask Amperex**
about
premium-quality tubes
for
special reliability requirements

Semiconductor and Special Purpose Tube Division
AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP.
230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario

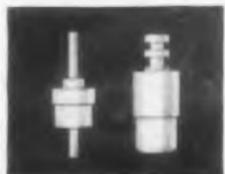
CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Chemelec*

STAND-OFF and FEED-THRU INSULATORS



A DEFENSE SYSTEM IS ONLY AS RELIABLE AS ITS SMALLEST COMPONENT



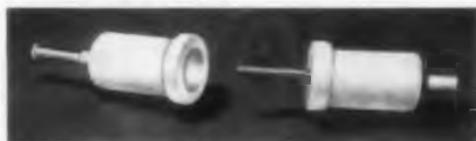
Compression-Mounted Type



Metal-Base Type



Patented Metal-Base Type



What better reason is there to choose Chemelec Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators! Reliability under any condition makes them ideal for missile guidance, fire control, tracking, and radar systems . . . nearly all critical electronic circuits. DuPont TEFLON*—unmatched for electronic applications—is used as the insulator body. TEFLON has exceptional dielectric properties, is chemically inert, resists heat to extreme temperatures, won't break under severest shock or vibration. And, Chemelec Compression-Mounted Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators are designed for quick and easy installation and replacement without danger to supporting panel. You simply compress them into pre-drilled holes; they become self-fastening, requiring no additional hardware for adjustment. Available in compression-mounted, metal-base, miniature or sub-miniature types . . . standard R.M.A. colors with a wide range of sizes and terminal designs.

*Registered Trademark †DuPont Trademark

Chemelec[®] CONNECTORS—Teflon insulated for outstanding high-frequency service.

Chemelec TEFLON-insulated male and female connectors are used mainly as breakaway connectors . . . plug-in crystal diodes, plug-in coils and formis, test probes. Once compressed into chassis holes, the connectors need no further adjustment or hardware. Chemelec Connectors have all the fine TEFLON characteristics, and are available in the .040, .050, and .064 pin size. Female connectors are also available in the .080 size.

For further information, write for Catalog EC-358. Fluorocarbon Products, Inc., division of United States Gasket Co., Camden 1, N. J.

Fluorocarbon Products Inc.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Laboratory Furnaces 261

A data sheet briefly describes various heating, treating, processing, production and laboratory furnaces and two series of forced convection ovens for laboratory and production use. This literature is a guide on the various types of heating equipment available for the modern processes. L & L Manufacturing Co., 202 8th Street, Upland 43, Delaware Co., Pa.

Resistors and Capacitors 262

Bulletin 162 describes three assortments of precision resistors and tantalum capacitors. One assortment consists of tantalum wire capacitors in a variety of case sizes, capacitance and voltage values. Another consists of power type precision resistors and another of metal film precision resistors. Each assortment is offered in a handy 5-drawer, 40-compartment plastic case in values most commonly encountered in modern circuitry. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3670 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Rectifier Catalog

This 16-page catalog gives ratings, electrical characteristics and descriptive data on 405 types of silicon and selenium rectifiers and diodes. Specifications cover more than 140 types of silicon rectifiers (including 63 zener diode types), 47 silicon cartridge rectifiers, and more than 130 selenium rectifier and contact protector types. Write on letterhead for "Short Form Catalog," International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, El Segundo, Calif.

Phenolic Products 263

Booklet CDC-358, 8-pages, describes a complete line of phenolic resins, varnishes and molding powders. The catalog includes product features, special properties, and detailed technical data on GE phenolic molding powders, phenolic laminating varnishes and phenolic foundry resins. General Electric Co., Chemical Materials Dept., One Plastics Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

*new line with acrylic case



**custom
produced
to
equipment manufacturers' specifications**



PACE meters are custom produced in production quantities to meet individual O.E.M. specifications. Rigid quality control and closely maintained atmospheric conditions assure the highest order of commercial panel instrument performance and reliability.

*Illustrated: Model 45-P clear plastic 4 1/2" meter, one of a family of acrylic-cased instruments, directly interchangeable with standard phenolic-cased units of similar size. **PACE** also offers a wide range of phenolic-cased meters in 2 1/2" to 7" sizes.

Write for latest technical catalog. Prices quoted promptly upon receipt of your specifications.

PACE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS CO. INC.

A Division of PRECISION Apparatus Co., Inc.
70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.
 Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Avenue, Toronto 19, Ont.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Extruded Teflon Tubing 265

Titled "Extruded TFE Teflon Tubing," this bulletin describes and illustrates the full line of CDF Teflon Tubing. Complete tables of sizes and tolerances are given. This 4-page, 2-color brochure also presents in tabular form complete lists of electrical and physical properties of the tubing. The test method is indicated for each property. Continental-Diamond Fibre Corp., Newark, Del.

Micro Volt-Ammeter 266

Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 7 No. 1, 4-pages, features the Model 150 Micro Volt-Ammeter for measuring voltages as low as 0.03 microvolt and currents down to two micromicroamperes. The bulletin gives a detailed description including circuit design considerations, schematic diagram and actual reproductions of stability performance tests. Also included are specifications, prices and ordering information. Copies are available upon request on your company letterhead from Keithley Instruments, Inc., 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Production Tools 267

This catalog fully describes and illustrates, in 12 pages, a complete line of solenoid-operated impact hammers, punches, stakers and Geneva Action indexing tables. Included is a section on custom engineering automatic production machinery. The tools are used in a multitude of operations including riveting, staking, crimping, swaging, punching and marking. Black and Webster, Inc., 445 Watertown St., Newton 58, Mass.

Test Instruments 268

Fully-illustrated Catalog 558 covers such precision laboratory test instruments as Low Frequency "Q" Indicators, Comparison Bridges, Incremental Inductance Bridges, Universal Bridges, Null Detector & Vacuum Tube Voltmeters, Harmonic Distortion Meters, Megohmmeters, Decade Inductors, and Decade Capacitors. The Catalog gives complete specifications for each test unit, plus a full description and suggested uses. Freed Transformer Co., Inc., 1727 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

THE MOSELEY

AUTOGRAF

trade mark

X - Y - T RECORDER

A direct writing, low frequency oscillograph for:

- X-Y RECORDING
- PLOTTING ONE VARIABLE VS TIME

With appropriate accessories will:

- PLOT IDENTIFIED POINTS FROM TAPE OR CARDS
- READ OUT CONDUCTING CURVES
- AUTOMATICALLY PRODUCE GAIN-FREQUENCY RECORDS

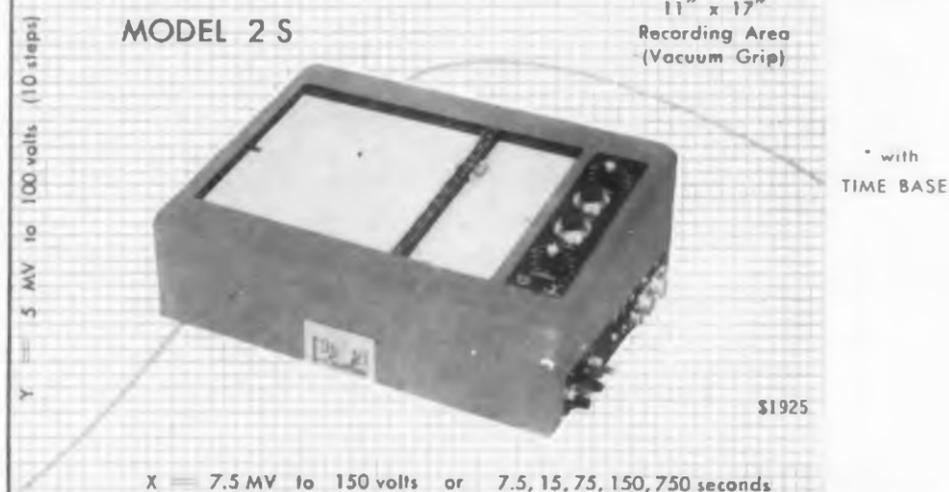
MODEL 3 S

8 1/2" x 11" Recording Area



MODEL 2 S

11" x 17" Recording Area (Vacuum Grip)



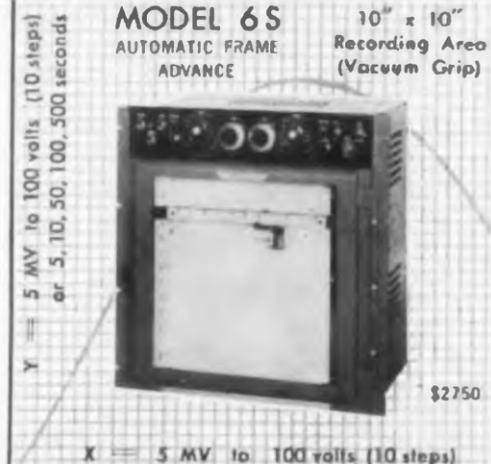
All models illustrated feature:

- Isolated servo-actuated drives for each axis
- Full range zero set and zero suppression
- Input filters and stepless range controls
- 200,000 ohms/volt input resistance
- One second or less for full scale deflection
- Better than 0.25% accuracy with 0.1% resetability

MODEL 6 S

AUTOMATIC FRAME ADVANCE

10" x 10" Recording Area (Vacuum Grip)



All prices f.o.b. factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Call our sales representative in your area or write direct for additional information.

F. L. MOSELEY CO.

409 N FAIR OAKS AVE., PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUBE FORMING PROBLEM

UNUSUAL CONTOURS ? CLOSE TOLERANCES
MULTIPLE BENDS ■ SHARP RADII

• Before you say it can't be solved . . . see KENT

Kent has a solid record for producing formed sections that others have called "impractical" or plain "impossible." Chances are Kent can apply its 40 years of specialized experience in bending and forming tubes to precision standards to solve some knotty problem of your own.

Do you need tube forming with seven or eight different bends in a single tubing length . . . in different planes and with sharp radii? Do your assemblies call for tubing to be twisted, offset, tapered, ex-

panded? Or for transitions from rectangular to round?

Kent works with tubing in sizes from .500" x .250" O.D. to 6.660" x 3.410" O.D.—in brass, silver-laminated brass, coin silver, aluminum, copper, stainless steel and magnesium. Kent customers include leaders in military radar, missile guidance, test equipment, and commercial tele-communications equipment. Kent facilities are available for experimental and prototype quantities as well as production runs.

Technical inquiries welcomed.
Write for illustrated catalog of representative parts.

F. C. KENT CORPORATION

135 Manchester Place, Dept. E, Newark 4, New Jersey

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW DROP TUBE TEMPERATURES



AS MUCH AS 130°C
prolong tube life—*increase reliability*

atlee FULL-CONTACT TUBE COOLING SHIELDS
provide MAXIMUM tube cooling through

- FULL CONTACT *with tube*
- FULL CONTACT *with shield*
- FULL CONTACT *with chassis*

The new **atlee** FULL-CONTACT tube-cooling shield, with exclusive "delta-wave" SZSZSZ insert and flat-mounting shield base, provides a spectacular reduction of envelope temperatures even under extreme operating conditions. Tests prove a drop of 130°C below bare-bulb temperatures, and 80°C below levels reached with JAN shields and standard N.E.L. inserts.

Here is a significant advance in the fight against equipment failure even under conservative operating conditions. Further, where tubes must operate close to maximum ratings, it means a real reduction in the inevitable penalty of shorter tube life.

DESIGN FOR RELIABILITY WITH **atlee** — a complete line of dependable heat-dissipating holders and shields of all types, plus the experience and skill to help you solve unusual problems of holding and cooling electronic components.



Get the complete story
in your free copy of
this fact-filled Bulletin!

ATLAS E-E

CORPORATION

47 PROSPECT STREET • WOBURN, MASS.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

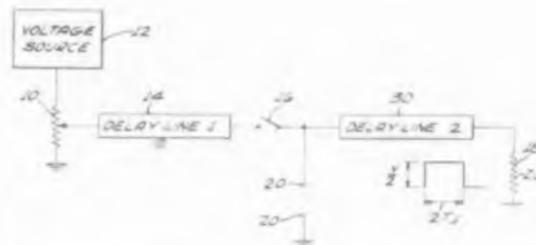
PATENTS

Pulse Generator

Patent No. 2,863,072. Mathew Arnold Alexander. (Assigned to Telemeter Magnetics Inc.)

By discharging a delay line into a matched line terminated by its characteristic impedance, a truly flat-top pulse is generated.

In the schematic shown, the two delay lines may comprise equal sections of a line having twice the desired delay time. Delay line 1 is charged by voltage source 12 and then microswitch 16 connects this line to delay line 2. An impulse travels back along line 1 and is reflected back to junctions 20 terminating the pulse. There is no reflected wave along delay line 2 since the line is matched by the load.



Stabilized Signal Translating Circuits

Patent No. 2,866,017. John Paul Jones, Jr. (Assigned to Navigation Computer Corp.)

Temperature stabilization in a common emitter circuit. The tap, located experimentally, depends upon the desired stability. In operation, as the temperature increases, a larger fraction of the input signal is diverted to ground to maintain the output current independent of temperature.

Piezoresistive Acoustic Transducer

Patent No. 2,866,014. Fred P. Burns. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs. Inc.)

Change of resistance in a semiconductor due to applied stress is used in a microphone to convert acoustical energy linearly to a change in electrical current. For N-type germanium, as an example, resistance increases with compression; P-type germanium shows the opposite effect. Hence, when complementary type

FROM JUST ONE HEAD... TO A COMPLETE



STEREO • MONAURAL • ERASE



DYNAMIC GROWTH IN MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING HEAD PRODUCTION

LINE IN JUST 2 YEARS



A dependable source serving the industry with precision quality magnetic heads created individually to your exact specifications and quantity requirements. Let our design engineers and production people solve your tape recording head problems . . . write, wire or call for details.

MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC.

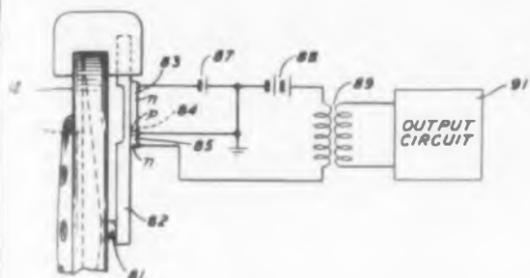
Vermontville, Michigan

ENTERTAINMENT • SPECIAL APPLICATION



CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1957



semiconductor elements are clamped in series to opposite sides of the vibratory member, a large change in resistance results.

In a practical application, a transistor acts as the piezoresistive element and, in addition, produces amplification. As beam 82 bends, the current through the elongated emitter 83 varies substantially and the change in collector current flowing through the primary of transformer 55 is coupled to the output circuit.

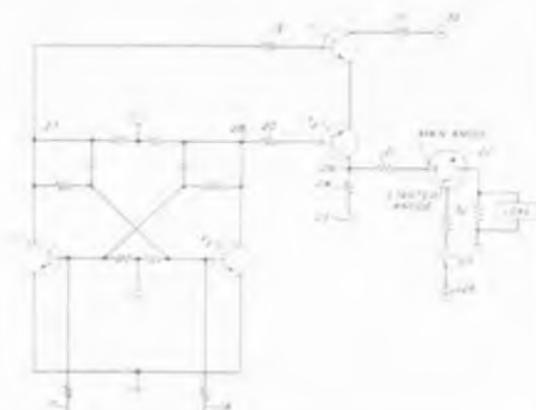
Transistor Gating Circuit

Patent No. 2,545,653. Luther W. Hussey. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.)

Complementary transistors, used as a switch and as current limiters, improve the characteristics of gas tube circuits

and protect the tube against damage.

Npn transistor T_1 and pnp transistor T_2 are in series with the power supply applied to gas tube 22. Initially, the transistors are nonconducting and the gas tube is off. A negative pulse to terminal 17 causes transistors F_1 and F_2 to flip with transistor F_1 now conducting. The base of T_1 is now positive and the base of T_2 is negative such that the two transistors carry saturation current and the gas tube fires. To extinguish the gas tubes, a negative pulse applied to lead 18 reestablishes the original condition by shifting transistors T_1 and T_2 to cut off.



BRYANT 1016-A MEMORY DRUM



A New Addition

The model 1016A is the newest addition to the growing Bryant line of standard magnetic storage drums. Like other Bryant drums, it can be provided with custom-designed patterns of storage, and recirculating register tracks.

A full line of Bryant standard or special magnetic read/record heads meets the varying requirements of all computer manufacturers.

The exclusive foolproof Bryant head-setting design means real economy for original set-ups or change-overs.

Every leader in the electronics field has benefited from Bryant's 25 years of experience in ultra-high-speed precision rotating equipment.

Features:

- 10" Diameter by 16" long magnetic surface. (cabinet dimensions 25 x 25 x 35")
- Guaranteed accuracies of drum run-out to .00010" or less.
- Integral drive-Bryant precision motors (900 to 3600 RPM).
- Capacity over 1,500,000 bits.
- Up to 350 KC.
- Accommodates up to 20 magnetic read/record heads per inch with standard designs.
- Precision ground high density magnetic oxide coating. (Another Bryant exclusive)
- Super precision ball bearing suspension.
- Vertical mounting for trouble-free operation.

Special Models: If your storage requirements cannot be handled by standard units, why not let Bryant assist you in the design and manufacture of custom-made drums? Available speeds from 60 to 120,000 R. P. M., with storage up to 6,000,000 bits.



High Speed
Computer
Drum



Mobile
Military
Computer
Drum

512-A
Standard
Drum



Synchronous
Computer
Drum



BRYANT COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION

P. O. Box 620-M, Springfield, Vermont, U. S. A.

DIVISION OF BRYANT CHUCKING GRINDER CO.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**YOU CAN'T
BREAK THE SEAL
ON THESE**

CERAMASEAL HERMETIC TERMINALS

THE BOND IS STRONGER THAN THE METAL STUD!!

CERAMASEAL'S molecular bond between the high alumina ceramic and the metal flanges and caps prevents assembly line failures due to excessive tightening of nuts. Guaranteed leak-tight when shipped, CERAMASEAL terminals can be readily installed by brazing, welding or soldering — without damaging the seal.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, catalog and spec sheets, write Ceramaseal, Inc., New Lebanon Center, N. Y. or phone: West Lebanon 3-5851.



Hermetic Ceramic Terminals, Magnatron Wells, Sapphire-to-Metal Seals

CERAMASEAL, inc.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LGP-30

ROYAL PRECISION



Low in cost...
easiest to program and operate...
most in demand

Optimizes electronic component and system design!

Operating from any convenient wall outlet, the LGP-30 helps you increase your productivity by taking the tedium out of mathematical analyses. It facilitates the optimum design of electronic tubes and circuitry, servo systems, radar and antennae... is an important Research and Development tool in magnetic field applications, microwave and semi-conductor studies.

The lowest-priced complete computer your company can buy, the LGP-30 gives you memory (4096 words) and capacity comparable to computers many times its size and cost - yet it is by far the easiest to program in basic machine language. What's more, you operate the LGP-30 yourself. Solutions are printed out in any desired alpha-numeric format - require no deciphering. Auxiliary high-speed input-output equipment is available for system expansion.

No expensive installation or air-conditioning. Sales and service available coast-to-coast. Customer training is free. An extensive library of programs and sub-routines is available - as well as membership in an active users organization.

For further information and specifications, write Royal McBee Corporation, Data Processing Division, Port Chester, N. Y. In Canada: The McBee Company, Ltd., 179 Bartley Drive, Toronto 16.

ROYAL[®] M[®] BEE • data processing division

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

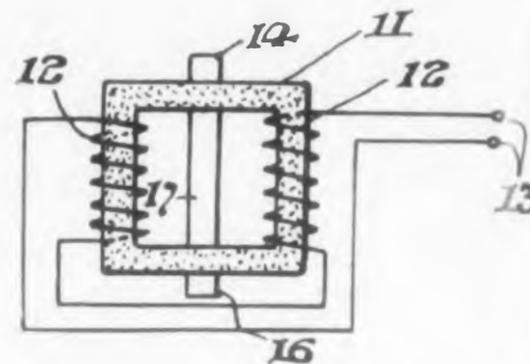
PATENTS

Inductive Tuning Device

Patent No. 2,860,313. Dorman D. Israel. (Assigned to Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.)

Radio frequency coils are tuned by adjusting the reluctance of the cores on which the coils are wound. The variation in inductance may be 50 to 1, which is equivalent to a 7 to 1 change in frequency in the broadcast band. Various mechanical arrangements are suggested to make the tracking linear.

To tune a single coil 12, mounted on core 11, magnetic pole pieces are attached to the core and a bar magnet 17 is rotated in the vicinity of the pole pieces. With the maximum area of the

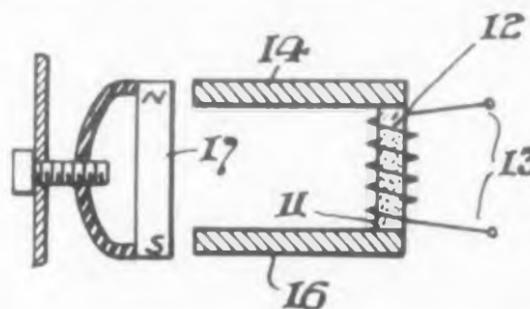


magnet opposite the ends of the pole pieces, a large magnetomotive force develops, producing a large steady flux through the core and minimum inductance results. Rotation increases the air gap, less flux passes through the core and the inductance increases.

Oscillator-Modulator Circuit

Patent No. 2,866,162. Charles Rosen, Charles J. Weidknecht. (Assigned to Tele-Dynamics Inc.)

Phase modulation occurs in the inductive plate load of an oscillator-modulator pentode stage when constant-ampli-



RUGGED and RELIABLE
New!
TRANSISTORIZED

The **A. W. HAYDON COMPANY'S**
TRANSISTORIZED SUB-MINIATURE
ELECTRONIC TIME DELAY RELAYS!

SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT!

	Miniature Series	Sub-Miniature Series
Cross Section	1 7/16" x 1 1/2"	3/32" x 1 3/16"
Length	2 1/4" long	2" long
Weight	6 ounces	3 ounces
WRITE FOR:	Bulletin AWH TD-503	Bulletin AWH TD-504

TEST-PROVED PERFORMANCE!
High Temperature: 125°C (250°F)
Vibration: 2000 CPS at 15 g
Contact arrangements up to 4 pole double throw
Unique transistorized R.C. time constant network
Time Delays from 50 MS to 120 seconds. Longer Delays available
Hermetically sealed housings.

MEET
REQUIREMENTS
OF MIL-E-5272A



A.W. HAYDON Company

227 NORTH ELM STREET, WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT
Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices



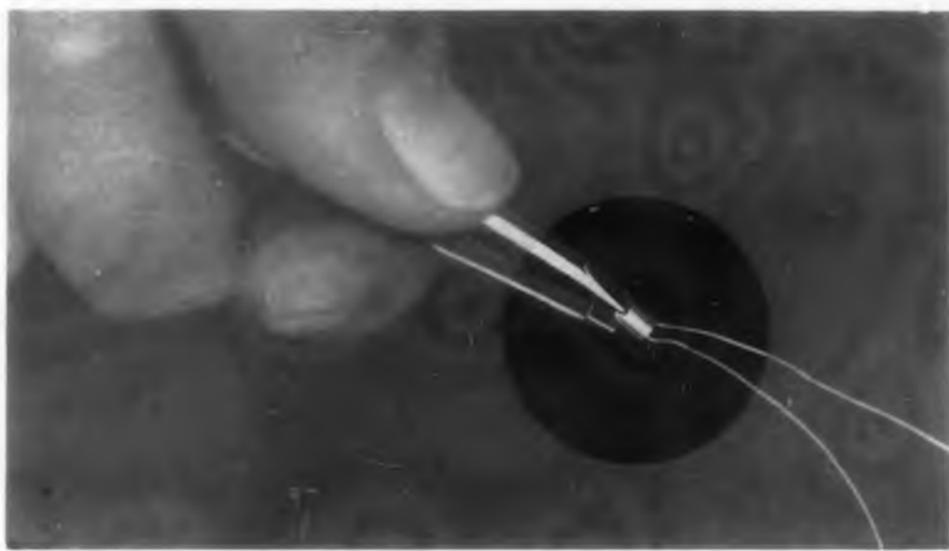
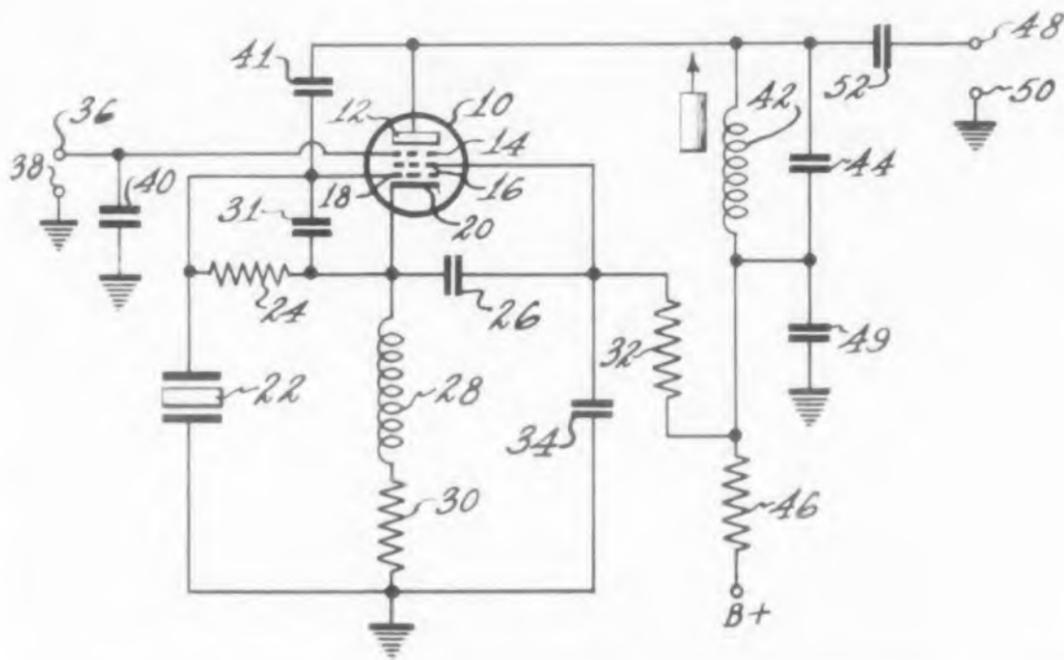
CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

ide crystal-controlled oscillations are mixed with amplitude-modulated oscillations at the same frequency.

Cathode 20, grid 18 and screen 16 are the triode elements producing the constant-amplitude oscillations fixed by crystal 22 and inductance 28. The electron stream to plate 12 is amplitude modulated by the signal applied to high

transconductance suppressor 14. Capacitor 41 couples the constant amplitude signal from grid 18 to plate 12. Since the a-m signal lags the signal on the control grid 18 by substantially 90 deg, and the signal coupled by capacitor 41 leads by about 180 deg, the vector addition of these voltages is a signal phase modulated with the modulating voltage.



NOW - 48-56 Gauge Wire Coils built to YOUR specifications

Whatever your application—from hearing aids to missile systems—Deluxe Coils' new fine wire plant can supply the miniature coils you need . . . built to your specifications for precision and accuracy.

Deluxe Coils' newest facility spans 15,000 sq. ft. It is air and sound conditioned and completely equipped to produce all types of miniature fine wire coils, 40-47 gauge, ultra fine wire coils, 48-56 gauge, and components.

Write for information on Deluxe Coils' fine wire production capabilities—and how they can be put to work for you, right away.

DELUXE COILS, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 318 • WABASH, INDIANA

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BENDIX ANNOUNCES NEW

15-AMP POWER TRANSISTOR SERIES



Now in production by Bendix are eight new 15-ampere power transistors capable of switching up to 1000 watts—and you can get immediate delivery on all eight types.

New in design, the transistors have a higher gain and flatter beta curve. The series are categorized in gain and voltage breakdown to provide optimum matching and to eliminate burn-out. Straight pins or flying leads can be supplied on request.

Ask for complete details on this new Bendix transistor series . . . and on the complete Bendix line of power rectifiers and power transistors. Write SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

Current Gain at 10 Adc	Collector-to-Emitter Voltage Rating*			
	30	40	70	80
20-60	2N1031	2N1031A	2N1031B	2N1031C
50-100	2N1032	2N1032A	2N1032B	2N1032C

*Comparable collector-to-base breakdowns range 20-50% higher.

West Coast Sales: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Midwest Sales: 4104 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
New England Sales: 4 Lloyd Rd., Tewksbury, Mass.
Export Sales: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.

Red Bank Division
LONG BRANCH, N. J.



CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





test . . . test . . . test . . .

If you feel you *must* make your own pots to get exactly what you need, don't overlook quality control along the way! And this can be a messy business, what with special, elaborate techniques to quality-check every production stage! Oh, you'll get involved in maddening bouts with visual comparitors, ratiometers, environmental testing labs — and when you've finished — and made a few hundred revisions — you *might* have the quality you want!

So, before you go fly a kite — consider Ace. We've been all through this before, and have what is regarded to be the finest quality control system in the industry. It enables us to keep our final costs down by rejecting sub-standards at each stage, without waiting for the final inspection. Although it's more work this way, we can offer a higher degree of resolution and linearity at a lower price. So, for precision-at-price, see your ACErep!

Here's 0.5% linearity in a 1/2" pot: the Series 500 ACEPOT®. Single-turn. -55° to 125°C range. As with all Ace components, tested in every stage of its manufacture!



ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acepot® Acetrim® Acoset® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

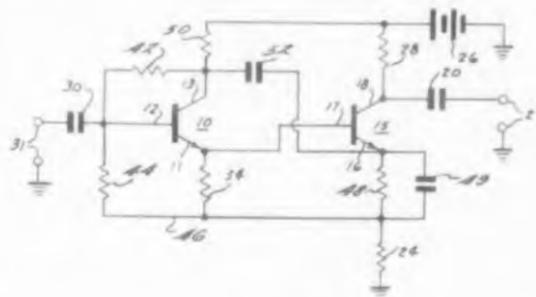
PATENTS

High Input Impedance Transistor Amplifier Circuits

Patent No. 2,858,379. Thomas O. Stanley.
(Assigned to RCA)

A transistor amplifier, comprising a common collector stage in cascade with a common emitter stage, exhibits an input impedance of 500,000 ohms. The bias network and collector of the first transistor stage are driven essentially by the input voltage such that loading of the input circuit is reduced.

The bias network of resistors 42 and 44 in series, as well as collector 13, are driven at signal frequency by emitter 15 by the voltage developed across resistor 24. As a result, the currents of collector



13 bias network are both kept small and the input current therefore consists only of the emitter-base current of transistor 10. An additional improvement is obtained by coupling to the output through collector 15.

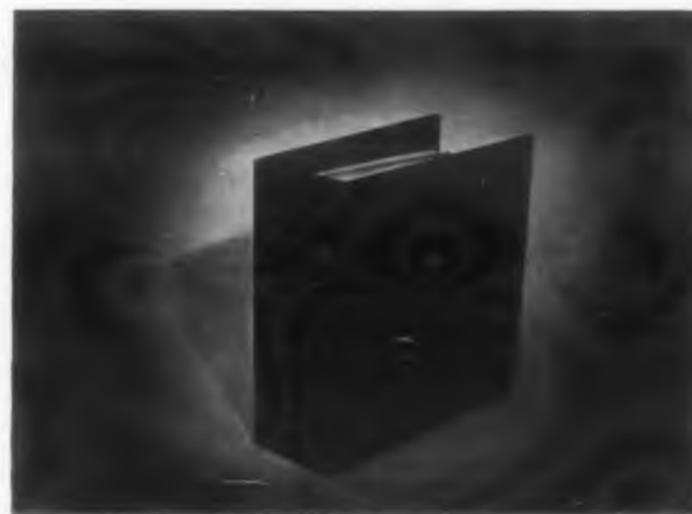
Note: An identical circuit using a 12AT7 tube gives an input impedance of 10 megohms (see Patent 2,839,618 as reported in ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Oct. 29, 1958, page 86).

Transistor Bistable Circuit

Patent No. 2,850,646. William Ellis Ingham. (Assigned to Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.)

Binary counters, comprising a single transistor, are triggered alternately from low conduction to high conduction by negative pulses.

If the transistor is in the low conduction state, the next input pulse through diode 25 drives the base below ground, while the emitter voltage is fixed by capacitor 17; this causes the transistor to



ELECTRONIC DESIGN BINDER

. . . KEEPS YOUR BACK COPIES FOR HANDY REFERENCE

These strong, 12 3/4, 12 1/4 x 5" binders offer an easy means of filing your back copies of *Electronic Design*. Each binder holds 13 normal size issues, and permits substitution of magazines if desired. Cost to *Electronic Design* subscribers is only \$3.25.

TO OBTAIN YOUR BINDER . . . SIMPLY CIRCLE ED NO. 596
(We will bill you later)

If you wish more than one binder, write to "Binders," Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, NY, enclosing check or money order. Binders will be sent to you postpaid.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

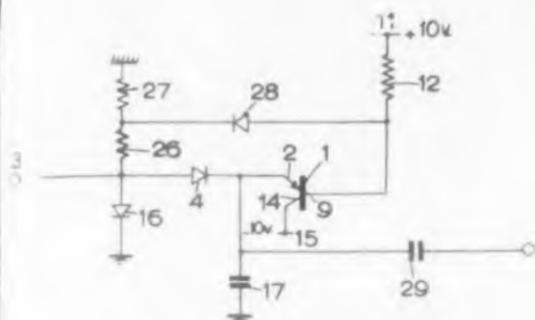
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

all and
ts only
nsistor
is ob-
through
12AT7
of 10
as re-
ct. 29,

is Ing-
Musical

single
y from
ion by

nduc-
rough
round,
by ca-
stor to



conduct hard. Capacitor 17 now charges and diode 4 becomes conducting. The next pulse causes diode 4 to become a high impedance and the transistor sharply cuts off. The base returns to ground voltage, its initial state.

Diode Gate and Sampling Circuit

Patent No. 2,866,103. John T. Blake, Austin L. Ely. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.)

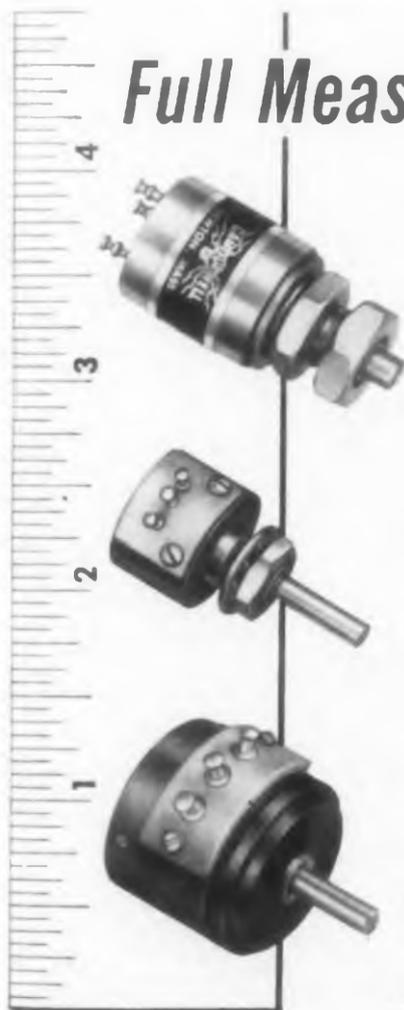
In the logical And device, diodes in series-shunt configuration control passage of signal to the load. A floating inductance accelerates the switching action.

Initially, the gate is open since battery 20 sends current through diodes 15 and 12 in series with inductance 16, to set

P_1 and P_2 voltages to cut off diodes 11 and 14. However, a positive-going pulse from source 23 cuts off diodes 12 and 15 and the voltage across inductance 16 reverses to quickly bias diodes 11 and 14 to conduction. As long as the control pulses are present, a positive going voltage from generator 17 will pass to load 19 by the path including diodes 13 and 17 plus inductance 16. A negative-going voltage will pass through inductance 16 by means of diodes 10 and 14 in series.



Full Measure of Precision...



In addition to their space and weight saving advantages, RVG Precision Potentiometers provide high accuracy characteristics you'd ordinarily expect only in conventional, larger pots. These units meet or exceed all applicable MIL specs, are rugged and resistant to extreme shock and vibration. All can be ganged. Plenty of design potential! For outline of suggested applications, write THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, Newton Upper Falls 64, Massachusetts.

RVG-8T — 1/2" diam. Trimmer and precision servo types. Rated 2 watts at 85°C derated to 0 watts at 150°C. Resistance ranges from 20 ohms to 50K ohms (100K available). Linearities: standard for trimmer ±3%; servo ±1% (±0.5% or better available when resolution permits). Trimmers stocked in 10 values from 100 ohms to 75K.

RVG-10 — 5/8" diam. Threaded bushing standard. Servo mount and ball bearings also available. Max. Res. 30,000 ohms: ±5%. Min. Res. 25 ohms: ±5%. Linearity (standard) ±0.5%.

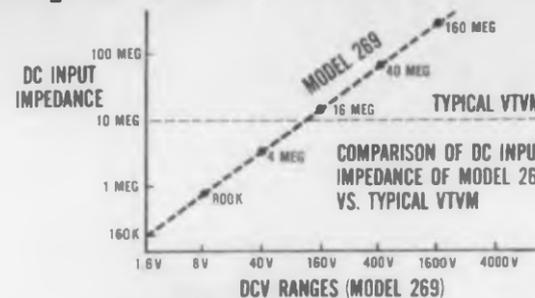
RVG-14 — 3/4" diam. Servo mount with sleeve bearings standard. Ball bearings also available. Max. Res. 50,000 ohms: ±5%. Min. Res. 40 ohms: ±5%. Linearity (standard) ±0.5%, (special) 0.25%.



PRECISION
POTENTIOMETERS

CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The only VOM with 100,000 OHMS / VOLT SENSITIVITY



RUGGED
SPRINGBACK
JEWEL MOVEMENT

Simpson 269

AC-DC VOLT-OHM-MICROAMMETER

Here's a VOM with so much capability, you'll find yourself using it more than any tester in the lab or shop. The 10 microampere movement handles tests other VOMs can't touch... even outdoes a VTVM on some checks. And, because the movement in the 269 is built with springbacked jewels, you don't have to baby it. Through the toughest service, it's always accurate and sensitive. The 269 is handy, too. Being self-powered, there's no plug-in required. You can make tests anywhere. A big, w-i-d-e 7-inch scale makes the 33 ranges easy to read and you select them merely by turning a knob. Your Electronic Parts Distributor will be glad to demonstrate these and other features like the Adjust-A-Vue handle and explain the *self-shielding* of its rugged core-type movement. Call him up about this super-sensitive VOM today.

DC Volts: 1.6, 8, 40, 160, 400, 1600, 4000... 100,000 ohms per volt.

AC Volts: 3, 8, 40, 160, 800... 5000 ohms per volt.

AF Output Voltage: 3, 8, 40, 160 volts.

Volume Level in Decibels: -12 to +45.5 DB in 4 ranges.

DC Resistance: 0-2K ohms (18 ohms

center); 0-20K ohms (180 ohms center); 0-200K ohms (1800 ohms center); 0-2 megohms (18K ohms center); 0-20 megohms (180K ohms center); 0-200 megohms (1.8 megohms center).

DC Current: 0-16, 0-160 μ a; 0-1.6, 0-16, 0-160 ma; 0-1.6, 0-16a.

Model 269 with Leads and Operator's Manual..... \$8800

Simpson Electric Company

5202 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois
Phone: EStbrook 9-1121

In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd.
London, Ontario

VOMs and VTVMs

A complete line
for every job.
Shown here is the
world-famous 260.



CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Frequency Sensitivity without Reactors

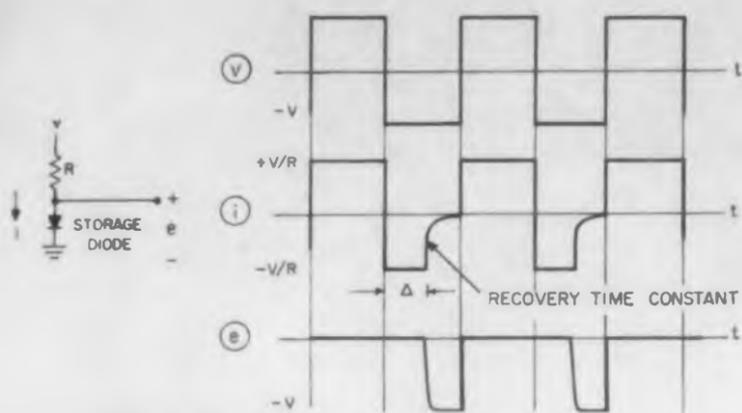


Fig. 1. Representative waveforms for a storage diode.

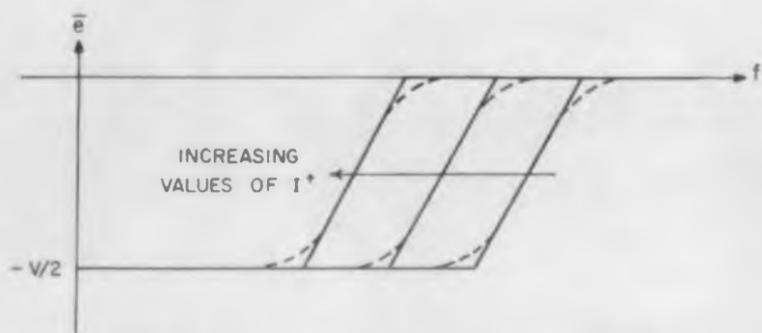


Fig. 2. Average voltage across storage diode as a function of frequency and forward current.



Fig. 3. Response of a null discriminator.

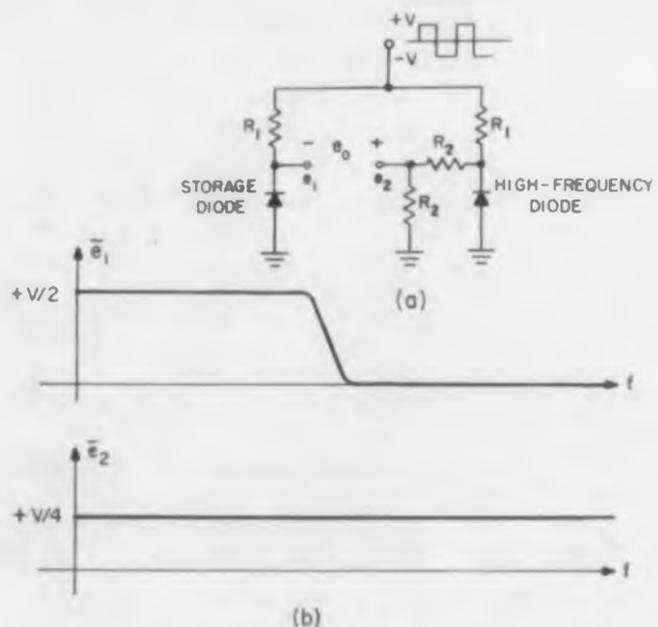


Fig. 4. Circuit and response of a null discriminator.

CIRCUITS which are frequency sensitive can be built without reactive elements by employing the phenomenon of minority carrier storage time that exists in semiconductor diodes and transistors. Storage time results from the fact that minority carriers injected during the forward conduction of a diode cannot be dispersed instantaneously when the junction is reverse biased.

If a "storage" diode is subjected to an alternating potential, current flows in the reverse direction until the net charge injected during forward conduction has been removed, at which time the diode assumes an open state. Somewhat idealized sketches of the current and voltage waveforms obtained with such a diode are shown in Fig. 1.

If the recovery time constant is negligible compared to the excitation period, then the storage time, Δ , is given by $\Delta = S I^+$, where I^+ is the magnitude of the forward conduction current,

and S is a constant which is a function of diode properties and temperature.

For the circuit of Fig. 1, with fixed values of I^+ , the average value of output voltage, e , varies with excitation frequency as shown in Fig. 2.

Ideally, the drop-off in average voltage should be a linearly decreasing function of excitation period and consequently an inverse function of frequency. In actual practice however, the curvature indicated by dotted lines is obtained because of device nonlinearities and non-zero recovery time.

This effect can be used in a number of circuit configurations to provide interesting and useful circuit responses. Some of these applications are described in the following paragraphs.

A Null Discriminator

This circuit uses a storage diode such as a 1N91

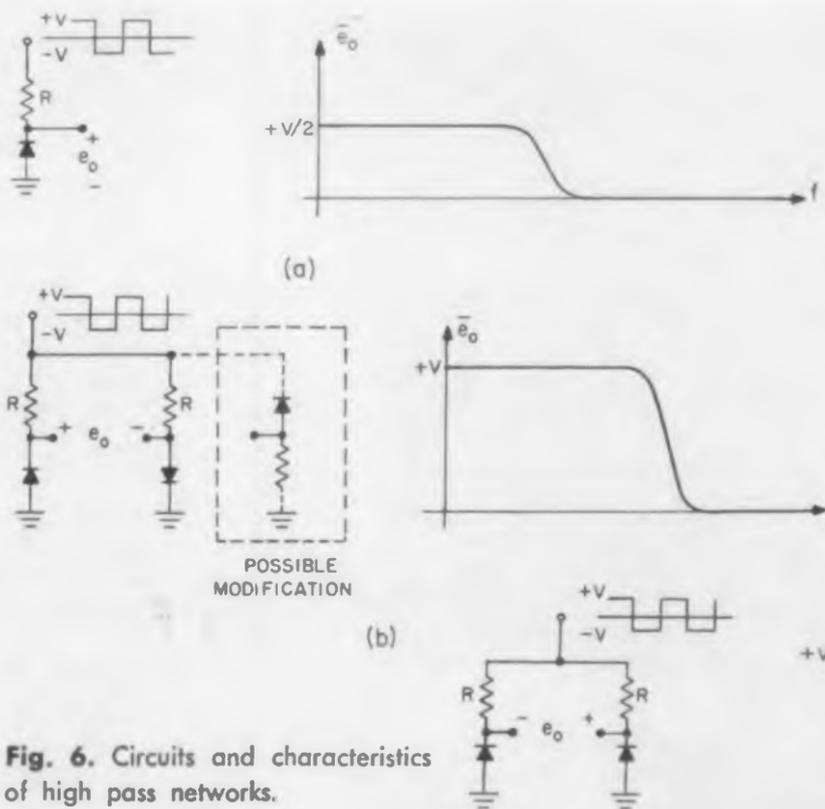


Fig. 5. Circuits and characteristics of low pass networks.

Fig. 6. Circuits and characteristics of high pass networks.

HOW HIGH RELIABILITY?

*Unique Leach Production
Reliability Center
offers the ultimate
in active component
testing*

The new \$100,000 Leach Production Reliability Center—first in the relay industry—is designed as an integral part of the Leach assembly operation.

Its purpose: testing to customer requirements—up to a checkout of 100% of the total production run of components.

This laboratory checkout system was created to meet the ultimate in critical reliability requirements. Its facilities and equipment are available for testing to exacting customer specifications. Any customer may specify the types of testing and the sequence of testing procedures he requires within the tolerances and limits of the capability of the Leach equipment described and pictured here.

*Write today for
information and design
and construction details
on Leach Balanced-
Armature Relays. Ask for
Reliability Brochure.*

COLD TEST is conducted in a chamber where temperatures may be specified in a range of -100°C to $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$.



HEAT TEST subjects components to specified temperatures ranging from $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+550^{\circ}\text{C}$ in a heat chamber.



SHOCK TEST in each of three mutually perpendicular planes is available up to 150 G's—with concurrent electrical testing.



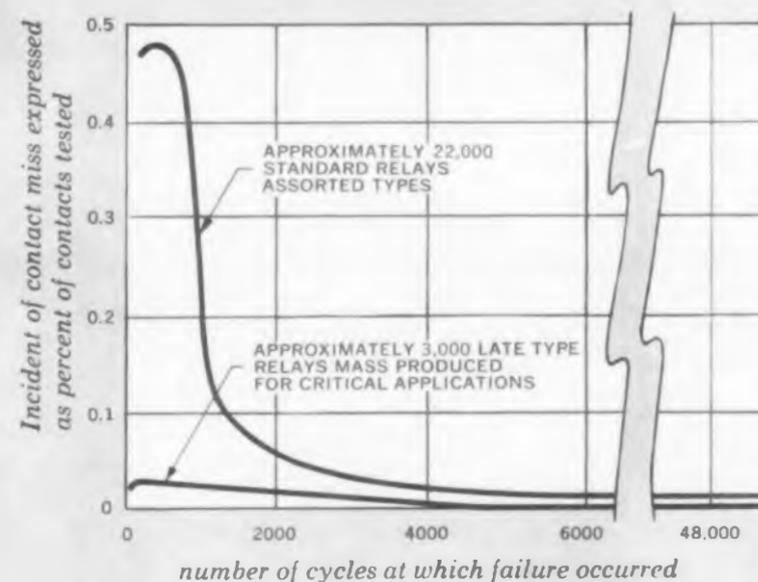
LEAK DETECTION TEST subjects components to minute inspection of hermetic sealing with a mass spectrometer type leak detector.



VIBRATION TEST checks units from 5 cps to 3,500 cps up to 50 G's. This test normally is performed with direction of vibration applied through each of three mutually perpendicular axes.

ELECTRICAL TESTS fall into many categories. These are typical: measuring coil resistance, testing pickup and dropout current, checking dielectric characteristics, and testing millivolt drop across contacts.

RELIABILITY TEST



ACCELERATION TEST places components in a centrifuge for acceleration testing to 500 G's. While undergoing this test, units may be subjected to electrical testing as well.



RELIABILITY → LOOK TO LEACH

RELAY DIVISION.....LEACH CORPORATION
5915 AVALON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 3

DISTRICT OFFICES AND FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U. S. AND CANADA • EXPORT: LEACH CORPORATION, INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS IN BRITAIN



SEVEN TUBES FOR STEREO



EF86 6Z67

High gain AF input pentode with exceptionally low noise, low hum and low microphony.



ECC83 12AX7

Double triode, low hum, low microphony, low noise, high gain tube.



ECL82 6BM8

Miniature triode pentode for use as audio amplifier and output tube. Two tubes in ultralinear push-pull can supply up to 7 watts of stereo power per channel.



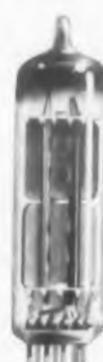
EL84 6BQ5

Miniature 12 watt high slope pentode. A medium power high fidelity tube particularly suitable for compact stereo circuits, up to 17 watts per channel.



EL34 6CA7

Highly sensitive 25 watt pentode. Two tubes in ultralinear push-pull providing up to 34 watts output, particularly suited for compact integrated stereo amplifiers.



EZ81 6CA4

Miniature full wave cathode type rectifier with high voltage and with good regulation supplying up to 150mA.



GZ34 5AR4

Bantall full wave cathode type rectifier, supplying high voltage with good regulation and with currents up to 250mA.

Supplies available from:
In the U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation
81 Spring Street, N.Y. 12, New York,
U.S.A. Worth 6-0790.

In Canada

Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components
116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17,
Ontario, Canada. Hudson 5-8621.

Mullard

ELECTRONIC TUBES used throughout the world

"Mullard" is the Trade Mark of Mullard Ltd., and is registered
in most of the principal countries of the world.

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IDEAS FOR DESIGN

and a high frequency diode such as a 1N100 (one having break frequencies much greater than those in the desired operating range) to produce a flat output voltage which varies with frequency as shown in Fig. 3.

This characteristic is produced by the circuit of Fig. 4a by taking the difference of the two bridge arm outputs shown in Fig. 4b.

A limiter must precede the circuit to prevent breakpoint frequency shift. This is, of course, also necessary for a conventional discriminator, though for a different reason.

A Low Pass Network

As in the previous case, this network normally requires limiters. Two configurations have been developed, one a series circuit similar to Fig. 4, and the other a bridge. The circuits, together with their characteristics are shown in Figs. 5a and 5b. It is evident that the sensitivity of the latter circuit is twice that of the former, and that it can be modified as shown in dotted lines to give an identical response.

A High Pass Network

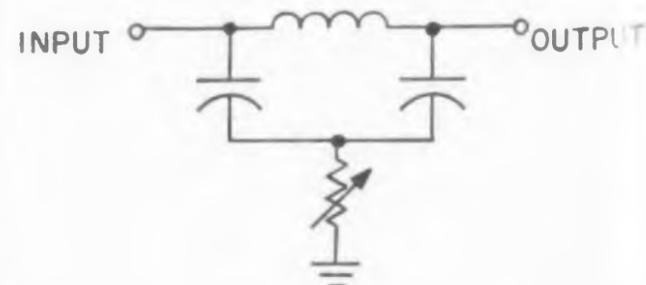
A simple modification of the network in Fig. 4b results in the circuit of Fig. 6 having the high pass characteristic shown. This circuit can also be modified for greater sensitivity.

Donald W. Boensel, Electronic Research Engineer, La Crescenta, Calif.

Network to Pass 30, Stop 60 Cps

Quite often a designer encounters a problem with a low frequency amplifier when he needs flat response to say 30 cps but must attenuate 60 cps because of hum pickup. The big problem is to design a circuit which will attenuate 60 cps but pass 30 cps without attenuation. It can't be done using conventional components because of the low Q of most components at that frequency.

The circuit shown really works. When R is adjusted for minimum output at 60 cps, it is difficult to measure the amount of 60 cycle voltage on



Resistor in center leg of T network allows relative flat low frequency response, yet attenuates 60 cps

scope. Voltage at 58 cycles is, however, up to 5 per cent of level at 30 cps.

Here is how it works. When changing a π to a network the center leg of the T network comes out with a capacitor, an inductor and a negative resistor whose resistance is a function of the dc resistance of the choke. By placing a positive resistance in series with the center leg it becomes a series resonant circuit with an almost infinite Q . The product of L and C should be 24 for 60 cps and is inversely proportional to frequency.

John Massey, Reliability Eng., Barber-Colman Co. Rockford Ill.

Making a Log Scale On Linear Paper

Without a slide rule, one can easily construct a logarithmic scale from uniform squared graph paper.

The whole trick rests in the fact that the logarithm of 2 is pretty close to 0.3. If 10 equal spaces represent a factor of 10, then 3 spaces represent a factor of 2. This permits dividing the scale for points 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, and 10 as in Fig. 1.

It remains to place 3, 6, 7, and 9 on the scale. 9 can be placed midway between 8 and 10, or at 9.5 spaces from 1.

Since $3 \times 3 = 9$, 3 should occur midway between 1 and 9 on the scale, or at 4.75 spaces from 1.

Number 7 is placed just slightly to the right of midway between 6 and 8, as shown in Fig. 2.

This method may appear crude, but reference to a log table shows that the method is correct to better than one per cent. It is also easy to memorize.

Elliott Barr, Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

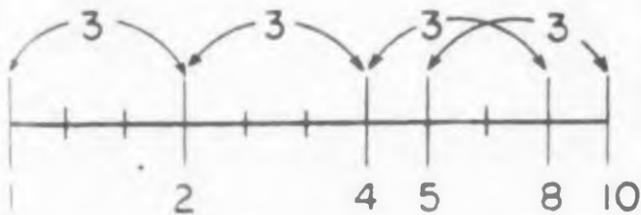


Fig. 1. Since the logarithm of 2 is 0.3, it is easy to divide linear paper into three-part divisions and insert 2, 4, 5, 8, and 10.

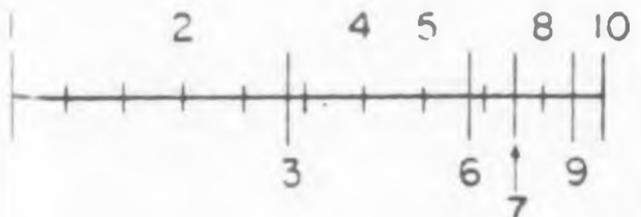
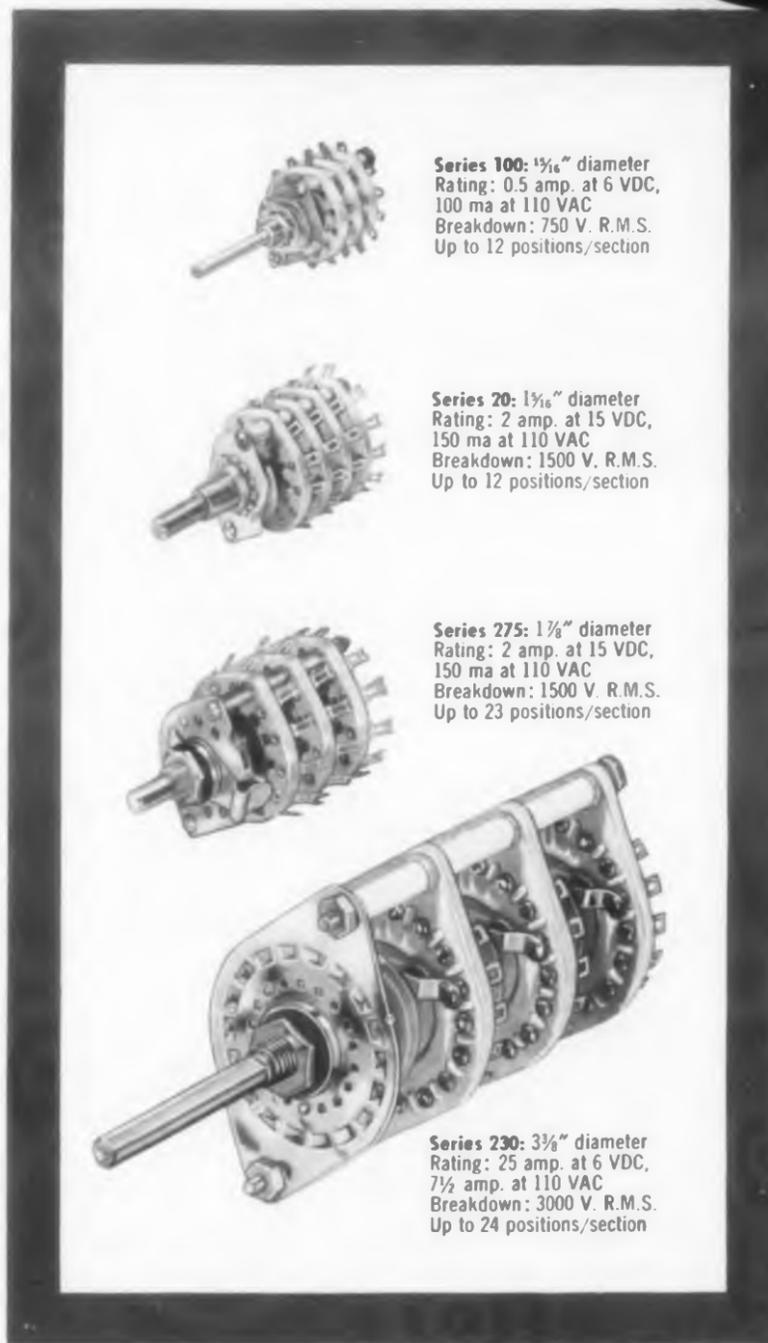


Fig. 2. Remaining numbers 3, 6, 7, and 9 are easily inserted.

Solving switch problems fast...

your job...and **Centralab's**



Series 100: 1/16" diameter
Rating: 0.5 amp. at 6 VDC,
100 ma at 110 VAC
Breakdown: 750 V. R.M.S.
Up to 12 positions/section

Series 20: 1/16" diameter
Rating: 2 amp. at 15 VDC,
150 ma at 110 VAC
Breakdown: 1500 V. R.M.S.
Up to 12 positions/section

Series 275: 1/8" diameter
Rating: 2 amp. at 15 VDC,
150 ma at 110 VAC
Breakdown: 1500 V. R.M.S.
Up to 23 positions/section

Series 230: 3/8" diameter
Rating: 25 amp. at 6 VDC,
7 1/2 amp. at 110 VAC
Breakdown: 3000 V. R.M.S.
Up to 24 positions/section

Your switch problems can be solved quickly and efficiently at CENTRALAB. No matter how unusual or difficult the switch, you can get samples fast, quotations fast, and production fast! This is a result of years of specialized experience and superior facilities for designing and manufacturing a wide variety of switch types.

Typical of the extensive range of units available to you are the four CENTRALAB ceramic section switches shown here. These switches, and many others, are also available with phenolic sections, for economy applications, or where a larger number of positions is required.

DESIGN AIDS FOR ENGINEERS

CENTRALAB's unique Switch Visualizer, which simulates actual switch operation, will help you simplify and speed up switch design. Used in conjunction with our detailed layout sheets (available for all CENTRALAB switch types), they greatly facilitate your job in switch design (and ours, too). Write for them today—along with a copy of CENTRALAB Switch Catalog 42-405.

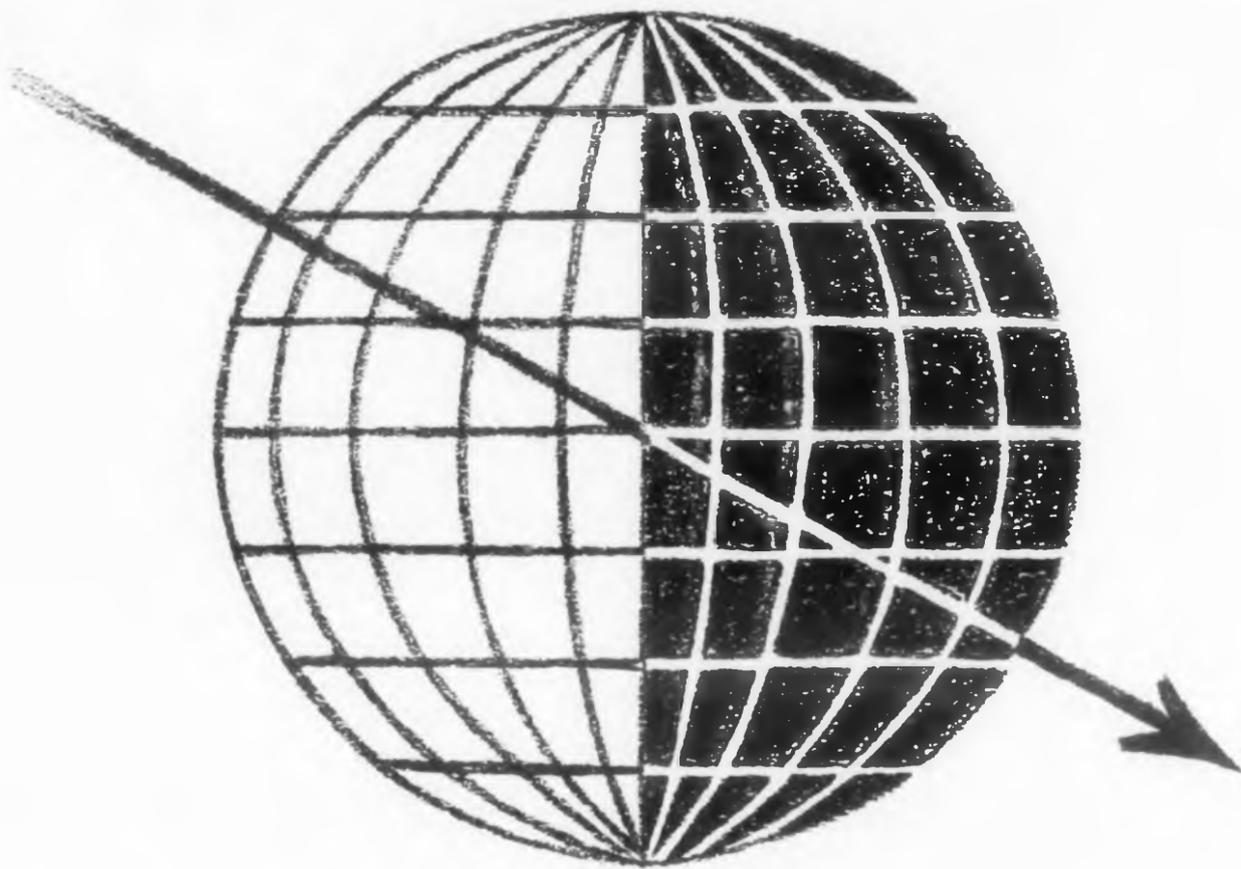
A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
960D E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
In Canada: 669 Bayview Ave., Toronto 17, Ont

Centralab

P-5917

VARIABLE RESISTORS • ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS
CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IT'S ALWAYS "WINTER" SOMEWHERE



Heating Blankets and other Woven Heating Elements by SAFEWAY can make your COLD problems OLD problems!

To keep sensitive equipment, fuels, propellants and lubricants at correct operational temperatures in any cold environment, controlled heat must be delivered with utmost dependability. SAFEWAY delivers it — *everywhere*.

Among the wide variety of heating blankets and woven-wire heating elements successfully engineered by SAFEWAY to meet tailor-made specifications are:

- heating blankets for honeycomb and metal-to-metal bonding
 - de-icing units for airfoil surfaces
 - heating elements for launching equipment and for airborne gyros, cameras, computers, servos and batteries — for missiles or aircraft
 - radiant heating panels for industry
 - defrosting units for industrial and commercial refrigeration

FOR YOUR COPY OF A FACT-FILLED FOLDER, PLEASE WRITE:

Safeway HEAT
ELEMENTS
INC.

680 Newfield Street • Middletown, Connecticut

If it has to be heated (and the "it" can be just about anything), you can rely on SAFEWAY engineers to study your problems and — without any obligation — submit an appropriate recommendation.

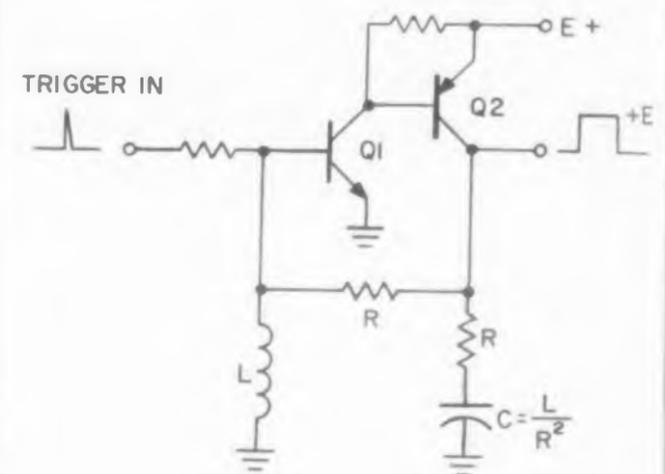
CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Near-Perfect Output From Fast, One-Shot Multi

RC timing is far more popular than RL timing. Yet, it's possible to get faster rise times if inductors are used instead of capacitors. In the circuit shown, the capacitor can be used to compensate for the load, and make the load look like an almost pure resistance.

McKenny W. Egerton, Jr., Hoover Electronics, Timonium, Md.



Using RL timing instead of RC allows the capacitor to be used to compensate for the load at the collector of Q2.



3-In-1 Meter. The French firm Le Boeuf hit upon a good idea when it decided to produce this triple dial meter.

It is more economical and a good deal less gainfully than three separate meters. Moreover, the close grouping of the dials gives, at a glance, a complete indication of the operation of an entire stage.

Of course, all combinations of units and ranges are available, a number having been standardized.

Dr. A. V. J. Martin, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Wet Felt Sinks Heat

Everybody knows that when components are soldered into a circuit, heat is conducted along the soldered joint to the component. Heat-sensitive components, like transistors and diodes, can be ruined if precautions are not taken.

The latest suggestion for preventing such damage comes from a manufacturing research engineer at the Boeing Airplane Co. in Seattle, Wash. He uses a standard metal clamp (alligator clip) lined with felt (Fig. 1). He saturates it with water and attaches the clamp to the lead wire between the soldered joint and the component (Fig. 2).

Heat traveling along the lead wire is dissipated by evaporation of water from the felt, thus protecting the component.

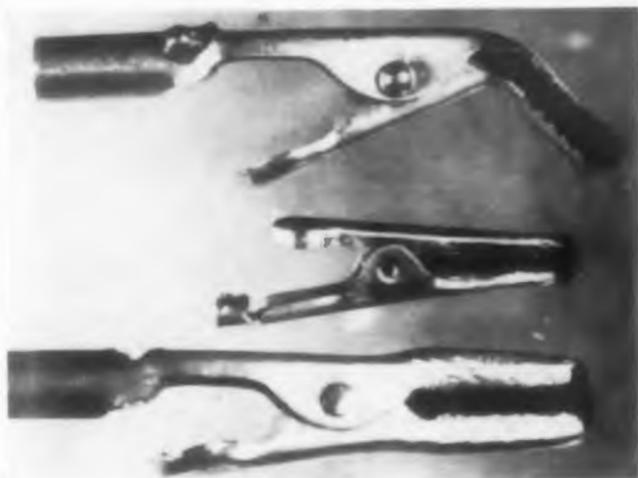


Fig. 1. Simple, effective, wet-felt heat sink.

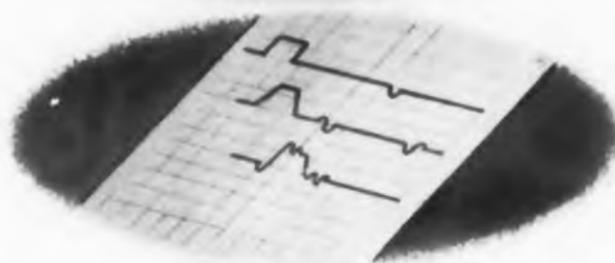


Fig. 2. The wet-felt heat sinks, to the right of the soldering iron, protect the diode from thermal damage during soldering.

SIGNED.....



SOLVED ...



DELIVERED



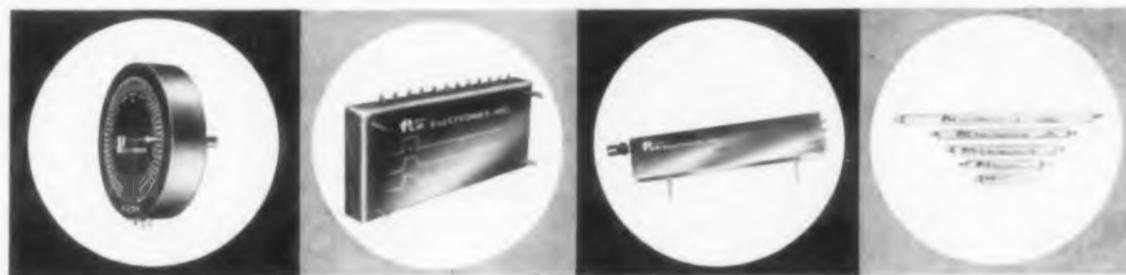
TIME DELAY TOLERANCES AS TIGHT AS 1/10th OF 1% with DELAY LINES BY PCA



Time Delay: $40 \pm .04$ microseconds @ 25°C.
Temperature coefficient of delay: < 20 P.P.M./°C.
Attenuation: 4 db.
Rise time: 0.4 microseconds (10% to 90%).
Size: 50 cubic inches.

PCA

design engineers are specialists in the research and development of delay lines custom built to meet the most exacting military specifications. The above example is only one of hundreds of difficult delay line problems cracked by PCA engineers. When stability, low attenuation, minimum size, and high ratio of delay to rise time are critical requirements for your delay line—let PCA engineers give you technical data and specifications.



To: **PCA ELECTRONICS, INC.**
16799 Schoenborn Street
Sepulveda California, U.S.A.

Dept. ED-49

Please send data on Delay Lines:

Complete Catalogue

Specification sheet on which we will indicate our special requirements

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

PCA ELECTRONICS, INC.

16799 Schoenborn Street Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.

PCA Electronics, Inc. is also a leading manufacturer of pulse transformers

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Another plating problem solved by Sel-Rex!

Two of the four Sel-Rex Jet Platers—complete electroplating facilities in 34" x 28" x 33" cabinets. This equipment is used as a step in the process of producing some of the printed wiring boards for the SAGE computer, and for experimental equipment currently under development.



IBM Plating operator removes printed wiring board from Sel-Rex Jet Plater where it has been plated with Sel-Rex Bright Gold. The Jet Platers assure optimum conditions for the electrodeposition of Sel-Rex Bright Gold for this exacting application.



Heart of the SAGE System is the 275 ton IBM computer, one of the world's largest and most reliable. Shown here are some of the computer frames containing pluggable electronic units that perform the data processing involved in solving air defense problems.

SEL-REX BRIGHT GOLD AND 4 JET PLATERS HELP PROVIDE "BUILT-IN" RELIABILITY TO IBM SAGE COMPUTER

When it comes to protecting our country from possible surprise air-attack, only the best, most reliable instruments and equipment will do. Understandably, IBM was chosen to build the 275 ton computer pictured in part at the lower left, which is the heart of our SAGE System. The SAGE computer performs millions of computations at lightning speed, and continuously checks them—automatically.

Approximately 7,300 pluggable units containing printed card assemblies are used in this computer. Needless to state, the proper functioning of these units is essential. Sel-Rex Bright Gold, in four Jet Platers, is used in the manufacture of the IBM SAGE computer, and other military equipment under development. Built-in reliability—for which IBM equipment is famous the world over—assures us all of constant electronic watchfulness 24 hours a day.

Sel-Rex can offer built-in reliability to your product through the unique metallurgical properties of a precious metal—or by designing plating or metal finishing equipment to your specific requirements...from a single piece of equipment to a complete facility. Our latest catalog—#CHP—gives details.



SEL-REX CORPORATION
NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY

Manufacturers of Exclusive Precious Metals Processes, Metallic Power Rectifiers, Airborne Power Equipment, Liquid Clarification Filters, Metal Finishing Equipment and Supplies.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Sensitive, Stable Bridge with Reversible Polarity and Low Output Impedance

In regulating and servo systems it is necessary to have an error detector to compare the measured or detected signal with a reference source and provide an error signal proportional to the difference.

The internal resistance of the detector determines the power that will be available at the output terminals without distortion introducing nonlinearity in the output.

By inserting double-ended silicon voltage regulating diodes d in two legs of the bridge, two objectives are attained.

1. The diodes feature a low dynamic impedance (approximately two ohms), and provide the voltage reference.
2. By proper choice of diodes, the temperature drift of the bridge can be minimized.

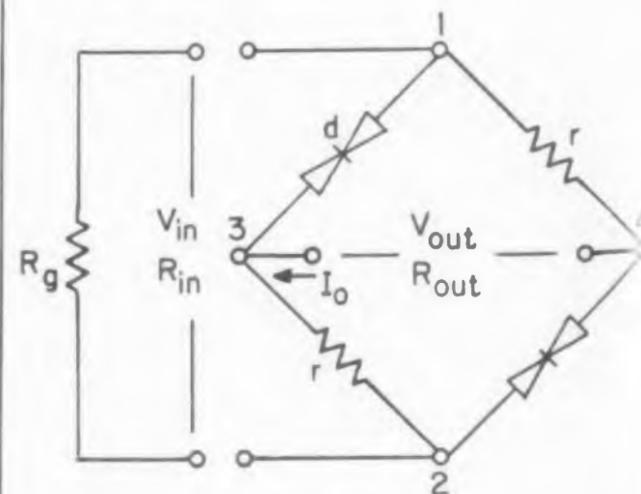
Efficiency, economics, power availability and specific system dynamics will determine the input impedance to the bridge R_{in} .

If the diodes d are operated at approximately 10 per cent of their rating, their self-heating will be low and so will the initial drift of the bridge output. The diodes, though, should be operated above their $V-I$ knee. The bridge resistors r should be selected to limit diode current. As an example, a bridge for a 28 v dc line is computed here.

The source impedance R_g is small compared with r . The equivalent Thevenin resistance of the bridge R_o , with R_{in} about 56 ohm is

$$R_o = 2 R_d = 4$$

For ± 0.05 per cent regulation of the 28 v dc line, the error voltage available will be ± 0.007 v dc = V_{out} .



Double-ended diodes in the legs of a bridge provide voltage regulation and low output impedance.

It can easily be seen from the figure that the polarity of V_{out} will depend on whether the input is above or below rated input. With the line being $28\text{ v} + 0.014\text{ v}$, the voltage V_{out} is positive at point 3 and negative at 4; with $28\text{ v} - 0.014\text{ v}$, V_{out} is positive at terminal 4.

To prevent loading of the bridge circuit the error current I_e , required to swing the load from minimum to maximum, should be made low. The input impedance to the load should be high.

$$dV_{in} = dI_e R_{in}$$

$$\frac{dV_{in}}{dI_e} = R_{in}$$

Baruch Berman, Group Engineer, Avion, Div. ACF, Paramus, N.J.

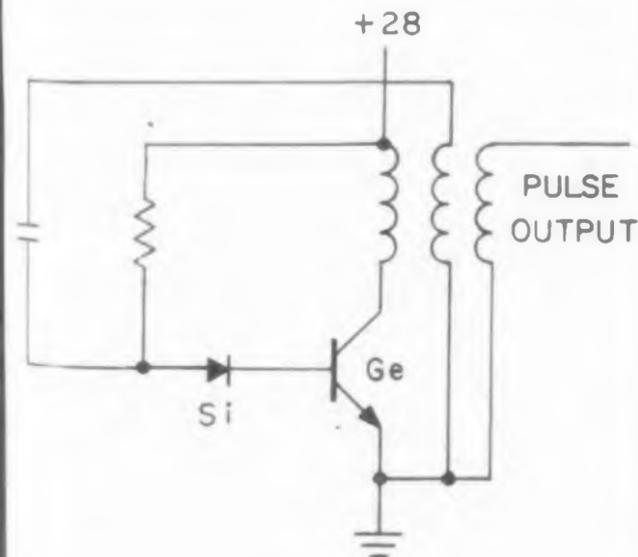
Stable Pulse Generators

It's easy to build a pulse generator whose output frequency is constant within one per cent with power supply variations of 50 per cent and with operation at temperatures up to 70 C.

Any transistorized relaxation oscillator, blocking oscillator or multivibrator is good for a frequency stability of two to three per cent, but if special care is taken, one per cent is a practical limit—even with 50 per cent power supply fluctuations.

In the blocking oscillator shown in the figure, a single power supply is used. The negative swing of the base varies with B plus changes. The silicon diode raises the back resistance of the base junction. Since the period of oscillation is a function of the RC time constant, it is not affected by B plus.

David H. Bryan, Project Engineer, Fenske, Febrick and Miller, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.



Transistorized blocking oscillator with frequency stability to one per cent.



A-C Linear Accelerometer, Type LA-600, for aircraft and missiles. Shown actual size.

NEW LINEAR ACCELEROMETER FEATURES FRICTIONLESS OPERATION for greater accuracy, ruggedness and reliability

In the Honeywell A-C Linear Accelerometer, Type LA-600, friction introduced through bearings and potentiometer slide wires is eliminated. This unit consists of a non-pendulous seismic mass supported on a frictionless spring suspension and incorporates an a-c variable reluctance type pick-off.

Inherently insensitive to cross-coupling accelerations both when at null and when at an acceleration along its sensitive axis, the Type LA-600 also features magnetic damping for near-constant damping ratio throughout its wide range of operating temperatures. Mechanical stops prevent damage from input accelerations beyond the specified full scale range. Write for Bulletin LA-600, Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Division, Dept. 10, 40 Life Street, Boston 35, Mass.

NEGLECTIBLE
CROSS COUPLING

A-C VARIABLE
RELUCTANCE PICK-OFF

MAGNETIC
DAMPING

OPERATING
TEMPERATURE -65°F to +250°F

NO WARM-UP
TIME REQUIRED

HERMETICALLY
SEALED

Honeywell

H Military Products Group

DESCRIPTIVE DATA

FULL SCALE RANGE:	± 0.5 to ± 40 G
FULL SCALE OUTPUT:	Up to 10v, 400 cps into 100 K load; Up to 8v, 400 cps into 10 K load
THRESHOLD-RESOLUTION:	.0001G
CROSS-AXIS SENSITIVITY:	.005G maximum
VIBRATION:	10G, 0-2000 cps
SHOCK:	Up to 60 G
WEIGHT:	1.2 pounds maximum

U.S. Army Signal
Laboratory
designs computer
to measure wind effects
on missile launchings...

...and Vernistat* is there!



Since different types of pilot balloons have different rates of rise, and wind effects vary with each type of missile, signal inputs to the computer must be easily and quickly adjusted. That's one reason why USASRD engineers chose two Vernistat Adjustable Function Generators. Only seconds are required to change from one function to another.

Near-surface winds at a launching can easily force a missile off course, with the result that the missile lands outside the target area. To counter the effect of such surface winds, the missile launcher is tilted to a corrective angle. Calculating the wind effect and the proper angle of tilt of the launcher, however, can be mathematically quite complex and a time-consuming operation. The United States Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory at Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey has developed a compact computer for this job. Quickly and accurately, from pilot balloon data, the computer calculates both wind displacement on the missile and the proper tilt of the launching stand.



Doesn't Vernistat thinking belong in your system design too?

Nonlinear servo system and computer inputs are easily adjusted with the Vernistat Adjustable Function Generator. In addition, the Function Generator enables nonlinear system characteristics to be corrected with a minimum of time and effort. The Function Generator, a variation of the unique Vernistat a. c. potentiometer, can generate mathematical or empirical functions, even those with multiple slope reversals. The function is displayed graphically on a 6 x 8 inch

panel which allows for instant visualization and adjustment.

Connected to a 34-pole printed circuit switch are 101 voltage levels. Any of the 34 poles can be connected to any desired voltage level to within 0.5%. The Generator's X-axis represents shaft position of an interpolating Vernistat potentiometer, and the Y-axis represents percentage of input voltage.

Linear interpolation between each adjacent pair of the 34 selected volt-

age levels is provided by a Vernistat interpolating potentiometer. Minimum slope of voltage output curve is zero, with a 20-volt maximum between adjacent poles. Maximum output impedance is 130 or 470 ohms. Units are designed for operation over a wide range of frequencies.

Write now for full details on Vernistat Adjustable Function Generators, a. c. potentiometers, and variable ratio transformers.

***vernistat®** — a new design concept that unites in one compact device the best features of both the precision autotransformer and the multiturn potentiometer.

Perkin-Elmer Corporation

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



765 Main Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

REPORT BRIEFS

Solid Electrolyte Battery Systems

This report describes the work leading to the development of the Ag/AgCl/KCl cell system and the cup-shaped cell configuration. This combination results in a cell of outstanding properties which appears to be capable of meeting the original goals of the contract. The various cell systems studied and the important features of each of these reported in detail in the main text. Supplementary material is discussed in the various Appendices: (a) Detailed discussion of current voltage relations in mixed conductors. (b) Discussion of the silver-iodine tarnishing experiments. (c) Reaction with iodine and chlorine of silver containing cadmium. (d) Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the tarnishing reaction. (e) Effect of small additions of cadmium chloride on the protective action of silver chloride. (f) Anodized films of silver chloride as the solid electrolyte. (g) Electrical contacts at the silver-silver chloride interface. (h) Test results of Ag/AgCl/AgI/I₂ batteries. (i) Shorting of solid electrolyte batteries by a common electrolyte. (j) Modification in cup-shaped cell assembly. (k) Fluoride cell systems. *Solid Electrolyte Battery Systems*, Donald Smyth, Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass. Final report, June 1, 1954—Nov. 30, 1956, December 26, 282 pp. \$4.00. Order PB 131796 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Germanium-Silicon Alloys

An isothermal solidification technique was developed for preparing homogeneous germanium-silicon alloys in polycrystalline form for all the compositions and in single crystal form for the low silicon alloys. Theoretical studies were made on the rate of solidification and furnace conditions necessary to make homogeneous alloys. The energy gaps of the alloys were calculated from data on the temperature dependence of resistivity and infra-red absorption measurements. Calculations showed the energy gap to increase rapidly with the addition of silicon and approach the value for pure silicon at about 50 atomic per cent silicon. The mobilities of the low silicon alloys were found comparable to germanium, while those of polycrystalline, high silicon alloys were low. Alloy life times were low as compared with germanium. Semiconductor devices made of germanium-silicon alloys were shown to operate at temperatures higher than those of germanium. *Investigation of Germanium-Silicon Alloys: Final Report*, C. C. Wang, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. for Bureau of Ships, U. S. Navy, Feb. 1955, 48 pp, \$1.35. Order PB 131422 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Semiconductors Devices Research Program

Silicon power transistors can be fabricated by diffusing impurities in from the surface to form the base and emitter regions. Of the number of impurities which can be used to form transistor structure, gallium and phosphorus were most thoroughly studied. The simultaneous diffusion process was used for transistor fabrication in pilot experiments, and the effects of external variables upon this process were determined. Emitter, base, and collector contacts were made using titanium or tungsten support plates. The transistors were mounted in a hermetically sealed, welded package of low thermal resistance. The fabrication process, consisting of diffusion, lead attachment, etching, and packaging, is described. The characteristics of preliminary laboratory units and of twenty production prototype units made by the process are given, and the performance of the units in typical circuits is shown. The transistors are said to be capable of dissipating over 25 w at a mounting base temperature of 85 C and delivering large power at relatively high temperatures. *Semiconductors Devices Research Program, J. E. Keister, General Electric Co. for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, July 1958, 151 pp, \$3.00. Order PB 151201 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.*

Antennas and Radomes

Seven topics in applied electromagnetic theory were investigated: (1) Surface waves and anisotropic propagation, (2) Techniques for measuring field data at close distances, (3) Mutual coupling of slots in waveguide, (4) Radome survey, (5) Microwave filters, (6) Electromagnetic field in a half space, and (7) A new type of lens. *Topics in Antennas and Radomes, Alan F. Kay, Technical Research Group, New York. Final report Jan. 1958, 21 pp, microfilm \$2.70, photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 134992 from the Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

Analysis of Junction-Diode Capacitance

This paper is the result of an attempt to explore the possible uses for the capacitance found in p-n junctions, and to analyze the various parameters which might be controllable in the design and manufacture of these junctions. The circuits used in obtaining data are but one of many possible arrangements for which the capacitance of the junction can be used. *Analysis and Application of a Variable Capacitance Junction Diode, Lawrence Roesler, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio. Thesis, Mar. 1958, 36 pp, microfilm \$3.90, photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 134935 from Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Publications Board Project, Washington 25, D.C.*

We promise you will receive a reply within one week!

NEW OPENINGS AT HUGHES RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Hughes has several hundred openings for engineers and physicists whose training and experience are applicable to the research, development, design and testing of airborne electronic equipment for use in supersonic military aircraft; in solid state physics, nuclear electronics, industrial dynamics, and related areas.

Use of the following form will, we hope, reduce to a minimum the inconvenience of submitting an employment inquiry, yet will still permit us to give you a reasonably definitive reply.

Please airmail to:

Mr. Robert A. Martin, Supervisor, Scientific Employment
Hughes Research and Development Laboratories
Culver City, California

HUGHES

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

College _____ Degree _____ Year _____

I am interested in one of the following types of assignment:

<input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/> PRODUCT ENGINEERING	<input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> DEVELOPMENT	<input type="checkbox"/> TECH. ADMIN.	<input type="checkbox"/> FIELD TEST	<input type="checkbox"/> _____

I have had professional experience in the following specific areas:

<input type="checkbox"/> CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	<input type="checkbox"/> STRESS ANALYSIS	<input type="checkbox"/> R-F CIRCUITS	<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN
<input type="checkbox"/> DIGITAL COMPUTERS	<input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL DYNAMICS	<input type="checkbox"/> RELIABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> GUIDANCE DEVICES	<input type="checkbox"/> MATERIALS	<input type="checkbox"/> ATOMIC AND/OR SOLID STATE PHYSICS	<input type="checkbox"/> _____
<input type="checkbox"/> MICROWAVES	<input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	<input type="checkbox"/> INSTRUMENTATION	<input type="checkbox"/> _____

I have had a total of _____ years of experience.



How to keep your cut-off sharp!

Audio filter designers use molybdenum permalloy powder cores when they want razor sharp attenuation that will hold

Audio filter designers, faced with a crowded frequency spectrum, specify molybdenum permalloy powder cores to rigidly define channel cut-offs . . . with sharp, permanent attenuation at channel cross-overs.

Moly-permalloy, with virtually no resistive component, makes a core with almost no core loss. The resultant high Q means sharp attenuation of blocked frequencies in both the high and low band pass ranges. This is permanent—moly-permalloy cores were developed specifically to provide a very long term inductance stability.

Compare molybdenum permalloy to powdered iron. See the smaller size and the superior stability despite unusual fluctuations in current or temperature. Even unstabilized permalloy powder cores are more stable with temperature swings

than cores made of any other material. And . . . stabilized cores are at least four times more inductance-stable than unstabilized cores.

What's more, there's no longer any guesswork! We have published limits within which the designer can depend on core performance. These limits—and full information on our Performance-Guaranteed permalloy powder cores—await your inquiry. *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED 61, Butler, Pa.*



CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Directional Glide Path

"Encouraging results" are reported from tests of a directional glide path which provides pilots with vertical guidance during an approach over rough terrain under the Instrument Landing System. In operation, the glide path utilizes a transmitter which energizes an antenna system from which a carrier and sidebands of 90 cps and 150 cps are radiated. Airborne equipment presents an indication for on-path, above-path, or below-path which is a function of difference in depth of modulation. The system was developed specifically to produce a straight path where rough terrain prevented effective use of either the equisignal or the null-reference glide paths. The system performed satisfactorily in tests over rough terrain, providing a path which terminates essentially when the aircraft reaches an altitude of about 30 feet above the runway. Long-term stability of path position was found acceptable. *A Directional Glide Path. (CAA Technical Development Report No. 336.) T. H. Bottoms, H. C. Hurley, L. N. Spinner, and J. W. Watt, Technical Development Center, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Feb. 1958, 23 pp, \$0.75. Order PB 131742 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.*

Study of Universal Function Generator

Design and development of universal function generators for use in analog computing circuits are discussed. In order to simulate operational characteristics of a weapon on an analog computer, several types of function generators are necessary. Circuitry for the elliptical function generator and the ring spring generator is presented. *Feasibility and Evaluation Study of A Universal Function Generator, E. H. Jakubowski, Springfield Armory, Mass. Oct., 1957, 12 pp, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 134279 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

Transistor Admittance Measurements

This report covers the modifications of the Wayne-Kerr R. F. Admittance Bridge Type B-601, the test used, and precautions found necessary to measure transistor short-circuit admittance parameters. Measurements were made of several transistor types for their complex admittance parameters over the frequency range of 100 kc/s to 5 Mc/s. *Transistor Admittance Measurements in the 0.1 to 5 MC Range Using the Type B-601 Wayne-Kerr R. F. Bridge, G. N. Kambouris, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Labs., Washington, D. C., May 1958, 23 pp, microfilm \$2.70, photocopy \$4.00. Order PB 134634 from Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Publications Board Project, Washington 25, D. C.*

Defocus Characteristics of Microwave Reflectors and Lenses

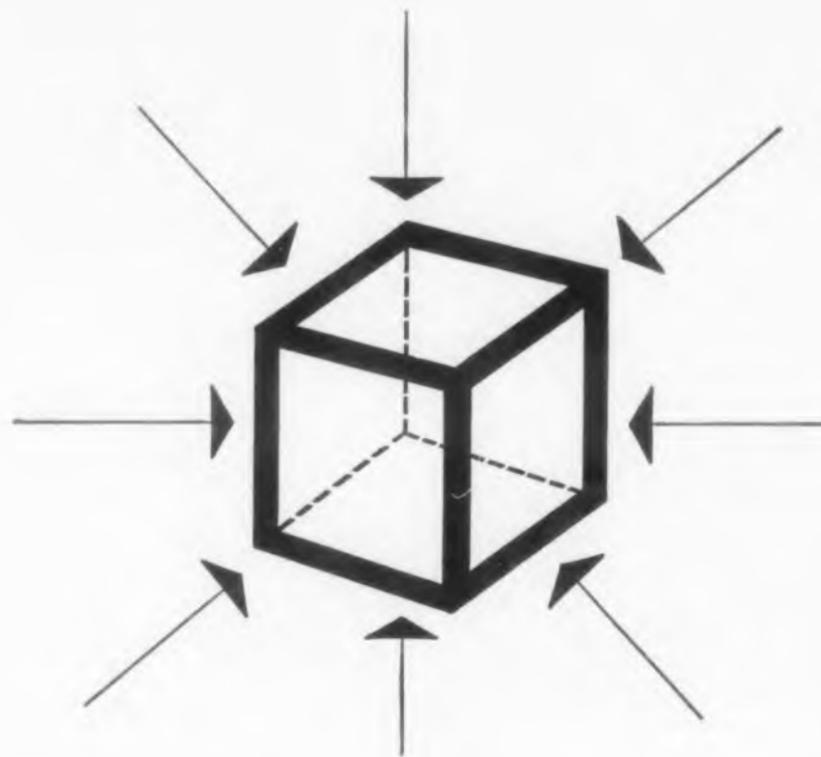
The initial purpose of this contract was to investigate the on-axis and off-axis defocus characteristics of microwave reflectors with apertures of both the circular and the rectangular types. The investigation developed into three major tasks, namely: (1) Simulation of Fraunhofer radiation patterns in the Fresnel region by a defocusing technique; (2) Determination of phase errors in an aperture plane of any given reflector with an arbitrarily located primary source; (3) Determination of aperture-field distributions for defocused microwave lenses which included metal-plate lenses, homogeneous dielectric lenses, and the Luneberg lens. *Defocus Characteristics of Microwave Reflectors and Lenses*, David K. Cheng, Syracuse University Research Institute, N. Y., Final Report. July 1, 1954–Sept. 30, 1956, Nov. 1956, 62 pp, microfilm \$3.90, photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 135189 from the Library of Congress, Washington 25, N. Y.

Field Emission Cathode Ray Tube Development

The design, construction and preliminary testing of a cathode ray tube utilizing a field emission cathode constitute the subject matter of this report. Magnetic focusing of the field emission beam was investigated and experimentally demonstrated, but the chief emphasis of the work was placed upon electrostatic focusing. A detailed analysis of the corresponding electron optical problem was made. Based upon this analysis, a tube was designed, built, tested and demonstrated. Its performance indicates favorable possibilities for further development of such tubes, taking advantage of the attractive features of the field emission source. *Field Emission Cathode Ray Tube Development*, Joseph W. Griffith, Winthrop W. Dolan, Linfield Research Institute, McMinnville, Ore. July 1958, 37 pp, \$1.00. Order PB 151246 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

VHF and UHF Balun Transformer

A transformer is described which may be used as a phase inverter, differential transformer, or as a balun transformer. Practical models have been built which operate nearly three decades of frequency with bandwidths approaching one kilomegacycle. *Very Wide Band Balun Transformer For VHF and UHF*, T. R. O'Meara, R. L. Sydnor University of Illinois, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, Urbana, Ill., July 1957, 55 pp, microfilm \$3.60, photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 13465 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.



**YOU MAY BE JUST THE MAN TO HELP BURROUGHS
SQUEEZE A MILLION TRANSISTORS INTO A CUBIC INCH**

OR EXPLORE FIELDS LIKE THESE:

- > Statistical approaches to physiological processes
- > Electro-chemical phenomena
- > Radiation effects
- > Plasma physics
- > Magneto hydro-dynamics
- > Electro-luminescence
- > Cryogenics
- > Superconductivity
- > Semi-conductors
- > And a lot of others

Right now—today at Burroughs: plenty of room for exceptional engineers to help create the successors to Burroughs' big line of advanced electronic and electro-mechanical data processing equipment. Equipment that ranges from giant electronic computer systems to automatic accounting machines and more.

We need men who can help us put the functional equivalent of a million transistors into a cubic inch of material. Or men who can help us produce equally advanced results in fields like those mentioned at the left.

Men who can thrive on working without strait jackets.

Men who can get the most out of our heavily budgeted research facilities.

Men who can welcome the security of our cohesive research programs. How cohesive? Because their common aim is to improve information processing for both commercial and military use. How do the programs offer security? Because their cohesiveness allows you to shift readily from one to another without learning a new technology.

We want men whose creativity will help us double our \$300 million yearly sales rate fast—and then redouble it even faster.

Men who are frankly interested in increased responsibility. In swift promotion in careers that offer a wide choice of location. And, yes, in money.

Are you as outstanding as these opportunities? Then outline your education and experience as briefly or fully as you wish. name the field you'd like to help us explore, and get that information to A. L. Suzio, Administrator, Corporate Placement Services, Dept. 102, Burroughs Corporation, Detroit 32, Mich.



Burroughs Corporation

"NEW DIMENSIONS / IN ELECTRONICS AND DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS"

CIRCLE 874 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New G-E Glow Lamp permits less critical biasing ... provides wider margin in circuit designs

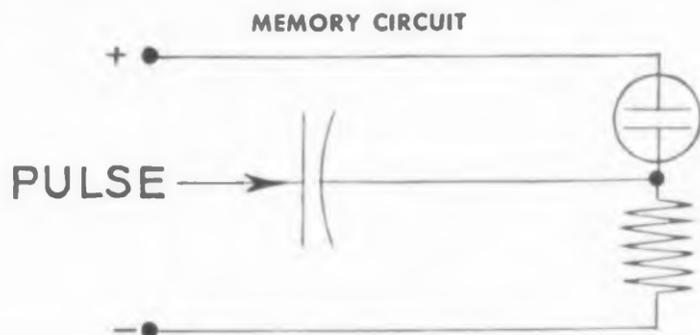


NE-97

This General Electric NE-97 (and its first cousin, the NE-96) look exactly like the familiar NE-2... but each of these General Electric Glow Lamps has a wider differential between starting and operating voltage. This feature provides a margin of safety against false starting caused by transients in the circuit, since at least a 30-volt pulse is needed to put the lamp in operation.

DIRECT CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

	NE-97	NE-96
Starting Volts.	125 ± 15	135 ± 15
Operating Volts.	70 ± 10	70 ± 10
Design Current	0.5 m.a.	0.5 m.a.
Life—Change in Starting and Operating Volts at 0.5 m.a.—5-Volts in 1,500 hrs		



APPLICATIONS—Because of the wide spread between starting and operating voltage, the General Electric NE-96 and NE-97 are well suited for use in switching circuits and counters, where the lamp may function both as the transfer element and an indicator of state or sequence. For full information on G-E Glow Lamps, write for "G-E Glow Lamps As Circuit Control Components". General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

REPORT BRIEFS

Phase Plane Analysis in Missile Control System

The application of phase plane analysis to a missile jet relay control system is reviewed, explained, and illustrated. Only a single lead network is considered under conditions in which aerodynamic damping is negligible. The assumption that all forces occur as step inputs is used to simplify analysis techniques and does not constitute a significant limitation on the application of this method for design purposes. An analytic method for the solution of phase plane plots is developed which reduces the time necessary to evaluate a system design by minimizing the necessity for construction of phase plane diagrams. A summary of general principles which may be used to optimize a jet relay control system is presented. *Project Vanguard Report No. 34: Application of the Simplified Phase Plane to the Analysis and Design of Missile Jet-Relay Control Systems*, J. L. Heatt, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Sept. 1958, 34 pp, \$1.00. Order PB 151-059 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Heterodyne Generation of UHF Local Oscillator Signals

Investigation of the possibility of heterodyning a BFO with a fixed frequency oscillator to obtain a beat frequency signal in the 400- to 1000-mc range (for use as a local oscillator in a super-heterodyne receiver). Intermediate frequencies of 30 mc and 350 mc are considered. The results have shown that spurious responses from the mixer operation make this method impracticable for receivers of sensitivity greater than about minus 75 dbm. *Heterodyne Generation of UHF Local Oscillator Signals*, Hugh Gottfried, Sylvania Electric Prod Inc., Electronic Defense Lab., Mountain View, Calif., May 1956, 17pp. Order PB 134833, from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30.

Pulsed Traveling Wave Tubes

Two cases are considered in this study. The first is the case where rf is pulsed and the electron beam kept on for a period considerably longer than the length of the pulse. The second is the case where the beam is pulsed and the input rf signal applied for a considerably longer time than the pulse width required. *Pulsed Traveling Wave Tubes*, Gordon S. Kino, Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif., Oct. 1955, 17 pp, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 135259 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

STRAITS TIN REPORT

New developments in the production, marketing and uses of tin



A giant 55-gal. tin can is being successfully used to pack and ship fruit and vegetable concentrates. It might even replace the conventional No. 10 size tin can which has for so long supplied the food remanufacturing market. Lining is of electrolytic tin plating. A special centrifugal spray process permits application of enamel over the tin-plate.

Corrosive attack under severe atmospheric conditions is a serious problem now solved by two tin alloy coatings. A 75 tin-25 zinc coating has been used with considerable success on hydraulic brake parts and landing gear equipment. 25 tin-75 cadmium coated on reciprocating engine parts overcomes low corrosion resistance of normal steels.

Organotin compounds, such as dibutyl tin dilaurate, are added as stabilizers to vinyl plastic sheet to make it heat- and light-resistant when used as windows.

A tin-plate printing machine handling 4-color work is reported by a British firm. It will inexpensively print full-color labels directly onto all sizes of cans up to one gallon in a single operation. The labels will withstand great extremes of temperature.



Write today for more data on these items and for a free subscription to TIN NEWS—a monthly bulletin on tin prices and new uses.

The Malayan Tin Bureau
Dept. 12D, 1028 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY



with a

MEMORY

No more fiddling with reflector voltage adjustments when you switch between cw and square wave... because of just one of the typically advanced features of this low-medium voltage Klystron Power Supply.

Ever double-mode a Klystron? Not with our model 809! Again, the thoughtful engineering that goes into every PRD product assures the user of self-protection against errors.

Even little things like the built-in beam voltage and current meter prevent guessing and doubt during runs. And when it comes to 'scoping the Klystron... compare the CRT display of a tube powered by the 809 and you'll see for the first time what a really sharp trace looks like!

For complete details, send for our data sheet F-10.

P.S. In case you don't have our latest catalog, E-8...160 pages, chock-full of useful data... dash off a note on your company letterhead.

PRD
**POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH
& DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.**
202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
ULster 2-6800

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

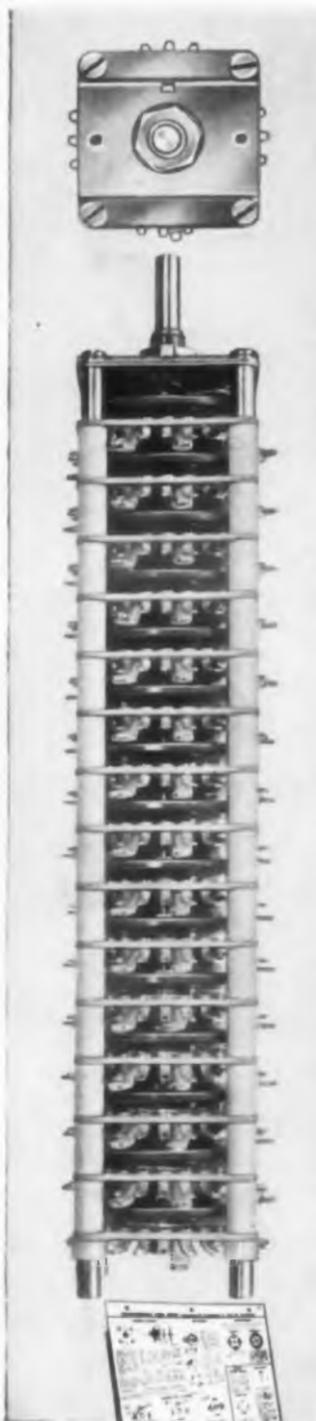
"L" and "T" Type Dissipative Network Design

An arbitrary load is perfectly matched over a prescribed broad frequency-band to a constant-resistance generator by means of a linear, passive, reciprocal, dissipative two-terminal pair network which is composed of an ideal transformer in tandem with an L-, π -, or T-pad of lumped elements. The problem of designing the matching network to dissipate a minimum of power is considered and solved in a number of cases. An analytic method of determining the limitation on the optimum matching is presented in the case of an L-type matching network employed so that a designer is able to predict the best possible performance for any given load. *Design of "L" and "T" Type Dissipative Networks for Broadband Matching of an Arbitrary Load*, Marian Tsai Wang, Microwave Research Institute, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N.Y., Thesis, Aug. 1957, 87 pp, microfilm \$4.80, photocopy \$13.80. Order PB 135095 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

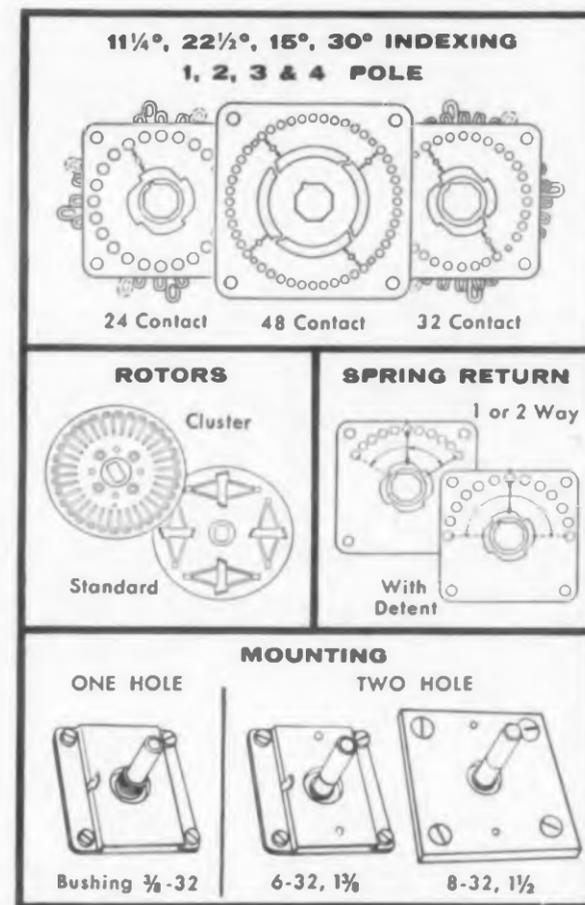
Last Days of Sputnik II

The track of Russia's Sputnik II, or Earth Satellite 1957 Beta, between April 1, 1958 and April 14, 1958, the day of its disintegration, is traced in an Air Force report which analyzes the Soviet artificial earth satellite's final two weeks of orbit. This preliminary study is based on all positional observations available to Project Space Track prior to May 22, 1958. The purpose of this Air Force activity is to track artificial earth satellites and space vehicles. Observations were collected from observers and stations in all parts of the world. They include such data as positions of the satellite on the celestial sphere and velocity in the line of sight, obtained with direction-finding antennas and Doppler-effect measuring radio receivers used while the satellite transmitters were active; visual observations made with and without optical equipment; and radar and photographic reports. In addition to these observations, which are presented in catalog form, the study includes descriptive reports dealing with the decay-phenomena as observed during the last phase of the re-entry from ships and islands in the Caribbean. Added in an appendix is a short summary on the decay of Sputnik I (Satellite 197 Alpha) produced in December 1957, shortly after the satellite's end. *Project Space Tracks The Orbital Motion of the Earth Satellite 1957 From 1 April 1958 to its Decay 14 April 1958*, G. R. Miczaika, E. W. Wahl, Air Research and Development Command, U. S. Air Force, June, 1958, 47 pp, \$125. PB 151249 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

NEW Compactness... NEW Versatility in ROTARY SWITCH DESIGN



SHALLCROSS Miniature ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES give the long-lasting dependability of multi-leaf wiper, button-contact design... and the added advantages of compactness and new versatility. The sketches below detail some of the many unusual features of this new switch series...



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Operating Voltage—to 2000 volts; Breakdown Voltage—to 3000 volts; Breaking Current—5 amp @ 125 V. ac.; Carrying Current—15 amp.

Write for complete specifications on the new Shallcross "Miniature Series".

Shallcross

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 4 Preston St., Selma, N. C.
CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Westinghouse tube engineering...
serving the nation through imagination

THIS IS THE PERMACHON..

a new concept in storage tubes

The Permachon is a new class of tube which will store an image written optically or electrically, and will scan out many copies of that image. Stored resolution is extremely high for the size of target, and is not limited by storage mesh as in conventional storage tubes.

The WL-7411 3" Permachon stores an image exceeding the resolution of the image orthicon, and eight shades of gray. It will operate with standard image orthicon components. Storage and read-out are comparable to the WL-7383.



CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The WL-7383 1" Permachon stores a resolution of 500 lines per diameter (by shrunken raster method) and eight shades of gray. It will operate in a standard vidicon camera. Optical images of vidicon quality can be stored and over 10,000 copies read out at 30 copies per second.

SAMPLE ORDERS INVITED. WRITE FOR DATA.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Electronic Tube Division Elmira, N.Y.



RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena In Radio Engineering

Part 15

A. A. Kharkevich

(Translated by J. George Adashko)

Chapter 2

Generation of Oscillations

22. Delay Nonlinearity

In Section 20 we investigated the steady state of an oscillator in which the growth of the self-oscillation amplitude was limited by the nonlinearity of the triode characteristic $I_a = f(U_g)$. This characteristic expresses the relation between the instantaneous value of the anode current and grid voltage. Therefore, even if the voltage applied to the grid is purely sinusoidal, the ac component of the anode current is nonsinusoidal in principle.

The voltage on the tank circuit (and consequently on the grid) is practically sinusoidal only because of the filtering action of the tank circuit itself. The change to the quasi-linear form of equation consists of formulating an equation for the first harmonics of the current and voltage and introducing an average slope (transconductance) defined as the ratio of the amplitudes of the first harmonics of the current and voltage.

A nonlinearity is an essential feature of a self-oscillating system. It is possible, however, to design an oscillator on a different basis, by intro-

ducing into the self-oscillating system a nonlinear parameter whose value depends, not on the instantaneous values of the current or voltage, but on the effective (or maximum) values. A non-linearity of this type is called a delay nonlinearity.

An example of a device with a delay nonlinearity is a thermistor. The resistance of a thermistor depends on its temperature, and the temperature is determined by the balance of power, namely the power liberated in the thermistor in the form of Joule heat and the power dissipated by the thermistor to its ambient by convection and radiation.

The time rate of the heat exchange between the thermistor and the ambient is characterized by a time constant which increases directly with the heat capacity of the thermistor and inversely with the heat conduction to the surrounding medium. The time constant is on the order of several or even several dozens of seconds, i.e., it is much longer than the period of high-frequency oscillation.

Therefore, if the thermistor is heated with a high-frequency current the thermistor temperature cannot follow, within a single period, the time variations of the instantaneous power, but remains constant to a high degree of accuracy. We can therefore assume that the resistance of the thermistor is a function of the effective amplitude (and not of the instantaneous value) of the current or the voltage.

It is quite important that this is attainable to any degree of accuracy (since it is quite easy in practice to make the time constant rather large). This signifies that the resultant self oscillations are sinusoidal to an accuracy that is as high as desired. This is a substantial feature of systems with delay nonlinearities.

Let us now consider an oscillator which differs from the one previously discussed in that the triode is assumed to be ideally linear, i.e., its characteristic is assumed to be linear with a constant transconductance S_m . The nonlinearity required to limit the amplitude is introduced into the system by including in the tank circuit an active resistance in the form of a thermistor with a time-dependent (and hence amplitude-dependent) resistance R_T .

Thermistors can be of either metal or of semiconducting material. The resistance of the former increases with temperature and that of the latter diminishes with temperature. The former can be connected in series with a tank circuit while the latter must be connected in parallel. We shall assume in either case that the resistance R_T represents the equivalent series resistance of the tank circuit.

We can thus use the complex form of the quasi-

FIELD-PROVED HONEYWELL COMPONENTS

for measuring, balancing and positioning applications

CONVERTERS



These synchronously driven choppers handle d-c signals as small as 10^{-8} volt. Sensitive, stable performance. Available with special features such as fungus proofing, grounded housing, mica-filled base, various contact percentages. Weight: 10 oz. Prices from \$39.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Part No.	354210-2	354210-3	354210-1	354210-4	355081
Modulation Frequency	20-30 cycles	40-45 cycles	5-65 cycles	50-65 cycles	360-440 cycles
Switching Action (SPDT)	(Make-before-break) Each contact closed 55% of each cycle ($\pm 2\%$) Other actions, as specified			(Break-before-make). Each contact closed 47% of each cycle	Each contact closed 57% of each cycle ($\pm 7\%$)
Driving Coil Requirements	6.3 v., 60 ma at rated frequency				18 v., 94 ma at rated frequency
Contact Rating	100 microwatts at 6 v max., 1.0 ma max.				
Electrostatic Stray Pickup	2×10^{-6} volts per ohm of input circuit impedance				2×10^{-10}
Electromagnetic Stray Pickup	Less than 2×10^{-6} volts, constant to within 2×10^{-1}				2×10^{-8} volts constant to 2×10^{-6}
Phase Shift	Output voltage lags driving phase by $17^\circ \pm 5^\circ$				Lags driving phase by 45° to 50°
Symmetry	Within 2%				Within 7%
Shielding	Frame and coil shield, grounded through pin No. 2				Shell and coil shield, grounded through pin No. 2
Load Characteristics	Resistive or Inductive				
Vibration Resistance	Output voltage varies less than 2% with rates of vibration from 0 to 10g				

MOTORS



Designed for chart drives, servos and balancing circuits, these motors are available in three general types: Stack type, with easily maintained sectional housing; self-lubricated, oil-sealed type; and fungus-proofed, oil-sealed military motors. Prices from \$40.

Nominal No Load R.P.M.*	R.P.M.*	Gear Ratio	Intermittent Rated Load (oz.-in.)	Max. Starting Torque (oz.-in.)	Pull-In Torque Min. (oz.-in.)	Continuous Torque (oz.-in.)	Power (Watts) Loaded	Current (amps.) Loaded	Temp Rise °F
Two Phase Induction Motor									
330		44:1	4	10			11.5	0.11†	70
144		10:1	5	20			11.5	0.11†	70
48		30:1	15	60			11.5	0.11†	70
23		60:1	30	110			11.5	0.11†	70
Synchronous									
	180	10:1			12	12	24	0.21	100
	180	10:1			2.0	2.0	11.5	0.11	65
	90	20:1			14	12	11.5	0.11	65
	60	30:1			21	18	11.5	0.11	65
	30	60:1			42	36	11.5	0.11	65

*1/6 less at 50 cycles †Field winding 11.0 watts, balance in amplifier winding
Note: Some speeds available at 25 cycles
All motors are available in two phase and synchronous models

AMPLIFIERS



They amplify a d-c or a-c microvolt input signal sufficiently to drive one field of a two-phase balancing motor. Three stages of voltage amplification are followed by the power-output phase discriminator stage, which supplies power for the motor. Extremely low stray pickup . . . adjustable sensitivity . . . fast response. Priced from \$110 to \$250.

Gain	Sensitivity (Microvolts)	Nominal Input Impedance (Ohms)
10^6	4.0	400, 2,200, 50,000
4×10^6	1.0	400, 7,000, 50,000
12×10^6	0.4	400, 2,200, 7,000
40×10^6	0.1	2,200

POWER SUPPLY—115 v., 60 cycles (fused power line)

OUTPUT—2 to 18 ma. into 12,000 ohm load

SENSITIVITY—Continuously variable screwdriver adjustment. Recessed slot protects setting

MOUNTING—Operation unaffected by mounting position

OPTIONAL FEATURES—(a) thermocouple burnout protection, (b) without desensitizing adjustment, (c) parallel T feedback, (d) velocity damping, (e) special connecting cables and plugs, (f) without tubes, shields, and converter, (g) for 25 cycles.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Phila. 44, Pa.

Honeywell



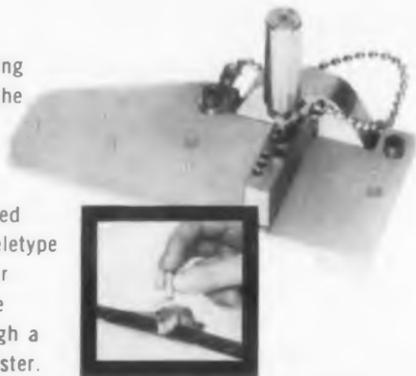
First in Control

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BURROUGHS COMPUTER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

MANUAL TAPE PUNCH

Eliminates the problem of re inserting perforated tape for repunching in the main perforating unit. A precision unit with particular application as a method for insertion of information into an already prepared tape. It accommodates standard Teletype and Commercial Controls Flexowriter tapes, and corrects up to an 8-hole code. Tape is easily inserted through a guided slot and held in perfect register.



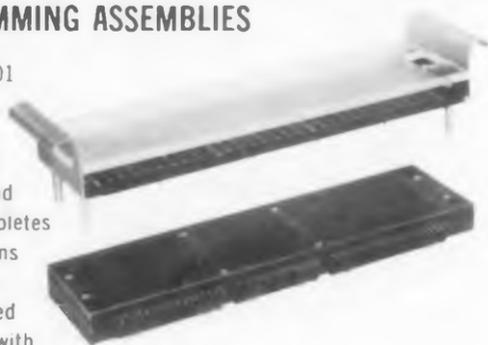
DECIMAL KEYBOARDS

The answer to the widespread need for a modestly priced, versatile manual input device. Thoroughly proven with the Burroughs 205 and 220 computing systems, the Decimal Keyboard is a 13 key unit that can be readily integrated into a wide variety of data processing and communications systems. Compact, with feather-light touch which provides high speed of input. A 16-key unit is also available.



PINBOARD PROGRAMMING ASSEMBLIES

Used in the Burroughs E101 desk size computer, now individually available as a basic control unit or stored program device. Simple and versatile—a single pin completes a circuit. Complete programs can be quickly changed by inserting previously prepared plug-in units. Expandable, with three types of pinboard receptacle units. Compact—11 3/4" by 3 3/8".



MAGNETIC STORAGE DRUM

A small, high-speed magnetic drum for intermediate storage—proven in use with Burroughs 205 and 220 computing systems. It buffers information between the computer and various input-output units. Revolves at 21,600 rpm, permitting access to stored data in average time of 1.4 milliseconds. Easy matching with either transistor or vacuum tube circuitry. Furnished complete, including 10 dual read-write head assemblies and drive motor.



DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE TRANSPORTS

Several transports are offered to meet a variety of tape speed and tape width requirements. Bi-directional units operate at speeds up to 75 inches per second. Multiple speed units are also available. Ten-speed transport handles tape at speeds from 1 1/2 to 90 inches per second. All transports incorporate vacuum controlled reel servo systems for gentle tape handling, end-of-tape sensing, fast start and stop, remote and local control, easy threading and dust free operation. A file protection device and air-conditioning manifolds are available. Years of proven reliability in Burroughs computer systems and other digital applications.



PHOTOREADER

Reads 1,000 characters per second... stops on a single character, then reads the next within five milliseconds after restart. The finest and fastest precision perforated paper-tape reader commercially available as a component. Developed as an input unit for the Burroughs 220 computing system, the Photoreader may be mounted in any standard 19" cabinetry—or ordered already housed in the 220 cabinet, as pictured.



For complete details on these or other Burroughs Computer System Components, write to Component Sales, ElectroData Division, Pasadena, California.



Burroughs Corporation

"NEW DIMENSIONS in electronics and data processing systems"

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

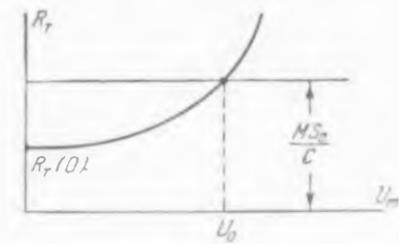


Fig. 74. The steady state amplitude of oscillations in a tank circuit using a thermistor can be determined with a graph like this one. R_T represents the equivalent series resistance of the tank and $R_T(0)$ is the thermistor resistance in the absence of oscillations.

linear equation of Sec. 20, rewriting it as

$$\omega_s^2 - \omega_0^2 + j\omega \left(R_T - \frac{MS_0}{C} \right) = 0$$

The frequency of an oscillator containing a thermistor described by this relation is always ω_0 for all amplitudes. It consequently does not change while the oscillations are being established. The self-excitation condition is written as

$$R_T(0) < \frac{MS_0}{C}$$

where $R_T(0)$ is the thermistor resistance in the absence of oscillations. This resistance depends only on the ambient temperature. The steady-state amplitude is found from the equation

$$R_T(U_m) = \frac{MS_0}{C}$$

The thermistor characteristic $R_T(U_m)$ must naturally be known. The equation can be solved graphically as shown in Fig. 74. The fact that it is possible to obtain steady-state sinusoidal self-oscillations with the aid of a delay nonlinearity is of great importance.

First, in many cases it is essential to have a good waveform, free of harmonics. Second, the presence of harmonics causes frequency shifts. The smaller the Q factor of the tank circuit, the more noticeable this effect. The use of delay nonlinearity makes it possible to obtain sinusoidal oscillations even in the case of a low- Q tank circuit. The latter is particularly important in RC oscillators (see Sec. 27), in which combinations of capacitances and resistances only are made equivalent to aperiodic tank circuits.

23. The Phase Plane

In the usual graphic representation of oscillatory

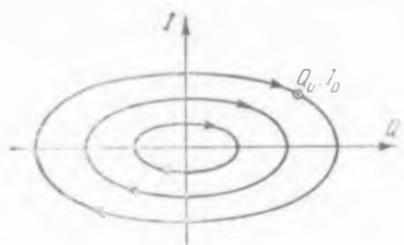


Fig. 75. A phase portrait for a linear lossless tank circuit.

phenomena in any system, all the time varying quantities (such as currents and voltages) are expressed by suitable time functions. Plots of these functions are called oscillograms.

It is possible, however, to proceed in a different manner, namely to choose as the rectangular coordinates the instantaneous values of the variable quantities which jointly define the state of the system. We thus define a certain space, in which each point represents the state of the system at a given instant of time. This space is called the phase space.

The number of dimensions of the phase space depends on the number of differential equations of the system. We know that to solve an n 'th order equation it is necessary to specify, as initial conditions, the values of the function and of its derivatives up to order $n-1$, i.e., a total of n independent quantities.

We shall deal essentially with second-order equations. In this case, the number of dimensions of the phase space is two, i.e. the phase space becomes in this case a phase plane. Oscillating phenomena in a system described by a second-order equation can be represented by diagrams in the phase plane.

Let us examine by way of an example the free oscillations in a linear lossless tank circuit. The differential equation for this case is

$$L \frac{dI}{dt} + \frac{1}{C} \int I dt = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{d^2Q}{dt^2} + \omega_0^2 Q = 0 \quad (2)$$

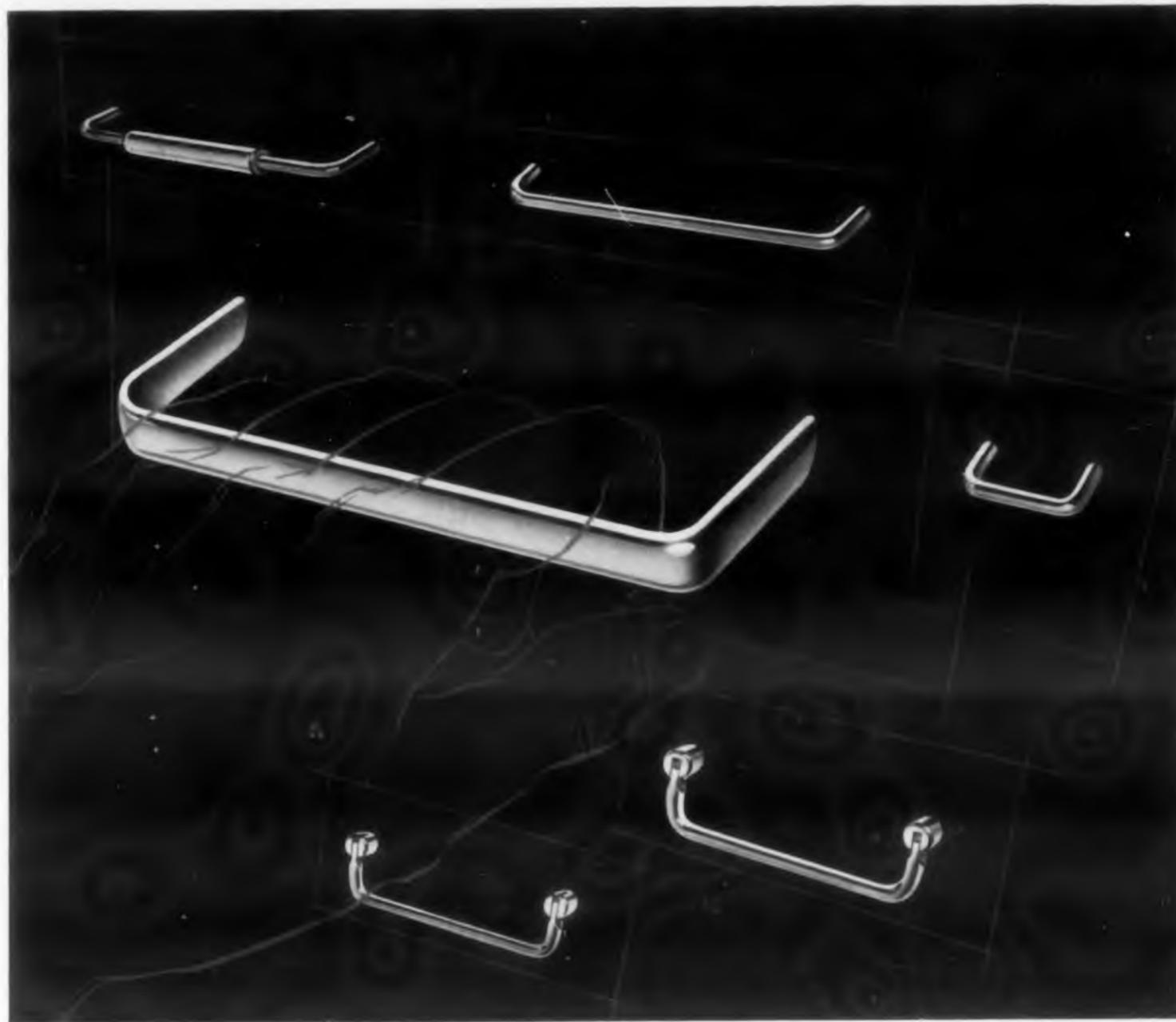
The solution of this equation is

$$Q = M \sin \omega_0 t + N \cos \omega_0 t \quad (3)$$

where M and N are arbitrary constants determined from the initial conditions. For the current we have

$$I = \frac{dQ}{dt} = M \omega_0 \cos \omega_0 t - N \omega_0 \sin \omega_0 t \quad (4)$$

Let us take the current and the charge to be the coordinates of the phase plane, and let us express one quantity directly in terms of the



Materials used in the quality-controlled manufacture of CAMBION handles include aluminum, brass and stainless steel. Finishes are of polished nickel, black oxide, and black alumilite. Types available are rigid, adjustable and folding. Folding types are in two different models — designed to fold against the panel in either one or two directions.

How to handle things better — 28 ways

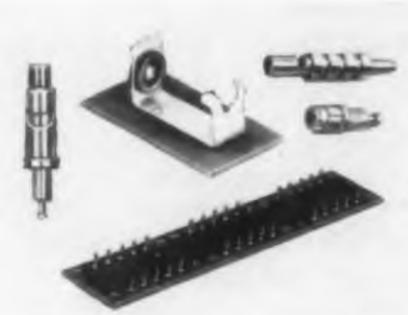
Made in 28 different standard combinations, CAMBION® panel handles are also custom-made to any specifications, in any quantity. All are of quality materials which meet or better government specifications. In addition to a firm grip, all have an attractive appearance. Polishing before plating removes all surface imperfection, and color buffing after plating adds lasting luster.

Expert engineering and manufacturing skill control production of the complete CAMBION line — terminal boards, solder terminals, insulated terminals, coils, coil forms, capacitors, swagers and hardware. In any quantity of CAMBION components you order you get top quality — with every component guaranteed.

Available locally through Authorized CAMBION Distributors. Or write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation,

457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts. On the West Coast: E. V. Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California. In Canada: Cambridge Thermionic of Canada, Limited, Montreal, P.Q.

The CAMBION line of panel and chassis hardware is recognized as the best looking, best behaving, most polished family in its field. Besides handles, other popular members are terminal boards, diode clips, battery clips, miniature plugs and jacks. CAMBION custom hardware can be designed and manufactured on request.



CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

CAMBION®

The guaranteed electronic components



CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Humphrey free gyro has stainless steel gimbals and spindle to resist shock

For attitude sensing applications in missiles and torpedoes where severe shock and vibration are a problem, this new Humphrey FG01-1300 series free gyro is recommended. High strength stainless steel is used in the one-piece spindle and gimbal assembly. This construction is stronger and more rigid than conventional construction.

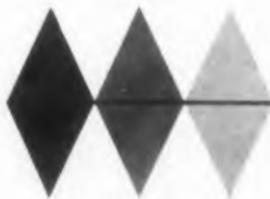
In the torpedo application in which this model is now being used, it was easily able to meet the customer's requirements of resistance to severe vibration and 60G shock. The all-steel design also eliminates differences in coefficients of expansion, eliminating balance and bearing fit changes.

Other important features of this new ruggedized free gyro are:

- Extremely small size—only 2¾" diameter by 5¼" long.
- Extra high angular momentum to static weight ratio.
- Heavy duty gimbal bearings.
- Choice of motors for 28 vdc; 115 v, 400-cycle ac; or special 800-cycle ac. For 800-cycle motor, Humphrey, Inc. can furnish a transistorized power supply suitable for operating one or two gyros.

- Available with either electrical caging and uncaging or manual caging and electrical uncaging.
- Precision potentiometer or outer-gimbal synchro pick-off.
- Choice of electrical connectors for convenient installation.

If your free gyro application requires high performance under extra severe shock and vibration, it will pay you to look into the Humphrey FG01-1300 instrument. Humphrey welcomes the opportunity to discuss your gyro, accelerometer or precision potentiometer requirements with you. Write or phone today.



Humphrey Inc.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS

DEPT. ED-49, 2805 CANON STREET • SAN DIEGO 6, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

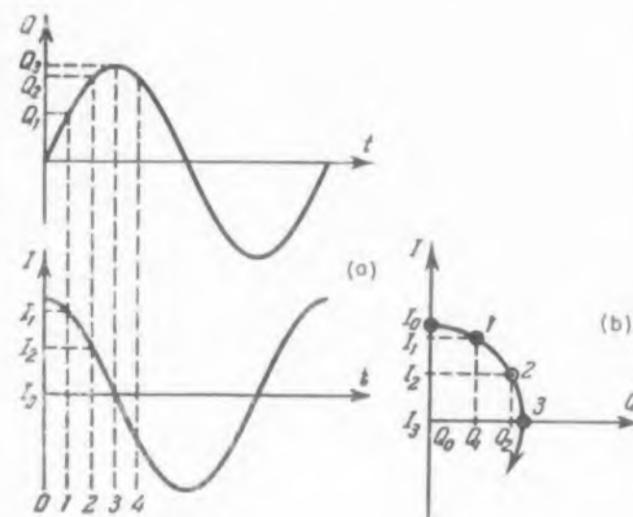


Fig. 76. Charge and current oscillograms (a) of a linear, lossless tank circuit, and how the phase trajectory is derived from them (b).

other, i.e., let us eliminate the parameter t . For this purpose we divide eq (4) by m_0 , square it, and add it to the square of (3). This yields the equation

$$\frac{1}{\omega_0^2} I^2 + Q^2 = M^2 + N^2$$

which is the equation of a family of ellipses (Fig. 75).

Note that by changing the scale, for example, by plotting $m_0 Q$ instead of Q along the abscissa we can obtain a family of circles. Each point on one of the ellipses represents the state of the system at a given instant of time (since the coordinates of the point are instantaneous values of the current and voltage). This is why the point on the diagram is called the representative point.

This point moves with time, describing a line called the phase trajectory. If a periodic process is plotted in the phase plane, the phase trajectory will be the closed contour covered by the representative point during one period.

A family of phase trajectories representing the oscillations possible in a given system, is called the "phase portrait" of a given system. Thus, Fig. 75 is the phase portrait of a linear lossless tank circuit.

The coordinates used in Fig. 75 are Q , and $I = dQ/dt$. With such a choice of coordinates the representative point moves clockwise, as noted in Fig. 75.

The phase portrait of Fig. 75 was obtained analytically. Let us show how to plot the phase portrait from oscillograms.

Fig. 76a shows the charge and current oscillograms

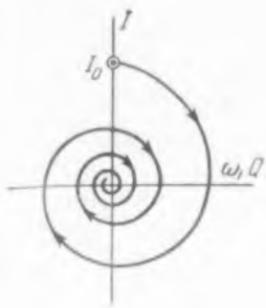


Fig. 77. The phase portrait of a lossy tank circuit with damped oscillations

grams. If we read the instantaneous values of Q and I (i.e., the ordinates of the corresponding curves) at the specific instants marked on the diagram and use these ordinates as coordinates of the representative point on Fig. 76b, we can plot the phase trajectory.

$$\omega_1 = \sqrt{\omega_0^2 - \alpha^2}$$

where $\omega_1 = \sqrt{\omega_0^2 - \alpha^2}$ is the natural frequency.

Let us determine the current

$$I = \frac{I_0}{\omega_1} e^{-\alpha t} (-\alpha \sin \omega_1 t + \omega_1 \cos \omega_1 t)$$

If the damping factor α is small, it is possible to neglect the first term in the parenthesis and assume

$$I \cong I_0 e^{-\alpha t} \cos \omega_1 t \quad (7)$$

To eliminate the time t from (6) and (7), we write the relation between the current and the charge in polar coordinates. We put

$$I = I_0 e^{-\alpha t} \cos \omega_1 t = \rho \cos \theta$$

$$\omega_1 Q = I_0 e^{-\alpha t} \sin \omega_1 t = \rho \sin \theta$$

hence, we put

$$\rho = I_0 e^{-\alpha t} \quad \theta = \omega_1 t$$

hence

$$\rho = I_0 e^{-\frac{\theta}{\omega_1}}$$

This indeed is the polar equation of a phase trajectory that represents a converging logarithmic spiral (Fig. 77). For other initial conditions we obtain other spirals. All these will fit one inside the other and will converge at the point $I = Q = 0$. Each spiral represents a damped oscillation. A family of spirals with different initial conditions forms the phase portrait of a lossy tank circuit. The construction confirms that the representative point moves clockwise.

We shall now explain the role of the initial conditions. As is known, the initial conditions of a second-order equation of type (2) are the values of the function Q and of its first derivative dQ/dt at the instant assumed to be the start of the time reference (in particular, at $t = 0$).

Consequently, a specification of the initial con-

Announcing CMC's New Model 400C

The most versatile DIGITAL PRINTER ever made!



MODEL 400C

ALL NEW, the CMC Model 400C is a reliable, economical instrument for permanently recording digital data from counting, timing, frequency measuring, and data handling systems.

EIGHT OPTIONS OFFERED

Optional features which broaden the area of application for the CMC digital printer:

- 10 line output for operating punches and electric typewriters • analog output for driving strip chart and other pen type recorders
- built-in inline readout for visual monitoring at a distance • accumulator for totalizing • code converter to accept any digital code.
- Model 400C is compatible with any make of counting equipment
- transistorized drive which accepts low voltage input • an add-subtract solenoid which prints plus and minus numbers • print-line identification for coding printout.

New Standard Features

Standard features designed to improve reliability and flexibility include elimination of stepping switches, 4 line per second printout, parallel entry, and rugged unitized construction.

Key Specifications

Print-out capacity 6 digits standard, up to 12 on special order • Accuracy determined by basic counting instrument • Display time 0.2 seconds minimum, maximum controlled by the counter

- Weight 64 lbs. • Price \$950. Add \$10 for rack mount.

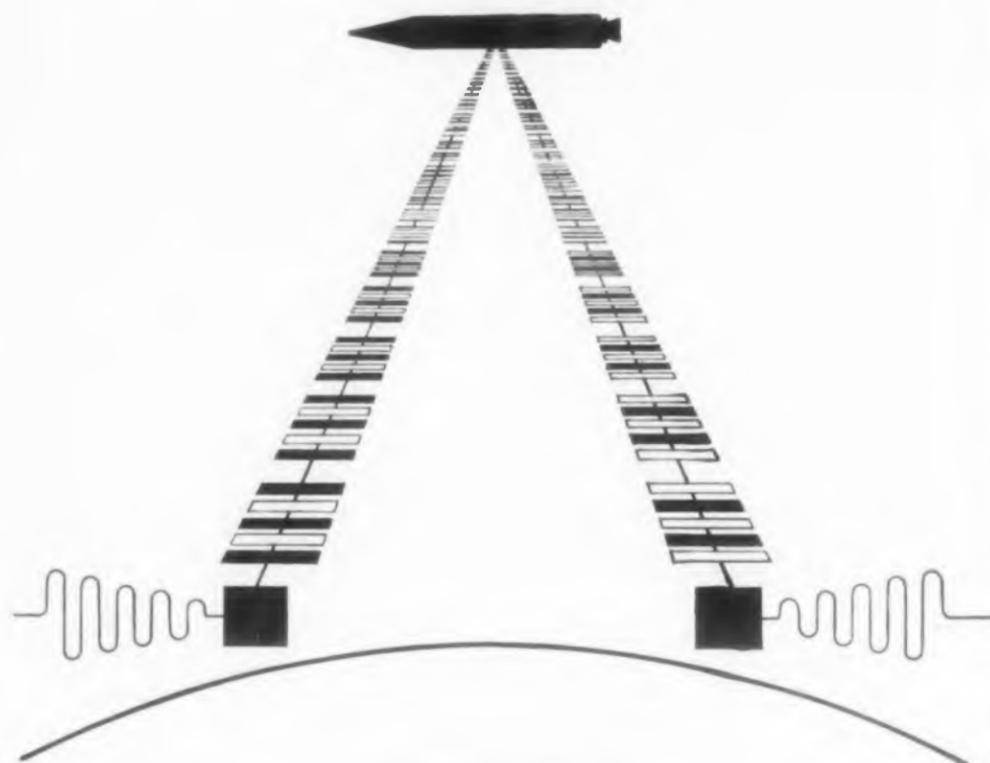
CMC engineering representatives are located in principal cities. For more information on this versatile instrument, phone your nearby representative or write directly to Dept. 194



**Computer-Measurements
Corporation**

5528 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, Calif.
Phone STanley 7-0401 • TWX: N HOL 8290

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Probing Electronic Frontiers With MELPAR

Our mission is simply stated: advancing the state of the art in electronics to satisfy the demands of the space age and the increasingly complex problems of defense.

To the experienced engineer with an inquiring mind we extend an opportunity to blaze new technological trails and to constantly explore the parameters of his personal ability.

Opportunities are available in the following areas of Melpar's diversified activities:

Reconnaissance Systems Engineering Department

Airborne Equipment
Ground Data Handling Equipment
Ground Support Equipment
Simulation & Training Systems

Communication & Navigation Systems
Detection & Identification Systems
Chemistry Laboratory
Antenna & Radiation Systems
Applied Physics Laboratory
Analysis & Computation Laboratory

For details about these openings and facts on a dynamically growing organization, write to:
Technical Personnel Representative

 **MELPAR** Incorporated
A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
301 1/2 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia
10 miles from Washington, D. C.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

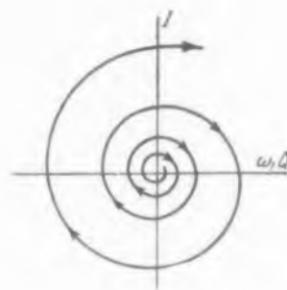


Fig. 78. The phase portrait of a tank circuit with negative damping.

ditions determines the initial coordinates of the representative point. Fig. 75 shows the free oscillations in the form of an ellipse passing through the point whose coordinates Q_0 and I_0 represent the initial conditions.

Let us turn now to a lossy tank circuit. The equation of such a tank circuit is of the form

$$\frac{d^2Q}{dt^2} + 2\alpha \frac{dQ}{dt} + \omega_0^2 Q = 0 \quad (5)$$

A solution of this equation for the initial conditions

$$Q(0) = 0, \quad I(0) = I_0$$

is of the following form

$$Q = \frac{I_0}{\omega_1} e^{-\alpha t} \sin \omega_1 t \quad (6)$$

To conclude this section, let us consider still another tank circuit in which the damping becomes negative as the consequence of feedback. Such a system is described by an equation that differs from (5) only in the sign of the term for the first derivative of the charge with respect to time. A solution of the equation is given by (6) and (7), and the equation of the first trajectory is given by (8); it is merely necessary to reverse the signs in all three formulas.

This means that we have oscillations with exponentially rising amplitudes, and the phase trajectory is an evolving unwinding spiral (Fig. 78). Were the system really linear, the amplitude would increase without limit. This would correspond to an unbounded increase in the radius of the spiral.

24. Phase Portraits of Oscillators

In the preceding section we used examples of linear systems. Yet we are interested in the phenomena occurring in oscillators which are known to be nonlinear systems, since no steady-state self-oscillations are possible in a linear system.

Rapid, precise emf measurements with this L&N Type K-3 Universal Potentiometer



Emf's read as digits plus scale value

Fast, accurate d-c voltage measurements free of effects of static, humidity and leakage are made with L&N's Type K-3 Universal Potentiometer. In calibrating d-c wattmeters or voltmeters, checking thermocouples, etc., measurements are speeded as emf's are read directly as a single row of digits plus a scale value.

Ranges—High: 0 to 1.611 v. Medium: 0 to 0.1611 v. Low: 0 to 0.01611 v.

Limits of Error—Standardized and read on range in use: High range: $\pm 0.01\%$ $\pm 20 \mu\text{v}$. Medium range: $\pm 0.015\%$ $\pm 2 \mu\text{v}$. Low range: $\pm 0.015\%$ $\pm 0.5 \mu\text{v}$.

Internal Resistance—Changes from about 180 Ω at full scale to about 110 Ω at zero setting.

Galvanometer Sensitivity Keys—Four tap keys provide sensitivities of approx. 1, 1/20, 1/400 and 1/10,000. Fifth key for reversal of connections.

Standard Cell Dial—1.0171 to 1.0205 v.

Case—Aluminum, 19 1/4" long x 12 1/4" wide x 5 1/4" high to top of panel.

Price—\$693.00, Co. b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa., (subject to change without notice). Specify List No. 7553 when ordering from Leeds & Northrup Company, 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

LEEDS
Instruments

NORTHROP
Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959



E E C O

Minisig SENSITIVE INDICATORS

... with built-in high-sensitivity transistorized driver circuits to operate directly from low-level signals, where signal excursion is too small for direct operation of neon or incandescent lamps. Most Minisigs have adjustable operating characteristics controlled by bias voltage.

WIDE SELECTION

New Minisigs now include filament-type, high-temperature-type, memory-type, and plug-in-type units, as well as miniature and subminiature designs. Here are some typical additions to the growing Minisig family:

FILAMENT TYPE

Model R-441 is a high-gain indicator employing a low-voltage plug-in incandescent lamp. Gives bright light when input level is -11.0 volts.

HIGH-TEMPERATURE TYPES

Models R-561 and R-661 incorporate silicon transistor circuits for operation in the temperature range -55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$.

MEMORY TYPE

Model R-901 employs a Raytheon CK-1050 lamp. Anode current of 3.0 ma yields much brighter light than an NE-2 glow lamp at max. rating.

PLUG-IN TYPE

Model R-1004 assembly includes outer shell and R-1005 encapsulated plug-in insert for easy servicing. Provides basic flexibility of application of R-101 and R-201. Extends $1\frac{1}{4}$ " behind panel; mounts in $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole.

MINIATURIZED DESIGNS

Models R-121 and R-221 require only $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. over-all behind panel and mount in $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole.

... AND NEW LOWER PRICES on R-101 and R-201.

Write for specifications, operating range charts, and prices. And remember, we're always ready to work on your specials.

ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(a subsidiary of
Electronic Engineering Company
of California)



506 EAST FIRST STREET
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

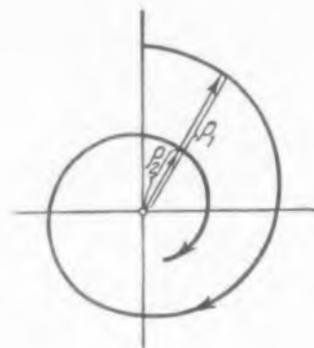


Fig. 79. The phase portrait of an oscillator showing only two values of θ corresponding to a Δ change of 2π .

Our next task is to plot the phase portraits of oscillators. We start with an oscillator with soft excitation, this being the simpler case. The phase portrait should give a complete picture of the possible operating modes of the oscillator, both steady state and transient under all initial conditions.

We shall not derive the equations of the phase trajectories. We shall confine ourselves merely to a qualitative discussion. For this purpose we explain first how attenuation can be represented on the phase plots.

For a simple tank circuit we have the following equation of a spiral

$$\rho = I_0 e^{-\frac{\alpha}{\omega} \theta}$$

Let us take two values of the radius ρ corresponding to a change of 2π in the value of θ i.e., radii of two neighboring turns of the spiral (Fig. 79)

$$\rho_1 = I_0 e^{-\frac{\alpha}{\omega} \theta}, \quad \rho_2 = I_0 e^{-\frac{\alpha}{\omega} (\theta + 2\pi)}$$

and let us determine the ratio of these radii

$$\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} = e^{\frac{\alpha}{\omega} 2\pi} = e^{\alpha T} \approx e^{d\pi}$$

where d is the attenuation of the tank circuit.

Thus the radius of the spiral changes from turn to turn as a geometric progression, whose denominator depends on the attenuation. The same applies also to an evolving spiral. (This is the property of a logarithmic spiral. In the case of an Archimedean spiral, the radius varies as an arithmetic progression.)

Let us now consider the phenomena in a soft generator. In the initial self-excitation stage, when the oscillations are still small, the phenomena can be described with satisfactory accuracy by the linear equation (2) of Sec. 17. If the self-excitation condition is satisfied, the attenuation factor is negative and the self excitation process

FERRITE ISOLATORS

FOR TODAY... AND TOMORROW!!

TO SERVE YOUR EXACT NEED...

HIGH POWER
LOW POWER
BROAD BAND
LOW INSERTION LOSS
HIGH ISOLATION
SMALL SIZE
LIGHTWEIGHT

Added to the broad range of current Ferrite Isolators is an intensive program to conduct research and development in advanced ferrite devices for the frequency bands proposed for space navigation and communication.

Our design and engineering group will welcome an opportunity to work on your microwave problems.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	ISOLATION	INSERTION LOSS	V. S. W. R.
W-568-3A-2	12.5-18.0 KMC	20 DB Min.	1.0 DB MAX	1.15 MAX
W-177-1K-1	9.5 KMC \pm 100 MC	25 DB Min.	.7 DB MAX	1.15 MAX
W-277-3A-3	5.2-5.9 KMC	17 DB Min.	1.0 DB MAX	1.15 MAX
W-859-11A-1	930 \pm 60 MC	25 DB Min.	2.0 DB MAX	1.25 MAX
W-668-1A-2	8.5 - 9.6 KMC	10 DB Min.	0.4 DB MAX	1.10 MAX

Kearfott



KEARFOTT COMPANY INC.
A Subsidiary of General
Precision Equipment Corporation
Microwave Division
14844 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys, California

SALES OFFICES

Eastern Office
1500 Main Avenue
Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office
23 W. Calendar Ave.
La Grange, Ill.

South Central Office
6211 Denton Drive
Dallas, Texas

Northwest Area Office
530 University Avenue
Palo Alto, California

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXPANDED RESEARCH

to advance new concepts of
SPACE FLIGHT

⊕ Expanded Research programs to meet the most complex technological requirements of the Space Age are only one of the far-reaching objectives of the new multi-million-dollar Lockheed Research Center, near Los Angeles. Destined to become one of the nation's major research installations, its programs are broad in scope and designed to investigate new frontiers of space flight.

⊕ A primary consideration in planning the new Research Center was to provide environment for scientific freedom and ideal research conditions—using the most advanced equipment available. This modern, integrated research facility will touch almost every aspect of aviation and transportation—leading toward exploration into completely new or relatively undeveloped fields of science and industry.

⊕ On completion, most of Lockheed's California Division's research facilities will be located in this single area. The Center will provide complete research facilities in all fields related to both atmospheric and space flight—including propulsion, physiology, aerodynamics and space dynamics; advanced electronics in microwave propagation and infrared; acoustics; mechanical and chemical engineering and plasma/magneto-hydrodynamics; thermal electricity; optics; data communications; test and servo-mechanisms.

⊕ The first phase of the advanced research building program has already begun—with initial construction of a \$5,000,000 supersonic wind tunnel and high-altitude environmental test facilities.

⊕ Scientists and engineers of high caliber are invited to take advantage of outstanding career opportunities in this new Lockheed Research Center. Openings now exist for thoroughly qualified personnel in: Electronics; aero and thermo dynamics; propulsion; servo-mechanisms; materials and processes; structures and stress; operations research; research in optics, infrared, acoustics, magnetohydrodynamics, instrumentation, mechanics and hydraulics; mathematics and in all phases of design.

⊕ Write today to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 13041, 1708 Empire Avenue, Burbank, California.

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA DIVISION

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

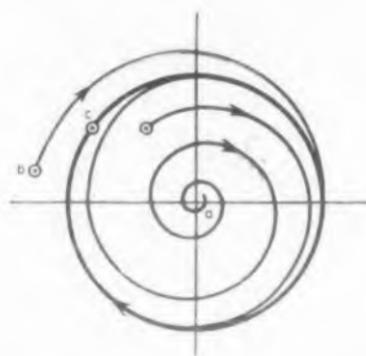


Fig. 80. The phase portrait of an oscillator with self excitation. The closed contour represents the steady state (the limit cycle). The points (a), (b), and (c) represent three ways of starting oscillations.

is represented by an evolving spiral as in Fig. 78.

As the amplitude increases however, the non-linearity comes into play. Its influence manifests itself in that the absolute value of the attenuation becomes smaller. The radius of the spiral increases at a slower rate. Finally an energy balance is reached.

In this case the attenuation becomes equal to zero, and the amplitude no longer increases. The representative point now describes a closed contour in the form of an ellipse (or a circle, if the scale is properly chosen). This is exactly the steady state of the oscillator.

If the initial conditions specified for the oscillator are represented by a certain point outside the contour corresponding to the steady state mode, the damping will be positive, and the representative point will move along a winding spiral, whose radius diminishes slower and slower until the trajectory begins winding on the same contour of the steady-state mode.

All this is shown in Fig. 80, which represents the phase portrait of an oscillator with self excitation. The closed contour that represents the steady-state periodic oscillations (heavy line of Fig. 80) is called in oscillation theory the limit cycle.

The phase portrait of Fig. 80 is characterized by the fact that any phase trajectory, no matter where it begins, winds up in the final analysis on the limit cycle. This means that any disturbance to the steady-state mode is automatically equalized after the cause of the disturbance is removed. Under such conditions the limit cycle is called stable. It can be readily seen now that the three methods of establishment of oscillations, shown in Fig. 73, correspond in Fig. 80 to the following initial points on the phase trajectory, a) at the origin, b) outside the limit cycle, and c) on the limit cycle.

Let us now turn to a hard oscillator. This case

METAL FILM RESISTORS



NEW! This precision low noise metal film resistor meets and exceeds requirements with temperature coefficient of plus or minus 50 ppm/°C independent of resistance value. Standard tolerance plus or minus 1 per cent. Type WHM, .125" long, x .405" diam. — is equivalent to MIL-STD-1916, RN 75, maximum voltage rating 500V. Type WHM-781, .125" long x .250" diam. — equivalent to MIL-STD-1916, RN 70, maximum voltage rating 300V.

Enclosed in specially designed hermetically sealed plastic casing (patent pending) to protect precision resistor element.



RESISTANCE PRODUCTS COMPANY

914 S. 13 St.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Specialists in manufacturing quality resistors: Precision Wire Wound — High Voltage — High Megohm — High Frequency. Our test equipment and standards for checking and calibrating are matched only by leading laboratories. Write for more information.

HIGH MEGOHM RESISTORS

Type H. For electrometer circuits, radiation equipment and as high resistance standards. Resistance available to 100 million megohms. Voltage rating to 15,000 volts. Low temperature and voltage coefficient. Seven sizes, from 3/4" to 3" long, of which 2 meet requirements of MIL-R-14293A. Standard resistance tolerance 10%. Tolerance of 5% and 3% available. Also matched pairs with 2% tolerance.



CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

Outstanding
RELIABILITY
from -60°C. to $+125^{\circ}\text{C.}$
sea level to 70,000 ft.



Cutaway view
shown
actual size
1 1/4" O.D.

Air-Marine's new S frame motor offers outstanding reliability even at extremes of temperatures and altitude. Two models are available: the Hi-Slip which increases speed with altitude lower densities, and a CONSTANT SPEED, 11,000 rpm or 20,000 rpm.

Both models are available in 2 or 4 pole units up to 1/150 h.p. These rugged design, epoxy-potted, 400 cps induction motors are obtainable for 115 V. 1 ϕ or 208 V. 3 ϕ operation.



**air-marine
motors, inc.**

AMITYVILLE, NEW YORK
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

For further information about our complete line see page 292, I.R.E. Directory

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

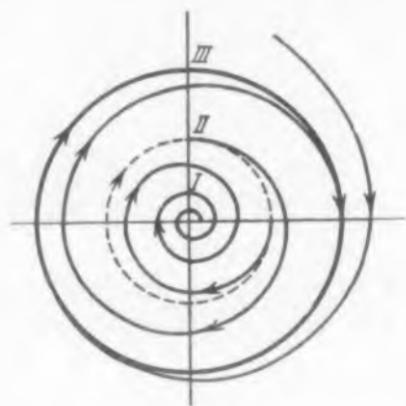


Fig. 81. The phase portrait of a hard oscillator showing the regions—inside the unstable cycle (I), between the stable and unstable cycles (II), and outside the stable cycles (III).

differs from the one just considered only in that the attenuation is positive with small amplitudes and the phase trajectories wind towards the origin. There exists an amplitude for which the attenuation vanishes the first time. This value of the amplitude corresponds to its own limit cycle.

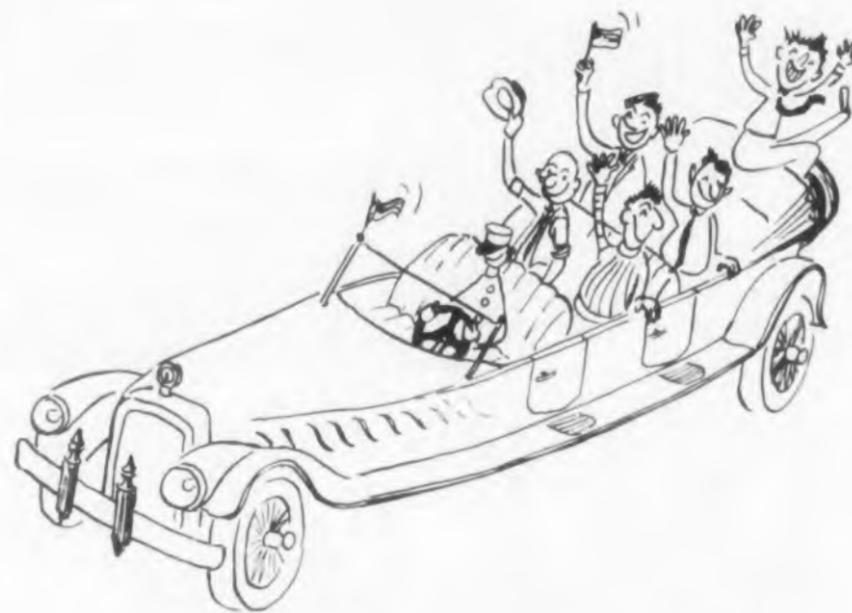
However this cycle is unstable. The phase trajectories do not wind towards it, they evolve away from the limit cycle, either inside towards the origin or to the region outside the unstable limit cycle. In this region the attenuation is negative and the amplitude increases until the attenuation again vanishes. There, a second limit cycle is produced, which now is stable.

The difference between the stable limit cycle and the unstable one, from the point of view of the phase plots, is that the phase trajectories move towards the stable cycle and move away from the unstable one. This is illustrated by the phase portrait of a hard generator shown in Fig. 81.

The phase plane can be broken up into three regions; I—inside the unstable cycle, II—between the stable and unstable cycles, and III—outside the stable cycles. No self-excited oscillations will be launched if the initial conditions are represented by a point in region I. They will be launched, however, if the initial point lies in region II or III.

The difference between the last two cases is that in the former case the amplitude will build up to a steady-state value, and in the second it will diminish to this value. The difference between a soft and hard oscillator, represented by Figs. 80 and 81, was explained previously by Figs. 70 and 71 and by Figs. 56 and 57. It is useful to compare all three pairs of diagrams, for they are different representations of the same relations.

(To be continued)



UNSUNG HEROES

We wish we could afford a newer automobile with an emblazoned banner for each of these gentlemen*, to tell the whole relay-using world of their accomplishments. For these are the souls who design that seldom-heralded product—the plebeian Sigma relay. Unlike more renowned Sigma engineers, they can never go home at night and say "Today I built a relay that will make history"; instead, their efforts will only keep someone's juke box, remote-controlled toy, electric blanket or burglar alarm working.

Here are five of their achievements that are about as experienced as relays can be; the "4", "5" and "41" have proved themselves since early WW II days, the others almost as long. Being old standbys also means they're for sale and deliverable in quantity.

* Perhaps you recognize the man on the spare tire as Mackinaw L. Mundane of April 1958 fame.

AC

Built-in rectifiers. Operation comparable to DC performance, except for coil overload capacity and speed.

Shaded pole version, for 60 cycle positive ON-OFF operation only. Standard sensitivity 0.3 volt-ampere. Type 11F — 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1" high, wt. 1 oz. max.

Shaded pole SPDT design. Sensitivity 0.06 to 0.40 volt-ampere, 60 cps (specials for 16-400 cps.) Long life; quiet, inexpensive. Ratings up to 5 amperes resistive.

DPDT version of Series 41, but with 0.30 and 0.50 volt-ampere standard sensitivities. Standard frequency 60 cps, specials 16-400 cps. Contacts rated 2 or 5 amperes. Economical of power.



DC

Rugged, lightweight general-purpose SPDT design with adjustable pull-on and drop-out. Standard sensitivity 20 or 50 mw., rated 2 amperes resistive for 100,000 operations.

Dual coils, SPDT, sensitivities from 1 mw. to 2 watts. High stability and shock resistance. Available adjustments include precision DC, close differential, meter protection, break-delay, etc.

Small, low cost (\$1.50-2.45) SPDT relay. Ideal for remote control units for toys and TV sets, door openers, etc. Mechanical life 100,000,000 operations. Four mtg. styles, unenclosed only.

DC sensitivities 40 to 200 mw. Fast, bounce-free switching; useful for keying; speeds to 100 pps. Shock and constant acceleration up to 100 g will not cause damage.

DPDT version of Series 41, but with 100 and 200 mw. standard sensitivities. Can serve as output relay of many electronic controls; often used where UL approval is required. Contacts rated 2 or 5 amperes.

Bulletins on any of these Series on request.

SIGMA

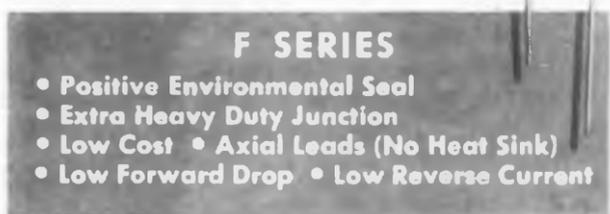
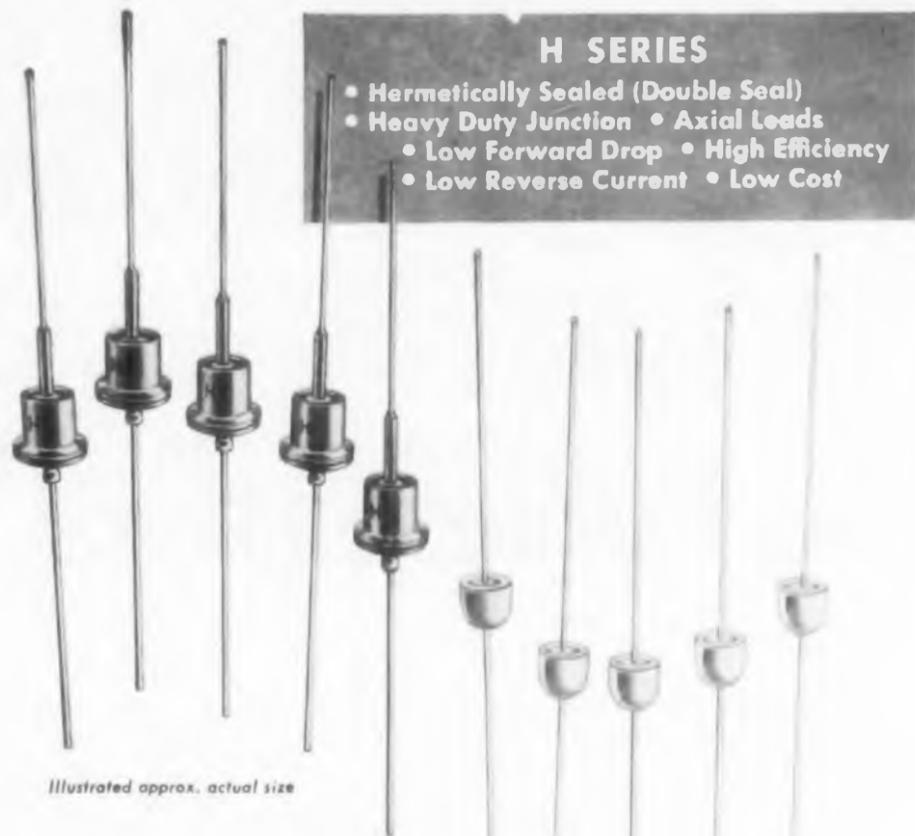
SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (Since 1939)

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

750 MILS TO 55°C-100 TO 600 PIV



Tarzian

F & H SERIES SILICON RECTIFIERS

F SERIES—ELECTRICAL RATINGS—Capacitive Loads

S. T. Type	Max. Peak Inverse Volts	Max. RMS Volts	Current Ratings—Amperes											
			Max. D. C. Load			Max. RMS			Max. Recurrent Peak			Surge—4MS Max.		
			55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C
F-2	200	70	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
F-4	400	140	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
F-6	600	210	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35

H SERIES—ELECTRICAL RATINGS—Capacitive Loads

S. T. Type	Max. Peak Inverse Volts	Max. RMS Volts	Current Ratings—Amperes											
			Max. D. C. Load			Max. RMS			Max. Recurrent Peak			Surge—4MS Max.		
			55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C	55 C	100 C	150 C
10H	100	35	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
20H	200	70	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
30H	300	105	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
40H	400	140	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
50H	500	175	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35
60H	600	210	.75	.5	.25	1.875	1.25	.625	7.5	5	2.5	75	75	35

Write for design notes No. 30 and 31

SARKES TARZIAN, INC., Rectifier Division
DEPT. C-3 415 NORTH COLLEGE AVE., BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

In Canada, 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Tel. Roger 2-7535 • Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York City

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Bandwidth Reduction for Transmission of Radar Signals

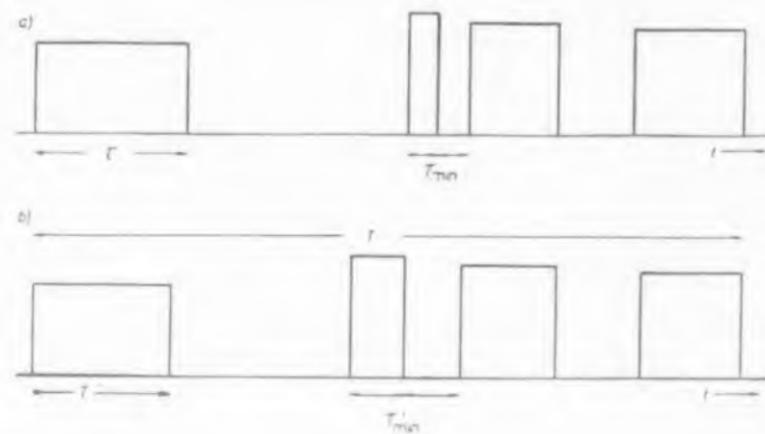
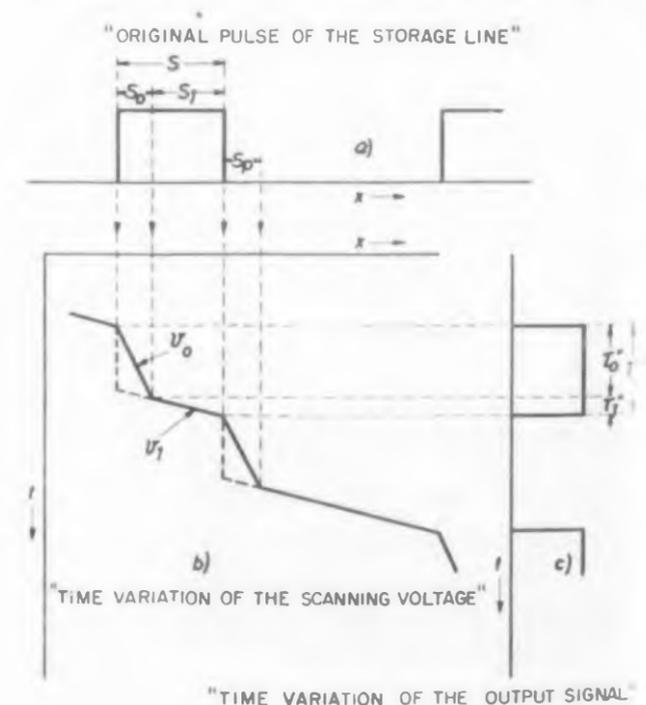


Fig. 1. (a) Pulse train of a radar signal (b) Effect of frequency compression in (a)

USING storage techniques, it has already been shown that the bandwidth for the transmission of signals from panorama radars can be reduced by a factor of about 100 to 200 kc for harbor control and to 50 kc for air communication safety. These techniques are based on the recognition of the information content of the radar signal (See ED, German Abstracts, Sept. 1, 1957). It is possible to compress the information into an even narrower band, the eventual goal being 4 kc, the band of ordinary telephone channels.

The information of the radar signals is contained in the duration and spacing of pulses

Fig. 2. Scheme for pulse stretching using a storage tube and a scanning beam with variable-slope deflection voltage.



own in Fig. 1a. The lowest frequency component of the signal, f_{min} , is the reciprocal of the rotational speed of the antenna. The largest frequency, f_{max} , is determined either through the duration of the shortest pulse or the shortest "noise" interval, whichever is the shorter time. Denoting this interval by τ_{min} , the maximum frequency, $f_{max} = 1/(2\tau_{min})$.

The compression of the bandwidth beyond that has already been described above, depends on stretching the shortest pulse (or "silent" interval) to τ_{min} as shown in Fig. 1b. Choosing the linear relationship

$$\tau^* = a\tau + b \quad (1)$$

the original signal can be reconstructed at the receiving end by using the inverse transformation

$$\tau = \tau^* / a - b/a \quad (2)$$

Denoting by T the transmission time of a line in the picture and defining the compression ratio results in

$$p = T/\tau_{min} \quad (3)$$

$$k = \tau^*_{min}/\tau_{min} \quad (4)$$

$$a = \frac{1 - mk/p}{1 - m/p} \quad (5)$$

$$b = \tau_{min} \times \frac{k - 1}{1 - m/p} \quad (6)$$

where m is the number of picture elements per line. Evidently $k_{max} = p/m$, corresponding to $a = 0$ and $b = T/m$, represents the limiting value of the compression ratio since in that case all pulses are equal in length, all information is lost and checkerboard pattern is obtained.

The linear transformation from τ to τ^* can be accomplished by using a scanning beam whose horizontal deflection is controlled by two speeds as shown in Fig. 2. During the writing interval there exists on the storage line a charge distribution which in the x -coordinate corresponds to the original, uncompressed signal. A pulse of length τ is transformed into a pulse of duration τ^* , by controlling the speed of the scanning beam as indicated in Fig. 2b. The lengths s_0 is chosen to correspond to the shortest original time interval τ_{min} .

The maximum frequency compression which appears to be practical is below 10, the value 8 being typical.

The original paper also includes detailed description of the apparatus used for the signal compression.

Abstracted from an article by H. Meinke and A. Rihaczek, Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift, Vol. 11, No. 8, August 1958, pp 398-404.

Some Ideas for your file of practical information on drafting and reproduction



from

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

One of the ways to judge a skilled craftsman is by the tools he uses. They're invariably the best he can find - chosen to lighten his work, sharpen his skills. And, if the craftsman is a draftsman, they are, more often than not, products of K&E.

It may be that some of these products have escaped your attention (after all, we offer something over 8000 items). That's why we suggest you pay a visit to your K&E dealer whenever you can. It's a liberal education on what's new - as well as what's tried and true - in drafting equipment.

You'll find many products like these which can be highly useful in your work...

K&E "Quick Set" Bow Compass

The most remarkable feature of this compass is the speed and ease with which you can change settings—from diameters of 12 inches to 1/16 inch. With one hand, you can increase or decrease radii instantly and exactly. To go from small to larger radius, just press a spring release, and the legs will

leg pencil compass, and the N1070 combination with interchangeable pen and pencil inserts. Both come with a box containing leads and spare needles. And with the N1070, a pen handle is provided for the pen insert which permits its use as a ruling pen. The compass can also be used as a divider by substituting one of the spare needle points for the lead in the pencil insert.



Marathon® Ruling Pens

K&E Marathon Long Line and Wide Line Ruling Pens (1092) hold an extra large

ink supply - draw lines up to eight times longer than ordinary ruling pens. And because they are pre-set, line widths are always uniform, easy to match with complete accuracy. Ink flow is regular and even, lines are always sharp and clean edged.

An important feature of K&E Marathon Ruling Pens is that they will *not leak*. They can be laid on the work surface without risk of ink flowing out. That means you can fill several pens of different widths, use them as freely as you'd use pencils. They're easy to clean, too.

K&E Marathon Long Line Ruling Pens are available individually in line widths of .006, .009, .013, .020 inch - or in sets of three pens in line widths of .009, .013, .020 inch in a Leatherite case. Marathon *Wide Line* Ruling Pens come in line widths of .030 and .060 inch.

Leroy® Height and Slant Control Scriber

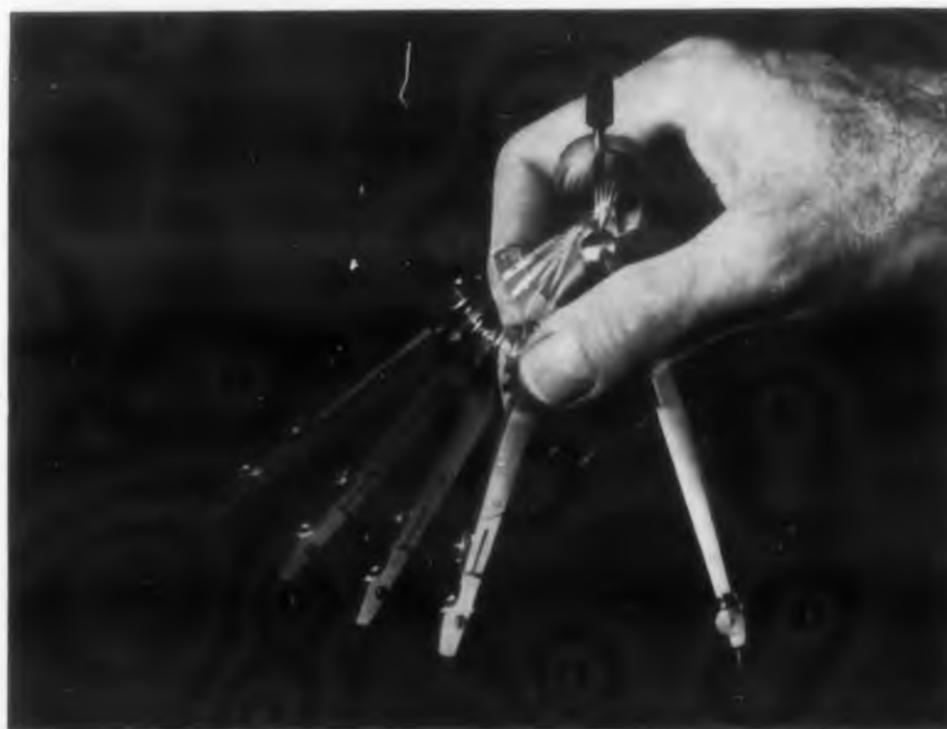
A versatile new Leroy scriber is now available which greatly expands the variety of lettering possible from a standard Leroy template.

Now, with the new Height and Slant Control Scriber (3237-12), you can form characters from vertical to slanting at any angle up to 45° forward. You can vary height from 60% to 150% of the size of letters on the template used. The width of letters remains the same.



Combinations of height and slant can be set quickly and easily. You just loosen the knob, move the scriber arm to the desired combination of height and slant, and tighten. That's all there is to it.

Stop in to see your nearest K&E dealer and ask to see these three products—small, perhaps, but mighty handy in the drafting room. Or drop us a line by mailing the coupon below...



expand automatically. Stop approximately where you want, and make precise adjustments with a micrometer screw. To go from large to small, simply squeeze the legs of the compass together, then adjust precisely.

The K&E Quick Set combines the rigidity and precise adjustment of a standard bow compass, the simplicity and speed of a friction type compass, plus the finger tip control of K&E's unique design. You have to try the Quick Set to appreciate it fully. Two types are available. The N1071 fixed

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Dept. ED-4, Hoboken, N. J.

I'd like more information on:

- K&E Quick Set Compass Leroy Height and Slant Control Scriber
 Marathon Ruling Pens
 Please send me the name and address of my nearest K&E Dealer.

Name & Title _____

Company & Address _____

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

marion
 advancement
 in instrument
 design



**SEALED
 ELAPSED TIME
 INDICATORS**

SCHEDULE MAINTENANCE — STUDY PRODUCTIVITY

Glass-to-metal sealed ELAPSED TIME indicators. Compact, low cost, tamper-proof. Standard ASA MIL dimensions, 2 1/2" and 3 1/2" sizes. Easy to read standard size counter registers 1/10 hour steps to 9999.9 or hour steps to 99999. Hermetically sealed. Shielded. Starts, operates continuously from -55°C to +85°C. For 110-125 or 220-250 volts 60 cycle A.C. Bulletin on request. Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

Copyright © 1958, Marion

marion
 "WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYE"
meters
 CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Just Published!

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT THEORY

Volume 1

Devices, Models, and Circuits

By HENRY J. ZIMMERMANN and SAMUEL J. MASON, both of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

This book deals primarily with methods of analysis of electronic circuits. The model concept—a general approach to the synthesis of resistive models for electronic devices—is stressed. Special attention is given to piecewise-linear models suitable for large-signal operation.

Contents:

Electrical Conduction and Diodes. Resistive Diode Circuits. Rectification and Detection. Transistor Models and Circuits. Vacuum Triodes. Other Control Valves and Their Circuit Models. Wave Shaping and Amplification. Waveform Generation. Oscillations in RLC Circuits. Symmetry and Balanced Circuits.

A publication in the M.I.T. "core curriculum" program in electrical engineering.

1959 576 pages Illus. \$10.75

At your bookstore or direct from

JOHN WILEY & SONS Inc.



440 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Transmission of Speech

WHEN a message is transmitted by means of pulse-amplitude modulation (PAM), a train of pulses with pulse spacing $2T$ is used to represent the signal if the highest significant frequency component in the message is $1/2T$. The message is reconstructed without distortion when the PAM signal is passed through a distortionless low pass filter with cut-off frequency $1/2T$. Since transmission using pulse code modulation (PCM) is particularly insensitive to noise in the communication channel, information from the PAM is encoded into binary signals. For this purpose it is necessary to subdivide the amplitudes into discrete levels and transmit the PCM signal through a channel whose cut-off frequency is at least $(\log_2 m)/2T$ if m levels are used. The use of discrete steps results in signal distortion which is generally described by a distortion factor k , where

$$k = \frac{1}{(m^2 - 1)U^2} \quad (1)$$

if it is assumed that all amplitudes in the original message are equally probable.

While a small value of m , when used in Eq. 1, results in a large value of k , the ease with which speech can be understood is not related to this "distortion factor" in a simple manner.

In order to investigate this feature of PCM, a device with the step-type transfer characteristics shown in Fig. 1 can be constructed. Even if only one step is used, words and sentences can be understood with surprising consistency. While this has been explained by noting that the information contained in the zero crossings of the speech signal (frequency modulation) is preserved with the one-step transfer characteristics, it is also true that the harmonic amplitudes in the output due to the signal are larger than the distortion components generated by the limiting.

If more than one step is used, it is found that optimum values of step intervals ($x_1, x_2, \dots, y_1, y_2, \dots$) correspond to each situation. These values become less critical as the number of steps is increased. In general, an even number of steps gives better results than does an odd number. When the

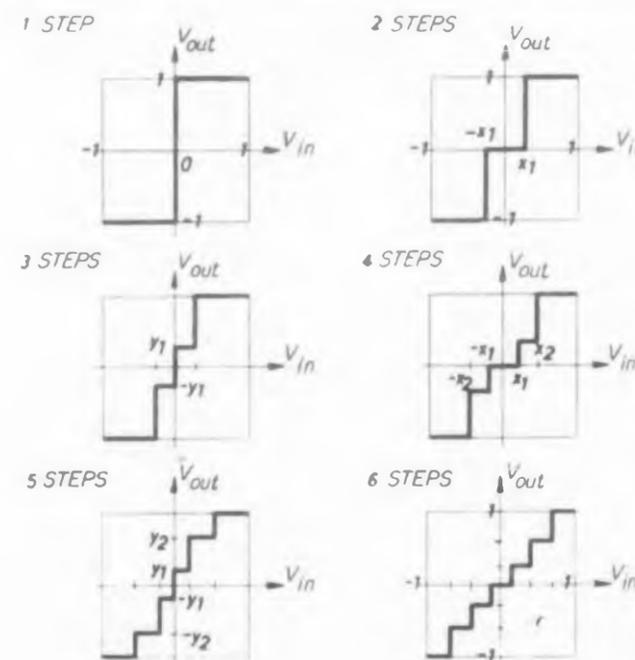


Fig. 1. Step-type transfer characteristics used to investigate the effect of levels of PAM signals which represent a spoken message.

step transfer curve has only four steps (see Fig. 1) even meaningless syllables are understood with 65 per cent success, although Eq. 1 indicates a distortion factor of 26 per cent.

Abstracted from an article by K. Kuepfmuelle and W. Andrich, *Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift*, Vol. 11, No. 8, August 1958, pp 389-392.

Automatic Speech Recognition

A SURVEY of the published literature which deals with the automatic recognition of spoken speech reveals four motivations for investigation of the problem. The first of these is the narrower frequency band which can be used in transmission; thus the Vocoder (H. Dudley, *Jour. Acoust. Soc. Amer.*, 11, 1939, p 169) makes possible the transmission of speech within a 50 cps band and 40 db signal/noise ratio while ordinary telephone transmission requires a 3100 cps band with 48 db signal noise ratio. Sound-code telegraphy requires only a 15 cps band and 10 db signal/noise ratio with correspondingly greater loss in "personalized" secondary information concerning the speaker.

Second application for automatic speech recognition devices lies in the area of input devices for automatic computers. While a digit recognition apparatus has been constructed at RCA, it cannot as yet be termed fully successful because it must be readjusted to recognize the speech "peculiarities" of individual speakers. The problem of the automatic typewriter forms the third class of potential applications and the transcribing of speech for the deaf is the fourth class.

Three approaches to the problems can be distinguished. The first of these is the analysis of the frequency spectrum of spoken language. While a great deal of progress on vowels has been made, the spectrum of a consonant is determined to a great extent by the vowels which bracket it. A second approach deals with the search for the information bearing elements of speech. A third line of investigation is concerned with the physiological process of speech and the corresponding coding.

The original paper includes a brief summary of the 43 references which are cited. Abstracted from an article by K. Steinbuch, *Schrichtentechnische Zeitschrift*, Vol. 11, No. 9, September 1958, pp 446-454.

Why the new interest in flame retardance of plastic laminates?



Sheet of Synthane to which blowtorch is being applied

While it is unlikely you will ever take up your blowtorch to sample the flame resistance of laminated plastics, this property emerges as a lively topic for discussion among engineers.

Admittedly its import is for the councils of those whose equipment is flame-exposed or is powered, amplified or controlled by vacuum tubes and upon which, clustered or confined, you could properly fry an egg.

Under the circumstances, it is appropriate to ask what laminated plastics (or Synthane, to name our choice) have to offer in the way of flame retardance, and how this property relates to the other, and more widely used, advantages of laminates.

Two Specific Flame Retardant Laminates

There are two grades of Synthane laminates specifically earmarked for flame retardance—Grades FR-1 and FR-2. Except for its flame retardance, Grade FR-1 closely resembles standard paper base phenolic Grade XX Synthane. Grade FR-2 is similar to Grade FR-1, but may be readily hot punched and would be used where flame retardance with emphasis on punchability was desired.

Many Grades of Synthane Self Extinguishing

Many standard grades of laminates—though they contain no flame retardant additives—are self extinguishing. That is, they do not support combustion when the flame is removed.

For example, the fabric and glass melamine grades are excellent for their self-extinguishing characteristics. The same is true of the asbestos grades. Why, then, special flame retarding grades? The answer is partly financial.

The flame retardant grades FR-1 and FR-2 offer good electrical and mechanical properties (similar to Grade XX) plus excellent flame retardance and at a moderate cost. When the electrical or mechanical requirements are severe it is they that may control the choice of laminate even though flame retardance is still necessary. And it just so happens that the cost of producing grades with superior electrical and mechanical properties tops the cost of producing flame-retardant Grades FR-1 and FR-2.

Comparison of Properties of Synthane Laminates with Relation to Flame Retardance

Property	GRADES											
	FR-1	FR-2	XX	C	L	C-M	L-M	G-5	G-8	A	M	A-A
Flame Retardance	E	E	P	P	P	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Heat Resistance	F	F	P	P	P	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
ARC Resistance	P	P	P	P	P	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Mechanical Strength	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	E	E	B	G	G
Dimensional Stability	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Moisture Resistance	E	E	G	G	G	G	G	E	E	E	E	E
Dielectric Strength	E	E	G	F	F	F	F	E	E	F	F	F
Machinability	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	F	F	F	F	F
Cost	Low-est	Low-est	Low-est	Low-Mod-est	Mod-est	High-est	High-est	Mod-est	Low-est	High-est	High-est	High-est

E=Excellent, G=Good, F=Fair, P=Poor

Obviously there is more to this business of selecting an electrical insulation than flame retardance. In any spot where flame retardance is a factor it is prudent to counsel with us, directly or through our representatives, to secure

for yourself the Synthane Grade which supplies all of the properties you need in combination and at a reasonable cost. Our aim is to help you obtain the most for your money so that you may find coming to us a profitable habit.

For further information about Synthane standard or flame retardant grades write Synthane Corporation, 42 River Road, Oaks, Pa.



Flame retardant test on Synthane for switch-gear application. Heat is supplied by coil encircling the sample. Temperatures up to 1600°-1800°F are measured with optical pyrometer.

SYNTHANE
CORPORATION, OAKS, PENNA.
Laminated Plastics for Industry
Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Fabricated Parts
Molded-laminated, Molded-macerated

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

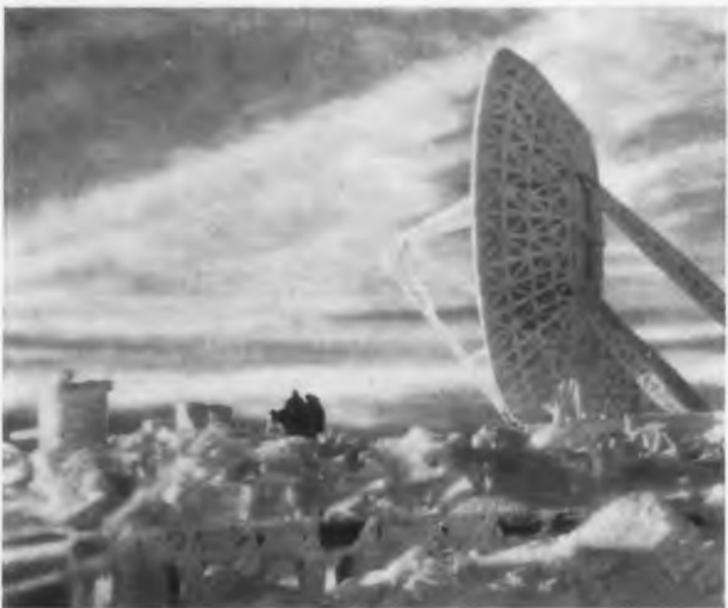


WHITE ALICE

WESTERN ELECTRIC PHOTO



DEW LINE



POLE VAULT



TEXAS TOWERS

OFFICIAL U. S. AIR FORCE PHOTO

EIMAC KLYSTRONS performance proved in original Tropo-Scatter systems

Eimac klystrons are used in nearly every major military and commercial tropo-scatter system in the world. The list is impressive: Pole Vault, Texas Towers, Dew Line, White Alice, SAGE, NATO, Florida-Cuba TV, and numerous commercial networks. They have been selected for systems from Norway to North Africa, from the Arctic Circle to the Andes, from the United States to the Far East.

In most of these systems Eimac klystrons are used exclusively. The reason is simple: Eimac-pioneered external-cavity klystrons make it possible to generate high power at ultra-high frequencies simply, reliably and at low cost. With the Eimac external-cavity system, tuning cavities, couplers and magnetic circuitry are all external to and separate from the tube. This permits ex-

ceptionally wide tuning range and simplifies equipment design. Cost is lowered because this external circuitry is a permanent part of the transmitter and is not repurchased when tubes are replaced.

The reliability of these high-performance devices is exceptional. Some of the original Eimac klystrons installed in Project Pole Vault—the first major tropo-scatter network ever established—are still going strong with more than 25,000 hours of air time logged to their credit.

Eimac manufactures a complete line of amplifier and pulse klystrons covering the most important areas of the UHF spectrum. Write our Application Engineering Department for specific information.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

Eimac First with ceramic tubes that can take it



Cable address
EIMAC
San Carlos

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

Calendar of Events

March

31-2 9th Symposium on Millimeter Waves, New York, N.Y.*

April

1-29 World Meteorological Organization, 3rd Session of Congress, Geneva, Switzerland

2-3 Electrically Exploded Wires Conference, Boston, Mass.

2-4 Association for Computing Machinery, Cleveland, Ohio

5-10 5th Nuclear Congress, Engineers Joint Council, Cleveland, Ohio*

6-8 3rd Annual Astronautics Symposium (AFOSR), Washington, D.C.

6-9 16th Annual British Radio and Electronic Component Show, London, England

8-10 AIEE Southern District Meeting, Atlanta, Ga.

9-11 Southeastern Section, American Physical Society, New Orleans, La.

12-19 1st World Congress of Flight, Las Vegas, Nev.

13-15 Hydraulics Conference (ASME), Ann Arbor, Mich.

13-17 29th Annual National Packaging Conference (AMA), Chicago, Ill.

14-15 Electrical Heating Conference (AIEE), Philadelphia, Pa.

14-15 Conference on Industrial Instrumentation and Control, Chicago, Ill.

16-18 Southwestern IRE Regional Conference and Electronics Show, Dallas, Tex.

16-30 Engineering, Marine, Welding, and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, London, England

17 Current Developments in the Production of High Vacuum Symposium, London, England

18-22 27th Annual Meeting ASTE, Milwaukee, Wisc.

20-21 Techniques in Electronic Instrumentation (IRE), Philadelphia, Pa.

20-22 1st Annual Southeastern Regional ISA Conference & Exhibit, Gatlinburg, Tenn.

21-22 Technical Conference on Electronic Data Processing (IRE), Cincinnati, Ohio*

22-24 AIEE East-Central District Meeting, Akron, Ohio*

28-30 13th Annual Power Sources Conference, Atlantic City, N.J.

29-1 AIEE Empire District Meeting, Syracuse, N.Y.

May

3-7 Symposium on Electrode Processes, Philadelphia, Pa.

4-6 11th National Aeronautical Electronics Conference (IRE), Dayton, Ohio

5-7 URSI Spring Meeting (PGI, PGIT, PGGT), Washington, D. C.

5-7 7th National Conference on Electro-Magnetic Relay, Stillwater, Okla.

6-8 1959 Electronics Components Conference (IRE, AIEE, EIA, WCEMA), Philadelphia, Pa.

6-8 7th Regional Technical Conference and Trade Show (IRE), Albuquerque, N. Mex.

- 11-12 Symposium on Industrial Uses of Radioisotopes, Atlanta, Ga.
- 11-13 National Power Instrumentation Symposium, Kansas City, Kan.
- 11-13 National Symposium (PGMT, IRE), Boston, Mass.
- 11-13 2nd Annual Joint Conference on Automatic Techniques, Chicago, Ill.
- 18-20 5th Annual National Symposium on Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Houston, Tex.
- 18-20 Electronics Parts Distributors Show, Chicago, Ill.
- 19-21 AIEE Middle Eastern District Meeting, Baltimore, Md.
- 25-27 National Telemetry Conference (IAS, ISA, AIEE, ARS), Denver, Colo.
- 25-29 International Convention on Transistors and Associated Semi-Conductor Devices, London, England

June

- 1-3 National Symposium on Microwave Theory and Techniques (IRE), Cambridge, Mass.
- 3-5 Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc., Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.
- 4-5 3rd National Conference on Production Techniques (IRE), San Mateo, Calif.
- 8-11 Semi-annual Meeting, American Rocket Society, San Diego, Calif.
- 10-12 2nd International Symposium on Gas Chromatography (ISA), East Lansing, Michigan
- 15-18 Summer Meeting, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 15-20 1st International Conference on Information Processing, Paris, France
- 16-18 International Symposium on Circuit and Information Theory (IRE), Los Angeles, Calif.
- 17-27 International Plastics Exhibition, London, England
- 21-26 Summer and Pacific General Meeting AIEE, Seattle, Wash.
- 24-26 2nd Nuclear Instrumentation Symposium, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- 29-1 National Convention on Military Electronics (IRE), Washington, D.C.

*Items described herewith.

9th Symposium on Millimeter Waves, March 31-April 2

Engineering Societies Bldg., New York, N.Y. Sponsored by IRE with the support of the AFOSR, Office of Naval Research, and the U. S. Army Signal Research & Development Laboratory the event will be held without a charge for admission or registration. As in the past, recognized authorities will summarize the present state of the art and recent outstanding advances will be presented by research workers from university, industrial, and government laboratories throughout the world. Further information may be obtained from: *The Microwave Research Institute, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 55 Johnson Street, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.*

BELDENAMEL*
Magnet Wire
105C (Class A), oleoresinous, P.E.

**Engineered Wire for Engineered Products
Supported by Complete Factory Stocks**

1. Low cost.
2. Most uniform diameters of any film-coated wire (except CELENAMEL).
3. Outstanding electrical qualities—continuity of film (mercury test)—voltage breakdown.
4. Particularly suitable for paper section coils.
5. Extremely close wire tolerances—uniformly accurate coil resistances.

Other Magnet Wires—For Every Requirement

105C (Class A), Vinyl Acetal-Nylon—NYLCLAD*
130C-155C (Class B-F), Polyester—BELDITHERM*
105C (Class A), solderable Polyurethane—BELDSOL*
105C (Class A), solderable Cellulose acetate—CELENAMEL*
180C-130C-105C (Classes H, B, & A)—SQUARES & RECTANGULARS

*Belden Trademark
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**One Wire Source for
Everything Electrical and Electronic**

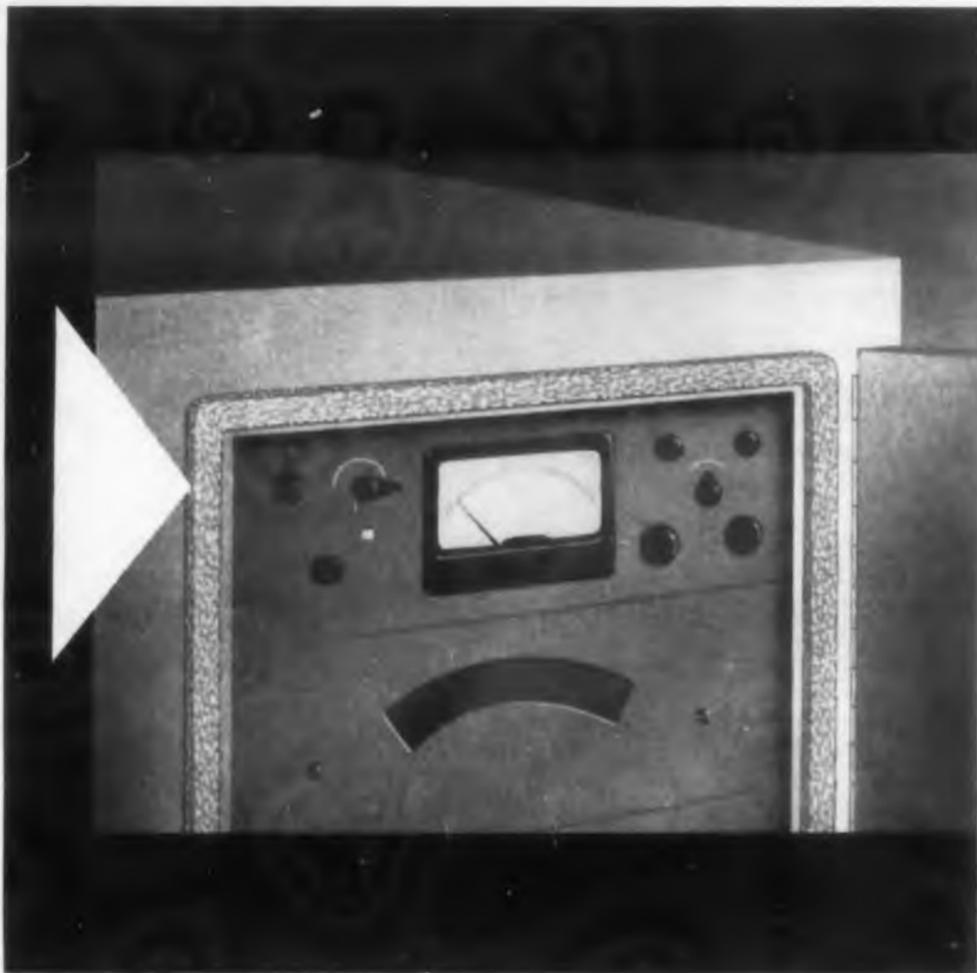
Belden
WIREFORMER FOR INDUSTRY
SINCE 1902
CHICAGO

Magnet Wire • Lead Wire • Power Supply Cords,
Cord Sets and Portable Cord • Aircraft Wires
Electrical Household Cords • Electronic Wires
Welding Cable • Automotive Wire and Cable

01A01H8
CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How do you suppress R. F. interference without complicating design?

At Metal Textile, we've been helping design engineers do just that since 1943! ■ We've tackled RF suppression problems in applications ranging from radar cabinets (shown below) to highly sensitive navigational guidance systems—and we solved them all... without complicating the design factor. ■ With over 600 proven electronic weather-stripping materials already to their credit—our engineers are equipped and ready to take on your particular shielding problem. For best results, of course, we prefer to be called in during the development stage where shielding can be conveniently integrated into overall design. Yet even when RF leakage is detected in the actual production model—our experience can often help you solve the problem quickly, economically and without major redesign. Write or call without obligation: Metal Textile Corporation, Electronics Division, 647 East First St., Roselle, New Jersey.



M METAL TEXTILE CORPORATION
...world's largest and oldest producer of knitted wire products
A DIVISION OF GENERAL CABLE CORPORATION
CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

128

MEETINGS

5th Nuclear Congress, April 5-10

Public Auditorium in Cleveland, Ohio. Theme: For Mankind's Progress. Sponsored by more than thirty leading engineering, scientific and management groups, forty sessions are to be held. Features of the meeting will be engineering papers dealing with advances in reactor technology and the use of radioactive materials, a trade show, the ATOMFAIR, talks devoted to problems of industrial management in the nuclear field and papers devoted to laboratory problems in radioactive materials. For information: *Engineers Joint Council, 29 West 39th St., New York 18, N.Y.*

Technical Conference on Electronic Data processing, April 21-22

Engineering Society Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio. Conference Theme: Electronic Data Processing. Papers to be presented on applications of data processing to such fields as communications, radar, computers, missile technology, chemical engineering, machine tools, and nuclear.

AIEE East-Central District Meeting, April 22-24

Sheraton Hotel, Akron, Ohio. To be held in conjunction with the 11th Annual AIEE Rubber and Plastics Technical Conference, there will be a program of more than 50 technical papers and discussions. A special symposium on "Heating for Plastics Extrusion" has been scheduled together with such topics as: industrial heating and lighting; automation; computers; communications; high voltage cables and transmission; electric drive equipment; relaying and distribution; static components; nylon tire cord processing; rubber processing; standards for the rubber and plastics industry; its atmospheric contamination problems; and its use of new machines and processes; magnetic amplifiers, transistors, and semi-conductors.

Paper Deadlines

May 1: Deadline for papers to be presented at WESCON, Aug. 18-21 to be held in San Francisco, Calif. Required are 100-200 word abstracts, together with complete texts or detailed summaries which should be sent to *Dr. Karl R. Spangenberg, WESCON, 60 West 41st Ave., San Mateo, Calif.*



ENGINEERS
Junior • Senior
Project
YOU
won't get lost
at **LEAR**

Lear offers unlimited opportunities for advancement and greater responsibilities to creative minded, electronic engineers because...

You aren't submerged in a "chain of command." You are in direct contact with the decision makers.

Lear, for twenty-eight years a pioneer in precision flight equipment, is moving ahead in many new fields. Investment companies recognize Lear as a prime "growth" company.

If you are experienced in the design and development of air and/or ground based communication and navigation equipment, you can look for immediate recognition.

If you would like to work in sunny Southern California (just minutes from world famous Santa Monica beaches); write to:

L. S. PECK, *Manager*
Industrial Relations

LEAR

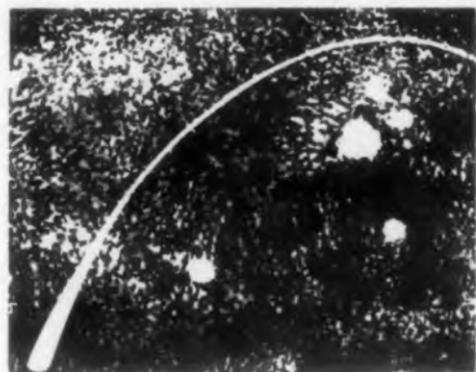
INC., Dept. ED-4
3171 South Bundy Drive, Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 877 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959

be held
Annual
chnical
gram of
nd dis-
"Heat-
been
ics as:
utoma-
; high
electric
stribu-
e cord
ndards
try; its
blems:
l proc-
sistors.

re pre-
to be
quired
er with
maries
arl R.
t 41st



Bendix YORK

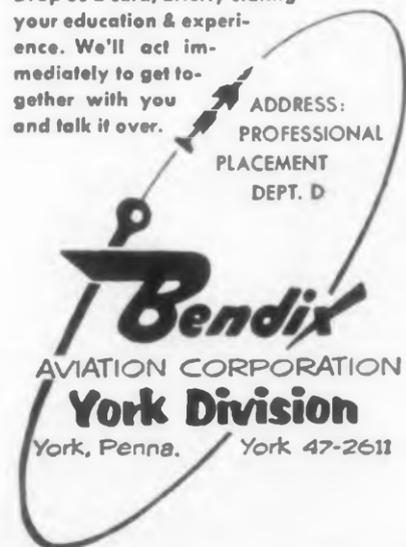
*offers the opportunity
and the challenge of
key assignments in...*

GUIDED MISSILE ELECTRONICS

**ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS**

Here is your chance to prove your ability doing *important* work on missile fuzing, beacons, guidance, packaging and related test equipment. We have key openings that offer you the opportunity to move ahead rapidly in your profession. At Bendix York, you benefit from the advantages of a small company atmosphere in a growing division of one of the nation's largest engineering and manufacturing corporations. Also, you'll enjoy the "good life" in our beautiful suburban community. Good salaries, all employee benefits.

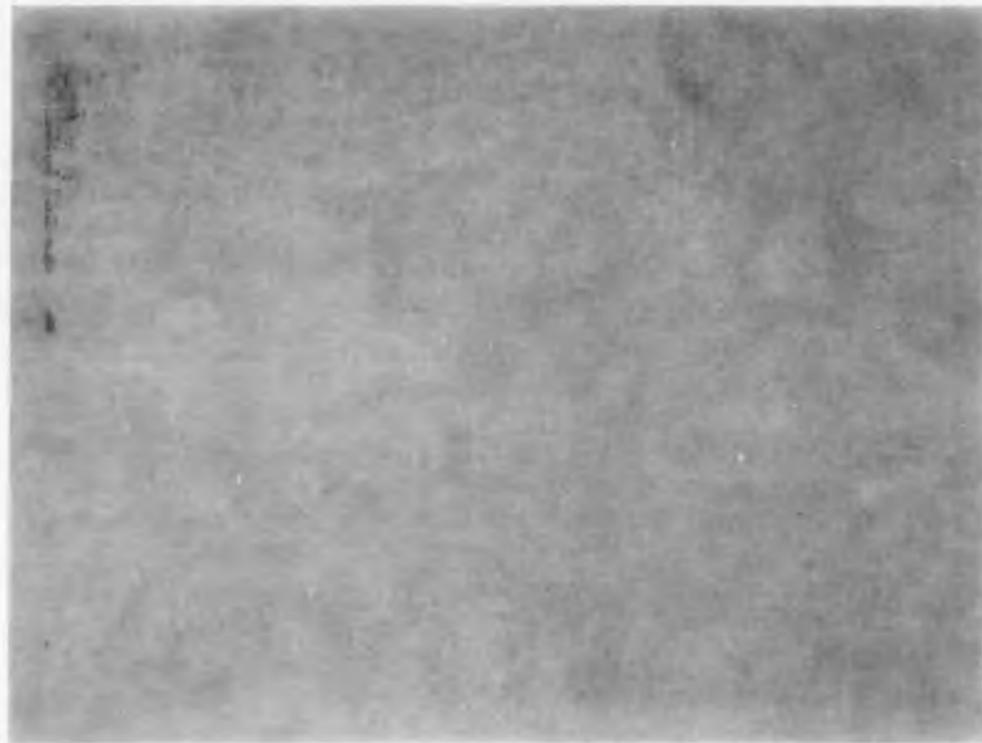
Drop us a card, briefly stating your education & experience. We'll act immediately to get together with you and talk it over.



Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION
York Division
York, Penna. York 47-2611

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 1, 1959



It's great to be proud of the place you work

To some engineers, a job is a job is a job. But it doesn't have to be. It *can* be a career to take pride in, the way the engineers and scientists at Autonetics do.

These young men have already made Autonetics a leader in electronics and electromechanics. For example, they designed the inertial navigation systems for the USS Nautilus and Skate and the monopulse radar system for the Air Force's F-105.

These same young men now are working on new developments—an even more advanced inertial navigation system for the first nuclear-powered Polaris-carrying submarines...the guidance and control systems for the Minuteman and GAM-77 missiles... and many more.

Today at Autonetics there is room for engineers and scientists who want to have a part in these history-making activities. Please send your resume to Mr. V. D. Benning, 9150 East Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

Autonetics

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
Downey, California

INERTIAL NAVIGATION / ARMAMENT CONTROL / FLIGHT CONTROL / DATA PROCESSING



Among the achievements of Autonetics' young men: the first successful airborne all-inertial navigation system...first navigation system accurate enough to guide the USS Nautilus and Skate on their historic voyages beneath Arctic ice...first successful automatic star tracking by an inertial navigation system during daylight flight...first completely maneuverable, inertially stabilized gyro platform...first successful completely automatic landing system for supersonic missiles and aircraft...first transistorized portable digital computer with "big computer" capabilities.

You can explore new areas at IBM in

D	A	T	A	B	C	D
E	F	G	H	I	J	K
L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y
Z	&	\$?	!	:	;

COMMUNICA

Creative people at IBM are hard at work on a problem that has vexed man since the dawn of history—communication with his fellow beings. The rapid transmission of precise data is vital in this fast-moving age. One group of engineers and scientists at IBM is working on multiplexing techniques to channel data. This data has to be made available at maximum speed at desired times and places. Another group is developing computer systems that will control complete warehousing or industrial operations. For the military, IBM is designing a computer that will make available in real time, data concerning troop strength and dispositions. This important work needs imaginative people. If you want to be a part of this world of discovery and development, there are many opportunities at IBM.

A NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY. Both technical and administrative engineering careers offer parallel advancement opportunities and rewards at IBM. You will enjoy unusual professional freedom, comprehensive education programs, the assistance of specialists of diverse disciplines, and IBM's wealth of systems know-how. Working independently or as a member of a small team, your individual contributions are quickly recognized and rewarded. This is a unique opportunity for a career with a company that has an outstanding growth record.

IBM[®]

For details, write, outlining background and interests, to:
Mr. R. E. Rodgers, Dept. 555 D 1
IBM Corporation
590 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

While in New York for the I.R.E. Show, you are cordially invited to visit the IBM booth and the IBM Product Display Center at IBM Headquarters, 590 Madison Avenue at East 57th Street.

**CAREERS AVAILABLE
IN THESE AREAS...**

CIRCUIT DESIGN & RESEARCH
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPONENT ENGINEERING
COMPUTER ANALYSIS & DESIGN
CRYOGENICS
ENGINEERING PHYSICS
INERTIAL GUIDANCE
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
INFORMATION THEORY
LOGICAL DESIGN
MATHEMATICS
OPTICS
PROGRAMMING
RADAR
REAL TIME STUDIES
SEMICONDUCTOR DESIGN
SOLID STATE DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Qualifications: B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, Physics, or Mathematics — and proven ability to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.

**GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS
OF SOME ASSIGNMENTS:**

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS to analyze and design computer systems. Backgrounds required include analog to digital conversion; analyses and preparation of diagnostic programs; development of complex devices in servo-mechanisms or radar for advanced systems.

LOGICAL DESIGNERS with two to four years' experience outlining logical blocks. Previous computer experience desirable. Some experience in transistorized equipment specification helpful. Must have strong interest in the theoretical and practical aspects of checking means and various codes, redundancy, error detection and correction, information flow, and other factors.

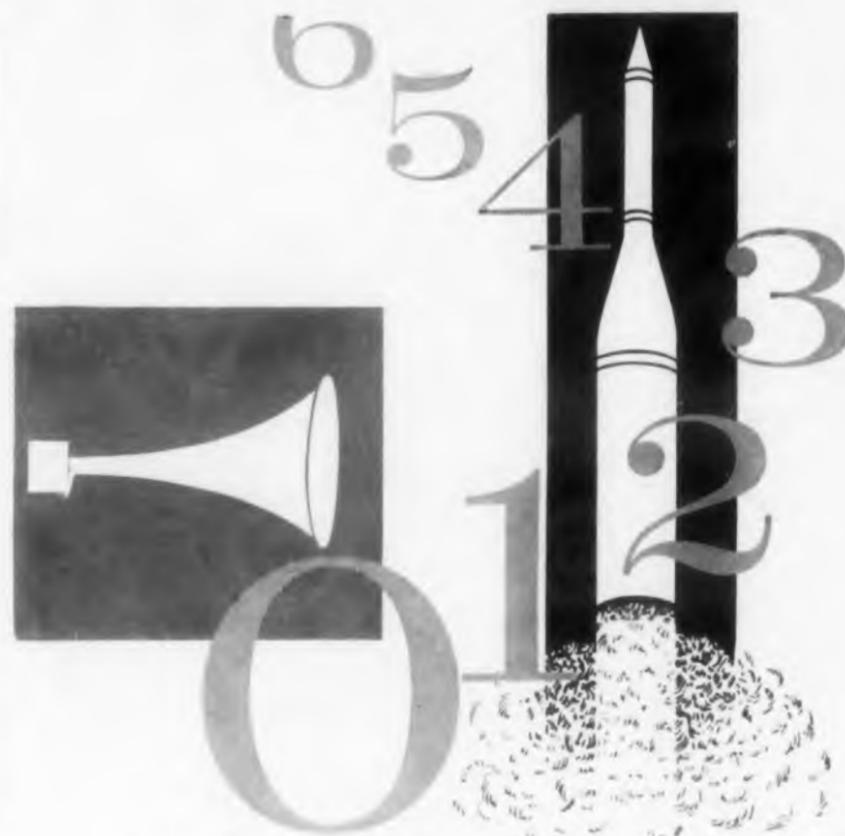
SOLID STATE ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS to do applied research on precision linear circuitry employing solid state devices using analog to digital conversion techniques and sample data. Experience in feed-back amplifier design desirable. Also opening for engineers with experience in precision, low-level linear circuits employing solid state, to work on analog to digital conversion techniques.

ATIONS:

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL ENGINEERS to perform precision AC and DC electric measurements. Assignments in amplifier design, relay circuit logic, test equipment development, analog to digital conversion, and noise reduction.

CIRCUIT DESIGNERS to design transistor amplifiers, relay lines, transistor tube conversion circuits. Develop systems circuit specifications, perform circuit evaluation experiments and reliability criteria. Other openings in circuit design for magnetic devices.

MATHEMATICIANS to do digital computer programming, handle analysis-of-variance and multiple-regression type problems. Design experiments for wide variation of engineering applications. Knowledge of application of probability or game theory desirable.



**At MOTOROLA in PHOENIX . . .
it's YOUR PROJECT all the way through**

Ideas are the life-blood of an operation devoted exclusively to diversified electronics research, development and production. So it's logical, we think, for the project engineer to see his idea to completion . . . from design through construction through field testing (and sometimes, alas, back to the drawing board). The effectiveness of this *project approach* is illustrated by our achievements in military and industrial electronics. If you generate sound ideas and would like the opportunity to follow through on them . . . and if you like the idea of living beneath bright, sunny skies the year around . . . write to Mr. Kel Rowan, Department B-4



MOTOROLA

Western Military Electronics Center 8201 E. McDowell Rd. Phoenix, Arizona



OPPORTUNITIES

Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Physicists—SYSTEM ANALYSIS, DESIGN AND TEST—Radar • Missile Guidance • Navigation • Combat Surveillance • Communications • Field Engineering • Data Processing and Display—CIRCUIT DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PACKAGING—Microwave • Pulse and Video • Antenna • Transistor • R-F and I-F • Servos • Digital and Analog TECHNICAL WRITERS AND ILLUSTRATORS, QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS, RELIABILITY ENGINEERS
Motorola also offers opportunities at Riverside, California and Chicago, Illinois

CIRCLE 873 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A	T	1	0
		2	9
		3	8
		4	7
		5	6

Sir Francis Drake Cracks a Case

One foggy day in 1588, a single ship of the Spanish Armada managed to sneak behind Drake's entire British fleet lying in the English Channel off Plymouth Hoe, and drop a 10 pounder smack in the middle of a bowling match between Sir Francis and his friend Walter Raleigh.

The new radar was caught completely by surprise. Had the IFF (Identification: Francis or Foe?) system failed? Was the operator tuned to the wrong Channel? Was there something wrong with the tubes? Drake was determined to find out. He was inside the shack in a trice, whatever that is. "Avast!" he roared at the radarmen, "I must inspect those tubes!"

Drake picked up a magnetron and looked at it. "Aha!" he ex-

claimed. "Just as my razor-keen mind suspected!" With that, he seized the hapless operator by the throat and shook him like a tumblerful of sidecars. "I arrest you for stealing Bomac tubes* and substituting these inferior substitutes, WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE!"

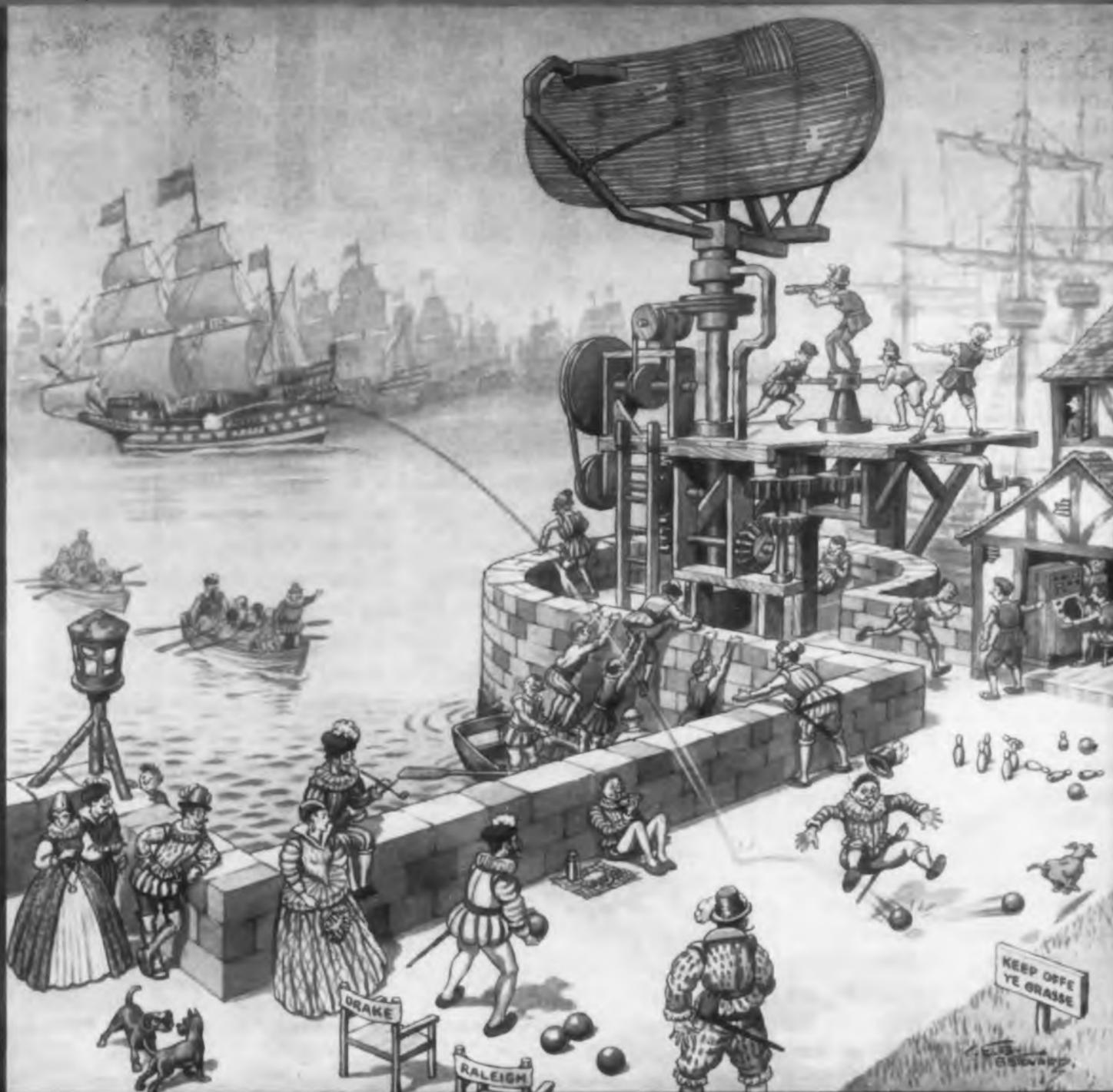
"I confess, how'd you guess?" said Shakespeare, ever the poet.

"Elementary for a razor-keen mind like mine," answered Drake. "Only you could have conceived the cunning scheme of replacing Bomac tubes with factory seconds labeled 'Bethmac' as a publicity stunt for your new play — *Macbeth!*"

"Yours is a razor-keen mind indeed!" marveled Shakespeare as they led him away. "I haven't even written *Macbeth* yet!"

"Plenty of time where you're going," said Drake — and went off to bowl over the Armada.

No 13 of a series . . . BOMAC LOOKS AT RADAR THROUGH THE AGES



* Bomac makes the finest microwave tubes and components either side of the English Channel

Bomac

Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pro-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; crystal protectors, silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons, duplexers; pressurizing windows, noise source tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities—Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: R-O-R Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 741-745 Washington St., N. Y. C. 14, N. Y.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

April 1, 1959

Advertiser

AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp.
AMP, Inc.
Ace Electronics Associates
Aerovox Corp.
Air Marine Motors, Inc.
Allied Radio Corp.
Allison Laboratories, Inc.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Astron Corp.
Atlas E-E Corp.
Atlas Precision Products
Audio Devices, Inc.

Belden Mfg. Company
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div.
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.,
Transistors
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.,
Tubes
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div.
Bentley-Harris Mfg. Co.
Berkeley, Div. of Beckman Instruments,
Inc.
Bishop & Co., J., Platinum Works
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.
Boonton Radio Corp.
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.
Burndy Corporation
Burnell & Co., Inc.
Burroughs Corp., Industrial Relations

CBS-Hytron
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.
Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc.
Ceramaseal Co., The
Chassis-Track Corp.
Clevite Transistor Products
Computer Instruments Corp.
Computer-Measurements Corp.
Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Daven Co., The
Deluxe Coils, Inc.
Driver-Harris Company
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co.,
Mylar Div.

ESC Corporation
Edgerton, Germeshausen & Gier, Inc.
Edison, Thomas A., Inc., Instrument Div.
Eitel-McCullough
Electro Data, Div. of Burroughs Corp.
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.
Electrosnap Corp.
Engineered Electronics Company
Epson, Inc. (Components)

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.
Fenwal Electronics, Inc. 75, 77, 79
Freed Transformer Co., Inc.

G-V Controls, Inc.
Gamewell Company
Garrett Corp.
General Ceramics Corp.
General Electric Co., Laminated Product
Dept.
General Electric Co., Lamp Division
General Electric Co., Metallurgical
Products Dept.
General Plate Div., Metals & Controls Corp.
General Radio Co.
General Transistor Corp.
Grayhill, Inc.

Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.
Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments
Hetherington, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard Company
Howard Industries
Hughes Aircraft Co.
Humphrey, Inc.

Industrial Electronic Engineers
International Business Machines Corp. 130

Kearfott Co., Inc., Microwave Div.
Kent, F. C., Corp.
Kepco Laboratories
Keuffel & Esser
Krengel Mfg. Co., Inc.
Krone-Hite Corp.

◀ CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Boeing Corp.	99
Car, Inc.	128
Edwards & Northrup Co.	115
Grundle Co.	58
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.	55, 120

Magnetics Inc., Components Div.	104
Magnavox Co.	86
Malayan Tin Bureau	110
Mallory, P. R. Co.	18, 17
Marconi Instrument Co.	86
Marion Electrical Instruments	124
Melpar, Inc.	118
Metal Textile Corp.	128
Methode Mfg. Co.	27
Metronix, Inc., a Subsidiary of Assembly Products, Inc.	89
Michigan Magnetics, Inc.	92
Micro-Letric, Div. of Micro Machine Works	74
Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell	12, 13
Miniature Precision Bearings	66
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co.	105
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co.	113
Monitor Products	87
Monsanto Chemical Co.	60
Moseley, F. L. Co.	91
Motorola, Inc., Western Military Electronics Center	131
Mullard Ltd.	100

North American Aviation, Inc.	129
-------------------------------	-----

Oak Mfg. Co.	43
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	33

PCA Electronics, Inc.	103
Pace Electrical	90
Packard-Bell Electronics Corp.	52
Phalo Plastics Corp.	24
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Co.	21
Philco Corp., Lansdale Tube Div.	7
Photocircuits Corp.	29
Polytechnic Research & Development Co.	111
Potter Instrument Co.	6

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div.	51
Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	14
Raytheon Mfg. Co.	78
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semiconductor Div.	2
Reeves Instrument Corp.	68
Resistance Products Co.	120
Rotron Mfg. Co.	84
Royal McBee Corp.	94

Safeway Heat Elements, Inc.	102
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	122
Salectro Corp.	24
Sel-Rex Precious Metals, Inc.	104
Shalleross Mfg. Co.	111
Sigma Instruments	121
Simpson Electric Co.	97
Solid State Products	13
Sonotone Corp.	60
Southco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	76
Sperry Gyroscope Co.	37
Sprague Electric Co.	9
Stevens Mfg. Co.	15
Synthane Corp.	125

Technic, Inc.	64
Teletronics Labs.	77
Tennet Engineering, Inc.	42
Texas Instruments, Inc.	12
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	62
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	25

U.S. Gasket Co.	90
United Transformer Corp.	Cover 111

Varian Associates	10
Varian Div., Perkin-Elmer Corp.	106

Velch, A. W., Mfg. Co.	89
Vestinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div.	112
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc.	124

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



FOR TOP RELIABILITY

MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL

HERMETIC AUDIO AND POWER COMPONENTS... FROM STOCK

UTC stock hermetic units have been fully proved to MIL-T-27A, eliminating the costs and delays normally related to initial MIL-T-27A tests. These rugged, drawn case, units have safety factors far above MIL requirements, and are

ideal for high reliability industrial applications. Listed below are a few of the hundred stock types available for every application. Industrial ratings in bold.

Typical Miniature Audios

MC 25 Case
61/64 x 1-13/32 x 1-9/16
1.5 oz.



Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	Unbal. DC in Pri. MA	Response 2 db (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm
H-1	Mike, pickup, line to grid	TF4RX10YY	50, 200CT, 500CT	50,000	0	50-10,000	+5
H-2	Mike to grid	TF4RX11YY	82	135,000	50	250-8,000	+18
H-5	Single plate to P.P. grids	TF4RX15YY	15,000	95,000 CT	0	50-10,000	+5
H-6	Single plate to P.P. grids, DC in Pri.	TF4RX15YY	15,000	95,000 split	4	200-10,000	+11
H-7	Single or P.P. plates to line	TF4RX13YY	20,000 CT	150/600	4	200-10,000	+21
H-8	Mixing and matching	TF4RX16YY	150/600	600 CT	0	50-10,000	+8
H-14	Transistor Interstage	TF4RX13YY	10K/2.5K, Split	4K/1K split	4	100-10,000	+20
H-15	Transistor to line	TF4RX13YY	1,500 CT	500/125 split	8	100-10,000	+20

Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	Unbal. DC in Pri. MA	Response + 2 db (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm
H-20	Single plate to 2 grids, can also be used for P.P. plates	TF4RX15YY	15,000 split	80,000 split	0	30-20,000	+12
H-21	Single plate to P.P. grids, DC in Pri.	TF4RX15YY	15,000	80,000 split	8	100-20,000	+23
H-22	Single plate to multiple line	TF4RX13YY	15,000	50/200, 125/500	8	50-20,000	+23
H-23	P.P. plates to multiple line	TF4RX13YY	30,000 split	50/200, 125/500	8 BAL.	30-20,000	+19
H-24	Reactor	TF4RX20YY	450 Hys.-0 DC, 250 Hys.-5 Ma. DC, 6000 ohms	65 Hys.-10 Ma. DC, 1500 ohms			
H-25	Mixing or transistors to line	TF4RX17YY	500 CT	500/125 split	20	40-10,000	+30

Typical Compact Audios

RC-50 Case
1-5/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-5/16
8 oz.



Typical Subminiature Audios

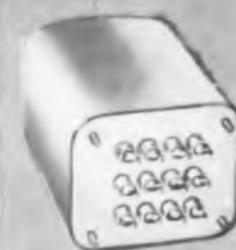
SM Case
1/2 x 11/16 x 29/32
.8 oz.



Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	Unbal. DC in Pri. MA	Response - 2 db (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm
H-31	Single plate to 1 grid, 3:1	TF4RX15YY	10,000	90,000	0	300-10,000	+13
H-32	Single plate to line	TF4RX13YY	10,000	200	3	300-10,000	+13
H-33	Single plate to low imp.	TF4RX13YY	30,000	50	1	300-10,000	+15
H-35	Reactor	TF4RX20YY	100 Henries-0 DC, 50 Henries-1 Ma. DC, 4,400 ohms.				
H-36	Transistor Interstage	TF4RX15YY	25,000 (DCR800)	1,000 (DCR110)	.5	300-10,000	+10
H-39	Transistor Interstage	TF4RX13YY	10,000 CT (DCR600)	2,000 CT	2	300-10,000	+15
H-40A	Transistor output	TF4RX17YY	500 CT (DCR26)	600 CT	10	300-10,000	+15

Typical Power Transformers

Pri: 115V 50/60 Cyc.
*Choke/Cond. inp.



Type No.	HV Sec. CT	DC MA*	Military Rating Fil. Secs.	DC MA*	Industrial Rating Fil. Secs.	Case
H-80	450	120	6.3V,2A	130	6.3V,2.5A.	FA
H-81	500/550	65/55	6.3V,3A-5V,2A	75/65	6.3V,3A.-5V,2A.	HA
H-82	540/600	110/65	6.3V,4A.-5V,2A	180/100	6.3V,4A.-5V,2A.	JB
H-84	700/750	170/110	6.3V,5A.-6.3V,1A.-5V-3A	210/150	6.3V,6A.-6.3V,1.5A.-5V,4A.	KA
H-89	850/1050	320/280	6.3V,8A.-6.3V,4A.-5V-6A	400/320	6.3V,8A.-6.3V,4A.-3V,6A.	OA

Type No.	Sec. Volts	Amps.	Test Volts	Case	Type No.	Sec. Volts	Amps.	Test Volts	Case
H-121	2.5	10(12)	10 KV	JB	H-131	6.3 CT	2(2.5)	2500	FB
H-122	2.5	20(26)	10 KV	KB	H-132	6.3 CT	6(7)	2500	JA
H-125	5	10(12)	10 KV	KB	H-133	6.3 CT	7(8)	2500	HB
H-130	6.3 CT	6(.75)	1500	AJ	H-134	6.3 CT	10(12)	2500	HA

Typical Filament Transformers

Pri: 105/115/210/220V
except H-130 (115) and H-131 (115/220) 50/60 Cyc.

Type No.	MIL Type	Ind. Hys. @ DC	MA DC	Ind. Hys. @ MA DC	MA DC	Ind. Hys. @ MA DC	MA DC	Ind. Hys. @ MA DC	MA DC	Res. Ohms	Max. DCV Ch. Input	Test V. RMS	Case
H-71	TF1RX04FB	20	40	18.5	50	15.5	60	10	70	350	500	2500	
H-73	TF1RX04HB	11	100	9.5	125	7.5	150	5.5	175	150	700	2500	
H-75	TF1RX04KB	11	200	10	230	8.5	250	6.5	300	90	700	2500	
H-77	TF1RX04MB	10	300	9	350	8	390	6.5	435	60	2000	5500	
H-79	TF1RX04YY	7	800	6.5	900	6	1000	5.5	1250	20	3000	9000	7A

Typical Filament Reactors



And Special Units to
Your Specifications

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

April 1, 1959

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.



Typical RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes utilize beam power design, and feature high-efficiency forced-air cooling.

RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes

Known throughout industry and military services for high-efficiency operation and ability to withstand high voltages at ultra-high frequencies, RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes are the answer for the designer who requires higher power in a smaller, compact tube design. No other power tubes in this class combine features such as: coaxial-electrode design; low-loss ceramic bushings between electrode contact surfaces; matrix-type cathode; extra-sturdy heater, low screen current, virtually no primary screen grid or control grid emission!

RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes merit the attention of new equipment designers for a wide variety of applications. Your RCA Representative will be glad to discuss with you your requirements for RCA Ceramic-Metal Tubes and the availability of developmental types on a sampling basis.

Typical RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes				
Type No.	CW Service max Plate Input (Watts)	Pulse Service max. Peak Plate Input (Watts)	max Frequency for full Input (MC)	max. Plate Dissipation (Watts)
A-2582*	30	—	1215	25
A-2587*	—	3750	1215	25
6816	180	—	1215	115
A-2543 A*	—	9000	1215	115
A-2572*	1250	—	1215	600
A-2585*	—	64000	1215	600
7213	2500	—	1215	1500
A-2576 A*	—	180000	1215	1500
A-2545*	20000	—	400	10000
A-2581*	—	2000000	500	10000

*RCA Developmental Type—Available on Sampling Basis

GOVERNMENT SALES
HARRISON, N. J.
415 S. Fifth St., Humboldt 5-3900
DAYTON 2, OHIO
224 N. Wilkinson St., Baldwin 6-2366
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
1625 "K" St., N.W., District 7-1260

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS SALES
NEWARK 2, N. J.
744 Broad St., Humboldt 5-3900
CHICAGO 54, ILLINOIS
Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Whitehall 4-2900
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.
6355 E. Washington Blvd., Raymond 3-8361
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN
714 New Center Building, TRinity 5-5600



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.